NINETIETH GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2024 REGULAR SESSION DAILY HOUSE CLIP SHEET

April 17, 2024

Clip Sheet Summary

Displays all amendments, fiscal notes, and conference committee reports for previous day.

Bill	Amendment	Action	Sponsor
HF 2574	<u>H-8324</u>		BLOOMINGDALE of Worth
<u>HF 2581</u>	<u>H-8332</u>	Filed	RECEIVED FROM THE SENATE
<u>HF 2691</u>	<u>H-8323</u>		BOSSMAN of Woodbury
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8325</u>	Adopted	BLOOMINGDALE of Worth
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8326</u>		NIELSEN of Johnson
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8327</u>		NIELSEN of Johnson
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8328</u>		WILBURN of Story
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8329</u>		AMOS JR. of Black Hawk
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8330</u>	Filed	WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8331</u>	Filed	ZABNER of Johnson
<u>SF 2385</u>	<u>H-8333</u>		BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

HOUSE FILE 2574

H-8324

- 1 Amend House File 2574 as follows:
- By striking everything after the enacting clause and
- 3 inserting:
- 4 < DIVISION I
- 5 ESTABLISHMENT AND REVIEW OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES,
- 6 AND COUNCILS
- 7 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 2.69 Definitions.
- 8 As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise
- 9 requires:
- 10 1. "Board" means any board, commission, committee, council,
- 11 panel, review team, or foundation of this state.
- 12 2. "Committee" means the state government efficiency review
- 13 committee established pursuant to this subchapter.
- 14 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 2.70 Committee duties.
- 15 l. The committee shall carry out the functions provided in
- 16 this subchapter.
- 2. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the
- 18 legislative services agency.
- 19 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 2.71 Board reviews.
- The committee shall review the usefulness, performance,
- 21 and efficacy of each board as provided in subsection 2. The
- 22 committee shall hold hearings to receive the testimony of the
- 23 public, the chief executive officer of the board, and any other
- 24 person deemed necessary by the committee. After completing a
- 25 review, the committee shall prepare and publish a report of its
- 26 findings and recommendations as provided in section 2.72.
- 27 2. The committee shall establish a schedule for the
- 28 committee to review each board such that the committee reviews
- 29 approximately one-fourth of all boards each calendar year.
- 30 Each board shall be reviewed once between the calendar years
- 31 2025 and 2029, and once every four years thereafter. The
- 32 committee may modify the schedule as necessary to facilitate
- 33 the efficient administration of the committee.
- 34 3. A board that is scheduled for review shall submit a
- 35 report to the committee thirty days prior to the date that it

H-8324 -1-

- 1 is scheduled for review that includes all of the following
- 2 information:
- 3 a. The board's primary purpose and its goals and objectives.
- 4 b. The board's past and anticipated workload, the number of
- 5 staff required to complete that workload, and the board's total
- 6 number of staff.
- 7 c. The board's past and anticipated budgets and its sources
- 8 of funding.
- 9 d. The number of members that compose the governing board or
- 10 other governing entity of the board and member compensation,
- ll if any.
- 12 e. Any other information requested by the committee.
- 13 4. A board subject to review shall bear the burden of
- 14 demonstrating to the committee a public need for its continued
- 15 existence. In determining whether a board has met that
- 16 burden, the committee shall consider all of the following, as
- 17 applicable:
- 18 a. Whether continuation of the board is necessary to protect
- 19 the health or safety of the public, and if so, the manner in
- 20 which it is necessary and whether the board's authority is
- 21 narrowly tailored to protect against present, recognizable, and
- 22 significant harms to the health or safety of the public.
- 23 b. The extent to which the board's jurisdiction and programs
- 24 overlap or duplicate those of other boards, the extent to which
- 25 the board coordinates with those other boards, and the extent
- 26 to which the board's programs could be consolidated with the
- 27 programs of other state departments or boards.
- 28 c. Whether the operation of the board has inhibited economic
- 29 growth, reduced efficiency, or increased government costs.
- 30 d. The cost-effectiveness of the board in terms of the
- 31 number of employees, services rendered, and administrative
- 32 costs incurred, both past and present.
- 33 e. Whether the purpose for which the board was created has
- 34 been fulfilled, has changed, or no longer exists.
- 35 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 2.72 Reports.

Н-8324 -2-

- 1 l. After completing a review of a board pursuant to section
- 2 2.71, the committee shall prepare and submit a report of its
- 3 findings and recommendations by December 21 of each year.
- 4 A report may include findings and recommendations for more
- 5 than one board. Copies of the report shall be made publicly
- 6 available on the general assembly's internet site.
- Recommendations of the committee shall indicate how or
- 8 whether implementation of the recommendations would do each of
- 9 the following:
- 10 a. Improve efficiency in the management of state government.
- 11 b. Provide for the least restrictive regulations by
- 12 repealing current regulations and replacing them with less
- 13 restrictive regulations.
- 14 c. Improve the effectiveness of the services performed by
- 15 the boards of the state.
- 16 d. Avoid duplication of effort by state agencies or boards.
- 17 e. Improve the organization and coordination of the state
- 18 government.
- 19 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 2.73 State government efficiency
- 20 review committee established.
- 21 1. A state government efficiency review committee is
- 22 established which shall meet as necessary to efficiently
- 23 review all boards according to the schedule established by the
- 24 committee pursuant to section 2.71.
- 25 2. a. (1) The committee shall consist of two members of
- 26 the senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, one
- 27 member of the senate appointed by the minority leader of the
- 28 senate, two members of the house of representatives appointed
- 29 by the speaker of the house of representatives, and one member
- 30 of the house of representatives appointed by the minority
- 31 leader of the house of representatives.
- 32 (2) The following shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting
- 33 members of the committee:
- 34 (a) An employee of the office of the governor, appointed by
- 35 the governor.

н-8324 -3-

- 1 (b) The director of the department of management or the 2 director's designee.
- 3 (c) The director of the department of inspections, appeals, 4 and licensing or the director's designee.
- 5 b. Members shall be appointed prior to January 31 of the
- 6 first regular session of each general assembly and shall serve
- 7 for terms ending upon the convening of the following general
- 8 assembly or when their successors are appointed, whichever is
- 9 later. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the
- 10 original appointment and shall be for the remainder of the
- ll unexpired term of the vacancy.
- 12 c. The committee shall elect a chairperson and vice
- 13 chairperson.
- 3. The legislative members of the committee shall be
- 15 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the
- 16 performance of their duties and shall be paid a per diem as
- 17 specified in section 2.10 for each day in which they engaged
- 18 in the performance of their duties. However, per diem
- 19 compensation and expenses shall not be paid to members of the
- 20 general assembly when the general assembly is actually in
- 21 session at the seat of government. Expenses and per diem shall
- 22 be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.
- 23 4. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the
- 24 legislative services agency.
- 25 Sec. 6. REPEAL. Sections 2.69 and 3.20, Code 2024, are
- 26 repealed.
- 27 Sec. 7. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE TRANSFERS.
- 28 1. The Code editor is directed to make the following
- 29 transfers:
- 30 a. Section 69.15 to section 2.74.
- 31 b. Section 69.16 to section 2.75.
- 32 c. Section 69.16A to section 2.76.
- 33 d. Section 69.16B to section 2.77.
- 34 e. Section 69.16C to section 2.78.
- 35 f. Section 69.16D to section 2.79.

H-8324 -4-

- 1 g. Section 69.16E to section 2.80.
- 2 h. Section 69.17 to section 2.81.
- 3 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
- 4 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
- 5 enactment of this section.
- 6 DIVISION II
- 7 PROFESSIONAL BOARDS
- 8 Sec. 8. Section 10A.503, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 1. Each board under chapter 100C, 103, 103A, 105, or 147
- 11 that is under the administrative authority of the department
- 12 shall receive administrative and clerical staff support from
- 13 the department and may not employ its own support staff for
- 14 administrative and clerical duties. The executive director
- 15 of the board of nursing, board of medicine, dental board,
- 16 and board of pharmacy shall be appointed pursuant to section
- 17 10A.504.
- 18 Sec. 9. Section 10A.504, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 19 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 The director shall appoint and supervise a full-time an
- 21 executive director for each of the following boards:
- Sec. 10. Section 103.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 103.4 Executive secretary staff and duties Support staff.
- 25 The director shall appoint an executive secretary for the
- 26 board and shall hire and provide staff to assist the board
- 27 in administering this chapter. The executive secretary
- 28 shall report to the director for purposes of routine board
- 29 administrative functions, and shall report directly to
- 30 the board for purposes of execution of board policy such
- 31 as application of licensing criteria and processing of
- 32 applications.
- 33 Sec. 11. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 34 to read as follows:
- 35 l. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant

н-8324 -5-

- 1 to section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary
- 2 administrative staff of the board may designate a hearing
- 3 officer from among the board members to hear the appeal or
- 4 may set the matter for hearing before the full board at its
- 5 next regular meeting. A majority of the board shall make the
- 6 decision.
- 7 Sec. 12. Section 147.80, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 by striking the subsection.
- 9 Sec. 13. Section 147.87, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 147.87 Enforcement.
- 12 l. A board shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and
- 13 the board's enabling statute and for that purpose may request
- 14 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing to make
- 15 necessary investigations. Every licensee and member of a board
- 16 shall furnish the board or the department of inspections,
- 17 appeals, and licensing such evidence as the member or licensee
- 18 may have relative to any alleged violation which is being
- 19 investigated.
- 20 2. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 21 may administratively close a complaint that does not allege a
- 22 violation of this chapter, the board's enabling statute, or a
- 23 rule of the board.
- Sec. 14. Section 147.88, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 147.88 Inspections and investigations.
- 27 The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may
- 28 perform inspections and investigations as required by this
- 29 subtitle, except inspections and investigations for the board
- 30 of medicine, board of pharmacy, board of nursing, and the
- 31 dental board. The department of inspections, appeals, and
- 32 licensing shall employ personnel related to the inspection and
- 33 investigative functions.
- 34 Sec. 15. Section 152.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

Н-8324 -6-

- 1 152.2 Executive director.
- 2 The board shall retain a full-time An executive director.
- 3 who shall be appointed pursuant to section 10A.504. The
- 4 executive director shall be a registered nurse. The governor,
- 5 with the approval of the executive council pursuant to section
- 6 8A.413, subsection 3, under the pay plan for exempt positions
- 7 in the executive branch of government, shall set the salary of
- 8 the executive director.
- 9 Sec. 16. Section 152E.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 152E.2 Compact administrator.
- 12 The executive director of the board of nursing, as
- 13 provided for in section 152.2, director of the department
- 14 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, or the director's
- 15 designee, shall serve as the compact administrator identified
- 16 in article VII, paragraph "b", of the nurse licensure compact
- 17 contained in section 152E.1 and as the compact administrator
- 18 identified in article VIII, paragraph "a", of the advanced
- 19 practice registered nurse compact contained in section 152E.3.
- Sec. 17. Section 153.36, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- 22 1. Sections 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53, and 147.55, and
- 23 sections 147.87 through 147.92 shall not apply to the practice
- 24 of dentistry.
- Sec. 18. Section 272C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 l. Disciplinary hearings held pursuant to this chapter
- 28 shall be heard by the board sitting as the hearing panel, or
- 29 by an administrative law judge, or by a panel of not less
- 30 than three board members who are licensed in the profession,
- 31 or by a panel of not less than three members appointed
- 32 pursuant to subsection 2. Notwithstanding chapters 17A and
- 33 21 a disciplinary hearing shall be open to the public at the
- 34 discretion of the licensee.
- 35 Sec. 19. REPEAL. Sections 152.3 and 153.33B, Code 2024,

Н-8324 -7-

- 1 are repealed.
- 2 DIVISION III
- 3 SALARIES CERTAIN BOARDS AND COUNCILS
- 4 Sec. 20. Section 217.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The voting members of the council shall
- 7 receive an annual salary of ten thousand dollars, which shall
- 8 be paid from moneys appropriated to the department.
- 9 Sec. 21. Section 256.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 256.5 Compensation and expenses.
- 12 The members of the state board shall receive an annual salary
- 13 of ten thousand dollars and shall be reimbursed for actual and
- 14 necessary expenses incurred while engaged in their official
- 15 duties. Members of the state board may also be eligible to
- 16 receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6. All expense
- 17 moneys paid to the members pursuant to this section shall be
- 18 paid from funds moneys appropriated to the department.
- 19 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 262.3 Salary.
- 20 The eight members of the state board of regents selected
- 21 from the state at large shall receive an annual salary of ten
- 22 thousand dollars, which shall be paid from moneys appropriated
- 23 to the board.
- 24 DIVISION IV
- 25 LICENSURE STUDIES
- 26 Sec. 23. LICENSURE RENEWAL CYCLES STUDY. The department of
- 27 inspections, appeals, and licensing shall review all current
- 28 licensure renewal cycles for professional and occupational
- 29 licenses issued by a department, board, commission, or other
- 30 governmental entity. The department shall submit a report,
- 31 including proposed recommendations for a uniform renewal cycle
- 32 for all professional and occupational licenses, to the governor
- 33 and the general assembly by September 30, 2024.
- 34 Sec. 24. LICENSURE FEE STUDY.
- 35 l. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing

H-8324 -8-

- 1 shall review fees imposed by a department, board, commission,
- 2 or other governmental entity for the issuance or renewal of a
- 3 professional or occupational license. The department shall
- 4 evaluate the fees based on the licensure fees imposed in
- 5 surrounding states and the operational costs of the licensing
- 6 functions of the entity.
- 7 2. The department shall submit a report, including proposed
- 8 fees, to the governor and the general assembly by September 30,
- 9 2024.
- 10 DIVISION V
- 11 ADVISORY BODIES
- 12 Sec. 25. Section 7E.3, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 14 following:
- 15 3. Advisory bodies. In addition to any boards, commissions,
- 16 committees, or councils specifically created by law, establish
- 17 and utilize other ad hoc advisory committees as determined
- 18 necessary by the head of the department or independent
- 19 agency. The department or independent agency shall establish
- 20 appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines,
- 21 and any other operational requirements for committees
- 22 established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees
- 23 under this general authority shall serve without compensation
- 24 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- Sec. 26. Section 15.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 26 following new subsection:
- 27 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 12. The authority may establish and utilize
- 28 such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by
- 29 the authority. The authority shall establish appointment
- 30 provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any
- 31 other operational requirements for committees established
- 32 pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established
- 33 pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation
- 34 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 35 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 152.3A Advisory committees.

Н-8324 -9-

- 1 The board may establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory
- 2 committees as determined necessary by the board. The board
- 3 shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms,
- 4 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements
- 5 for committees established pursuant to this section. Members
- 6 of committees established pursuant to this section shall serve
- 7 without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 8 Sec. 28. Section 153.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 10 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. To establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 11 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board,
- 12 including an advisory committee on the practice of dental
- 13 hygiene. The board shall establish appointment provisions,
- 14 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 15 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 16 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 17 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 18 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 19 Sec. 29. Section 256.7, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 20 following new subsection:
- 21 NEW SUBSECTION. 35. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 22 advisory committees as determined necessary by the state
- 23 board. The state board shall establish appointment provisions,
- 24 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 25 operational requirements for committees established pursuant to
- 26 this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant
- 27 to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be
- 28 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 29 Sec. 30. Section 307A.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 30 following new subsection:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 32 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 33 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 34 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 35 operational requirements for committees established pursuant to

H-8324 -10-

- 1 this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant
- 2 to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be
- 3 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 4 Sec. 31. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 7 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 8 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 9 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 10 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 11 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 12 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 13 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 14 Sec. 32. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 17 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 18 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 19 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 20 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 21 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 22 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 23 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 24 Sec. 33. Section 904.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 25 the following new subsection:
- 26 NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 27 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board. The
- 28 board shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms,
- 29 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements
- 30 for committees established pursuant to this subsection.
- 31 Members of committees established pursuant to this subsection
- 32 shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for
- 33 actual expenses.
- 34 DIVISION VI
- 35 ELECTRONIC MEETINGS

- 1 Sec. 34. Section 21.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 2 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 A governmental body may conduct a meeting by electronic
- 4 means only in circumstances where such a meeting in person is
- 5 impossible or impractical and only if the governmental body
- 6 complies shall provide for hybrid meetings, teleconference
- 7 participation, virtual meetings, remote participation, and
- 8 other hybrid options for the members of the governmental body
- 9 to participate in official meetings. A governmental body
- 10 conducting a meeting pursuant to this subsection shall comply
- ll with all of the following:
- 12 Sec. 35. Section 21.8, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code 2024,
- 13 is amended to read as follows:
- 14 c. Minutes are kept of the meeting. The minutes shall
- 15 include a statement explaining why a meeting in person was
- 16 impossible or impractical.
- 17 Sec. 36. Section 21.8, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 18 following new subsection:
- 19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For the purposes of this section:
- 20 a. "Hybrid meeting" means a meeting involving both remote
- 21 participation and in-person participation by members.
- 22 b. "Remote participation" means real-time participation by
- 23 a remotely located individual in a meeting which is being held
- 24 in a different physical location using integrated audio, video,
- 25 and other digital tools.
- 26 c. "Teleconference participation" means participation using
- 27 audio conference tools involving multiple participants in at
- 28 least two separate locations.
- 29 d. "Virtual meeting" means a meeting involving real-time
- 30 interaction using integrated audio, video, and other digital
- 31 tools, in which participants do not share a physical location.
- 32 DIVISION VII
- 33 MEETINGS GENERAL
- 34 Sec. 37. Section 5.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

Н-8324 -12-

- 1 5.3 Organization.
- 2 The commissioners shall meet at the state capitol at least
- 3 once in two years as necessary and shall organize by the
- 4 election of one of their number as chairperson and another
- 5 as secretary, who shall hold their respective offices for a
- 6 term of two years and until their successors are elected and
- 7 qualified.
- 8 Sec. 38. Section 8A.606, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 8A.606 Meetings.
- 11 The commission shall have its offices at the seat of
- 12 government but may hold meetings in other locations. The
- 13 commission shall meet quarterly and at the call of the
- 14 chairperson.
- 15 Sec. 39. Section 8A.616, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 4. Meetings. The board shall meet at least three times
- 18 annually and at the call of the chair. At least one meeting
- 19 annually shall be held outside the state capital or in
- 20 conjunction with a meeting of a relevant statewide professional
- 21 organization.
- 22 Sec. 40. Section 10A.601, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 3. The members of the appeal board shall select a
- 25 chairperson and vice chairperson from their membership. The
- 26 appeal board shall meet at least once per month but may meet
- 27 as often as necessary. Meetings shall be set by a majority of
- 28 the appeal board or upon the call of the chairperson, or in the
- 29 chairperson's absence, upon the call of the vice chairperson.
- 30 The employment appeal board, subject to the approval of the
- 31 director, may appoint personnel necessary for carrying out its
- 32 functions and duties.
- 33 Sec. 41. Section 13A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 13A.5 Meetings.

н-8324 -13-

- 1 The council shall meet at least four times each year and
- 2 shall hold meetings when called by the chairperson, or in the
- 3 absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson or when
- 4 called by the chairperson upon the written request of three
- 5 members of the council. The council shall establish its own
- 6 procedures and requirements with respect to quorum, place, and
- 7 conduct of its meetings and other matters.
- 8 Sec. 42. Section 23.3, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 7. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at the call
- ll of the chairperson.
- 12 Sec. 43. Section 24.26, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 to read as follows:
- 2. The annual meeting of the state board shall be held on
- 15 the second Tuesday of January in each year meet as necessary.
- 16 At each annual meeting the The state board shall organize by
- 17 the election from its members of a chairperson and a vice
- 18 chairperson; and by appointing a secretary. Two members of
- 19 the state board constitute a quorum for the transaction of any
- 20 business.
- 21 Sec. 44. Section 47.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 22 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 A state voter registration commission is established which
- 24 shall meet at least quarterly as necessary to make and review
- 25 policy, adopt rules, and establish procedures to be followed by
- 26 the registrar in discharging the duties of that office, and to
- 27 promote interagency cooperation and planning.
- 28 Sec. 45. Section 80B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 80B.9 Meetings.
- 31 The council shall meet at least four times each year and
- 32 shall hold special meetings when called by the chairperson or,
- 33 in the absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson,
- 34 or by the chairperson upon written request of five members
- 35 of the council. The council shall establish procedures and

H-8324 -14-

- 1 requirements with respect to quorum, place, and conduct of 2 meetings.
- 3 Sec. 46. Section 99D.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 4 to read as follows:
- 5 1. The commission shall have its headquarters in the city of
- 6 Des Moines and shall meet in July of each year and at other such
- 7 times and places as it finds necessary for the discharge of its
- 8 duties. The commission shall elect in July of each year one of
- 9 its members as chairperson for the succeeding year.
- 10 Sec. 47. Section 99G.8, subsection 11, Code 2024, is amended
- 11 to read as follows:
- 12 ll. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at such
- 13 other times upon call of the chairperson or the chief executive
- 14 officer. Notice of the time and place of each board meeting
- 15 shall be given to each member. The board shall also meet upon
- 16 call of three or more of the board members. The board shall
- 17 keep accurate and complete records of all its meetings.
- 18 Sec. 48. Section 103.2, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 19 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 b. The board shall hold at least one meeting quarterly at
- 21 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings
- 22 Meetings shall be called at other times as needed by the
- 23 chairperson or four members of the board. At any meeting of
- 24 the board, a majority of members constitutes a quorum.
- Sec. 49. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 l. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant to
- 28 section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary of the
- 29 board may designate a hearing officer from among the board
- 30 members to hear the appeal or may set the matter for hearing
- 31 before the full board at its next regular scheduled meeting. A
- 32 majority of the board shall make the decision.
- 33 Sec. 50. Section 123.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 123.6 Commission meetings.

H-8324 -15-

- 1 The commission shall meet on or before July 1 of each year
- 2 for the purpose of selecting one of its members as chairperson
- 3 for the succeeding year. The commission shall otherwise meet
- 4 quarterly or at the call of the chairperson or director or when
- 5 three members file a written request for a meeting. Written
- 6 notice of the time and place of each meeting shall be given to
- 7 each member of the commission. A majority of the commission
- 8 members shall constitute a quorum.
- 9 Sec. 51. Section 124E.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 10 to read as follows:
- 11 2. The medical cannabidiol board shall convene at least
- 12 twice per year as necessary.
- 13 Sec. 52. Section 169.5, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 3. The board shall meet at least once each year as
- 16 determined by the board. Other necessary Necessary meetings
- 17 may be called by the president of the board by giving
- 18 proper notice. Except as provided, a majority of the board
- 19 constitutes a quorum. Meetings shall be open and public except
- 20 that the board may meet in closed session to prepare, approve,
- 21 administer, or grade examinations, or to deliberate the
- 22 qualifications of an applicant for license or the disposition
- 23 of a proceeding to discipline a licensed veterinarian.
- 24 4. At its annual meeting, the The board shall organize
- 25 by electing a president and such other officers as may be
- 26 necessary. Officers of the board serve for terms of one year
- 27 and until a successor is elected, without limitation on the
- 28 number of terms an officer may serve. The president shall
- 29 serve as chairperson of board meetings. The person designated
- 30 as the state veterinarian shall serve as secretary of the
- 31 board.
- 32 Sec. 53. Section 182.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 182.13 Compensation meetings.
- 35 Members of the board may receive payment for their

Н-8324 -16-

- 1 actual expenses and travel in performing official board
- 2 functions. Payment shall be made from amounts collected from
- 3 the assessment. No member of the board shall be a salaried
- 4 employee of the board or any organization or agency receiving
- 5 funds from the board. The board shall meet at least once every
- 6 three months, and at other such times as it deems necessary.
- 7 Sec. 54. Section 184.7, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 to read as follows:
- 9 4. The council shall meet at least once every three
- 10 months and at other such times as the council determines are
- 11 necessary.
- 12 Sec. 55. Section 185.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 185.14 Compensation meetings.
- 15 Each director of the board shall receive a per diem of one
- 16 hundred dollars and actual expenses in performing official
- 17 board functions, notwithstanding section 7E.6. A director of
- 18 the board shall not be a salaried employee of the board or
- 19 any organization or agency which is receiving moneys from the
- 20 board. The board shall meet at least four times each year as
- 21 necessary.
- 22 Sec. 56. Section 185C.14, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 24 3. The board shall meet at least three times each year, and
- 25 at such other times as deemed necessary by the board.
- Sec. 57. Section 186.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 186.1 Meetings and organization of society.
- 29 The Iowa state horticulture society shall hold meetings each
- 30 year, at times as it may fix, as necessary for the transaction
- 31 of business. The officers and board of directors of the
- 32 society shall be chosen as provided for in the constitution
- 33 of the society, for the period and in the manner prescribed
- 34 therein, but the secretary of agriculture or the secretary's
- 35 designee shall be a member of the board of directors and of

H-8324 -17-

- 1 the executive committee. Any vacancy in the offices filled by
- 2 the society may be filled by the executive committee for the
- 3 unexpired portion of the term.
- 4 Sec. 58. Section 217.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 217.4 Meetings of council.
- 7 The council shall meet at least monthly. Additional
- 8 meetings Meetings shall be called by the chairperson or upon
- 9 written request of any three council members as necessary to
- 10 carry out the duties of the council. The chairperson shall
- ll preside at all meetings or in the absence of the chairperson
- 12 the vice chairperson shall preside. The members of the council
- 13 shall be paid a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and their
- 14 reasonable and necessary expenses.
- 15 Sec. 59. Section 237.16, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 2. The members of the state board shall annually select a
- 18 chairperson, vice chairperson, and other officers the members
- 19 deem necessary. The members may be entitled to receive
- 20 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in
- 21 the performance of their duties, subject to available funding.
- 22 Each member of the board may also be eligible to receive
- 23 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. The state board
- 24 shall meet at least twice a year as necessary.
- Sec. 60. Section 256.32, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- The duties of the council are to review, develop,
- 28 and recommend standards for secondary and postsecondary
- 29 agricultural education. The council shall annually issue a
- 30 report to the state board of education and the chairpersons
- 31 of the house and senate agriculture and education committees
- 32 regarding both short-term and long-term curricular standards
- 33 for agricultural education and the council's activities. The
- 34 council shall meet a minimum of twice annually as necessary,
- 35 and must have a quorum consisting of a majority of voting

H-8324 -18-

- 1 members present to hold an official meeting and to take any
- 2 final council action. However, hearings may be held without
- 3 a quorum. The chairperson shall be elected annually by and
- 4 from the voting membership. The initial organizational meeting
- 5 shall be called by the director of the department of education.
- 6 Sec. 61. Section 256.83, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 7 to read as follows:
- 8 1. The board shall elect from among its members a president
- 9 and a vice president to serve a one-year term. The board
- 10 shall meet at least four times annually and shall hold special
- 11 meetings at the call of the president or in the absence of
- 12 the president by the vice president or by the president upon
- 13 written request of four members. The board shall establish
- 14 procedures and requirements relating to quorum, place, and
- 15 conduct of meetings.
- 16 Sec. 62. Section 256I.3, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 4. The state board shall elect a chairperson from among the
- 19 citizen members and may select other officers from the voting
- 20 members as determined to be necessary by the board. The board
- 21 shall meet regularly as determined by the board, upon the call
- 22 of the board's chairperson, or upon the call of a majority of
- 23 voting members. The board shall meet at least quarterly.
- 24 Sec. 63. Section 262.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 **262.8** Meetings.
- 27 The board shall meet four times a year. Special meetings
- 28 Meetings may be called by the board, by the president of the
- 29 board, or by the executive director of the board upon written
- 30 request of any five members thereof.
- 31 Sec. 64. Section 267.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 32 to read as follows:
- 33 2. Hold a meeting twice each year Meet as necessary at Iowa
- 34 state university of science and technology. The council shall
- 35 meet with the faculty of the college of veterinary medicine.

н-8324 -19-

- 1 The council may hold other such meetings as the council may
- 2 determine necessary, or as required by section 267.6. An
- 3 action taken by the council shall not be valid unless agreed to
- 4 by a majority of the council members.
- 5 Sec. 65. Section 455A.5, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7 4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting
- 8 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for
- 9 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by
- 10 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any
- 11 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission
- 12 shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as
- 13 necessary.
- 14 Sec. 66. Section 455A.6, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 to read as follows:
- 16 4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting
- 17 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for
- 18 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by
- 19 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any
- 20 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission
- 21 shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as
- 22 necessary.
- 23 Sec. 67. Section 465C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 465C.5 Organization.
- 26 The board shall organize annually by the election of a
- 27 chairperson. The board shall meet annually and at such other
- 28 times as it deems necessary. Meetings may be called by the
- 29 chairperson, and shall be called by the chairperson on the
- 30 request of three members of the board.
- 31 Sec. 68. Section 466B.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 a. The council shall be convened by the secretary of
- 34 agriculture at least quarterly as necessary.
- 35 Sec. 69. Section 481A.10A, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

Н-8324 -20-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 3. The committee shall meet with a representative of the
- 3 department of natural resources on a semiannual basis as
- 4 necessary. The committee shall serve without compensation or
- 5 reimbursement for expenses.
- 6 Sec. 70. Section 524.205, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 5. The state banking council shall meet at least once each
- 9 calendar quarter on such date and at such place as the council
- 10 may decide, and shall meet at such other times as may be deemed
- 11 necessary by the superintendent or a majority of the council
- 12 members.
- 13 Sec. 71. Section 533.107, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 3. The review board shall meet at least four times each year
- 16 and shall hold special meetings at the call of the chairperson.
- 17 Four members constitute a quorum.
- 18 Sec. 72. Section 542B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 542B.9 Organization of the board staff.
- 21 The board shall elect annually from its members a
- 22 chairperson and a vice chairperson. The director of the
- 23 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall
- 24 hire and provide staff to assist the board in implementing
- 25 this chapter. The board shall hold at least one meeting at
- 26 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings
- 27 Meetings shall be called at other times by the director or the
- 28 director's designee at the request of the chairperson or four
- 29 members of the board. At any meeting of the board, a majority
- 30 of members constitutes a quorum.
- 31 Sec. 73. Section 543B.50, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 543B.50 Meetings.
- 34 The real estate commission shall hold at least one meeting
- 35 per year meet as necessary at the location of the commission's

H-8324 -21-

- 1 principal office and shall elect a chairperson annually. A
- 2 majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a
- 3 quorum.
- 4 Sec. 74. Section 543D.4, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 to read as follows:
- 6 7. The board shall meet at least once each calendar quarter
- 7 as necessary to conduct its business.
- 8 Sec. 75. Section 904.106, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 904.106 Meetings expenses.
- 11 The board shall meet at least quarterly throughout the year.
- 12 Special meetings Meetings may be called by the chairperson
- 13 or upon written request of any three members of the board.
- 14 The chairperson shall preside at all meetings or in the
- 15 chairperson's absence, the vice chairperson shall preside. The
- 16 members of the board shall be paid their actual expenses while
- 17 attending the meetings. Each member of the board may also be
- 18 able to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6.
- 19 Sec. 76. Section 905.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. The district advisory board shall meet not more often
- 22 than quarterly during the calendar year as necessary.
- 23 DIVISION VIII
- 24 REORGANIZATION
- Sec. 77. Section 7E.5, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2024,
- 26 is amended to read as follows:
- 27 a. There is a civil rights commission, a public employment
- 28 relations board, an interstate cooperation commission, an Iowa
- 29 ethics and campaign disclosure board, an Iowa utilities board,
- 30 and an Iowa law enforcement academy.
- 31 Sec. 78. Section 8A.201, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 b. Materials excluded from this definition by the commission
- 34 through the adoption and enforcement of rules rule.
- 35 Sec. 79. Section 8A.203, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are

Н-8324 -22-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- The commission shall adopt provide advice and
- 3 recommendations on the adoption of rules under chapter 17A by
- 4 the department for carrying out the responsibilities of the
- 5 department as it relates to library services duties of the
- 6 department.
- 7 4. Advise The commission shall advise the department and the
- 8 state librarian concerning the library services duties of the
- 9 department.
- 10 Sec. 80. Section 8A.206, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d,
- 11 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. Operate the law library which shall be maintained in the
- 13 state capitol or in rooms convenient to the state supreme court
- 14 and which shall be available for free use by the residents of
- 15 Iowa under rules the commission department adopts.
- 16 d. Perform other duties imposed by law or by the rules of
- 17 the commission department.
- 18 Sec. 81. Section 8A.207, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 19 to read as follows:
- 20 l. Manage the state data center program to make United
- 21 States census data available to the residents of Iowa under
- 22 rules the commission department adopts.
- 23 Sec. 82. Section 8A.209, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 24 to read as follows:
- 25 1. An enrich Iowa program is established in the department
- 26 to provide direct state assistance to public libraries, to
- 27 support the open access and access plus programs, to provide
- 28 public libraries with an incentive to improve library services
- 29 that are in compliance with performance measures, and to
- 30 reduce inequities among communities in the delivery of library
- 31 services based on performance measures adopted by rule by the
- 32 commission department. The commission department shall adopt
- 33 rules governing the allocation of funds moneys appropriated by
- 34 the general assembly for purposes of this section to provide
- 35 direct state assistance to eligible public libraries. A public

н-8324 -23-

- 1 library is eligible for funds moneys under this subchapter
- 2 if it is in compliance with the commission's department's
- 3 performance measures.
- 4 Sec. 83. Section 8A.412, subsection 11, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 ll. Professional employees under the supervision of the
- 7 attorney general, the state public defender, the secretary of
- 8 state, the auditor of state, and the treasurer of state, and
- 9 the public employment relations board.
- 10 Sec. 84. Section 8A.415, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
- 13 calendar days following the director's response, file an appeal
- 14 with the public employment relations appeal board. The hearing
- 15 shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the public
- 16 employment relations appeal board and the Iowa administrative
- 17 procedure Act, chapter 17A. Decisions rendered shall be based
- 18 upon a standard of substantial compliance with this subchapter
- 19 and the rules of the department. Decisions by the public
- 20 employment relations appeal board constitute final agency
- 21 action.
- Sec. 85. Section 8A.415, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
- 25 calendar days following the director's response, file an
- 26 appeal with the public employment relations appeal board. The
- 27 employee has the right to a hearing closed to the public,
- 28 unless a public hearing is requested by the employee. The
- 29 hearing shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the
- 30 rules of the public employment relations appeal board and the
- 31 Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public
- 32 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken
- 33 by the appointing authority was for political, religious,
- 34 racial, national origin, sex, age, or other reasons not
- 35 constituting just cause, the employee may be reinstated without

H-8324 -24-

- 1 loss of pay or benefits for the elapsed period, or the public
- 2 employment relations appeal board may provide other appropriate
- 3 remedies. Decisions by the public employment relations appeal
- 4 board constitute final agency action.
- 5 Sec. 86. Section 8A.703, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7 l. A state historical society board of trustees is
- 8 established consisting of twelve seven members selected as
- 9 follows:
- 10 a. Three Two members shall be elected by the members of the
- 11 state historical society according to rules established by the
- 12 board of trustees.
- 13 b. The governor shall appoint one member from each of the
- 14 state's congressional districts established under section 40.1.
- 15 c, b. The governor shall appoint five members from the
- 16 state at large, considering but not requiring geographical
- 17 $\underline{\text{diversity,}}$ at least $\underline{\text{two}}$ one of whom shall be on the faculty of
- 18 a college or university in the state engaged in a discipline
- 19 related to the activities of the historical society.
- Sec. 87. Section 8A.707, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 21 by adding the following new paragraphs:
- 22 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Serve as the central advisory body for
- 23 historical records planning in the state and as a coordinating
- 24 body to facilitate cooperation among historical records
- 25 repositories and other information agencies within the state.
- 26 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Serve as a state level review body
- 27 for grant proposals submitted to the national historical
- 28 publications and records commission.
- Sec. 88. Section 8A.707, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 30 following new subsection:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The state historical society board of
- 32 trustees may:
- 33 a. Serve in an advisory capacity to the state records
- 34 commission, the state archives and records program, and other
- 35 statewide archival or records agencies.

н-8324 -25-

- 1 b. Seek moneys from the national historical publications
- 2 and records commission or other grant-funding bodies for
- 3 sponsoring and publishing surveys of the conditions and needs
- 4 of historical records in the state; for developing, revising,
- 5 and distributing funding priorities for historical records
- 6 projects in Iowa; for implementing projects to be carried out
- 7 in the state for the preservation of historical records and
- 8 publications; or for reviewing, through reports and otherwise,
- 9 the operation and progress of records projects in the state.
- 10 Sec. 89. Section 8D.3, subsection 3, paragraphs b and d,
- 11 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as deemed appropriate
- 13 and necessary, and directly related to the implementation
- 14 and administration of the duties of the commission.
- 15 The commission, in consultation with the department of
- 16 administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for
- 17 standard communications procedures and policies relating to
- 18 the use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need
- 19 for reliable communications services. Provide advice and
- 20 recommendations to the director for the adoption of rules as
- 21 provided in section 8D.4.
- 22 d. Review and approve for adoption, rules as proposed
- 23 and submitted by an authorized user group necessary for the
- 24 authorized user group's access and use of the network. The
- 25 commission may refuse to approve and adopt a proposed rule,
- 26 and upon such refusal, shall return the proposed rule to the
- 27 respective authorized user group proposing the rule with a
- 28 statement indicating the commission's reason for refusing to
- 29 approve and adopt the rule. Provide advice and recommendations
- 30 to the director for the review and adoption of rules proposed
- 31 and submitted by an authorized user group.
- 32 Sec. 90. Section 8D.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 8D.4 Executive director appointed.
- 35 <u>1.</u> The commission governor shall appoint an executive

н-8324 -26-

- 1 director of the commission, subject to confirmation by the
- 2 senate. Such individual shall not serve as a member of the
- 3 commission. The executive director shall serve at the pleasure
- 4 of the commission governor. The executive director shall be
- 5 selected primarily for administrative ability and knowledge
- 6 in the field, without regard to political affiliation. The
- 7 governor shall establish the salary of the executive director
- 8 within the applicable salary range as established by the
- 9 general assembly. The salary and support of the executive
- 10 director shall be paid from funds moneys deposited in the Iowa
- ll communications network fund.
- 12 2. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 13 for the implementation and administration of the duties of the
- 14 commission. The director, in consultation with the department
- 15 of administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for
- 16 standard communications procedures and policies relating to the
- 17 use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need for
- 18 reliable communications services. The director shall review
- 19 and approve for adoption rules as proposed and submitted by
- 20 an authorized user group necessary for the authorized user
- 21 group's access and use of the network. The director may refuse
- 22 to approve and adopt a proposed rule, and upon such refusal,
- 23 shall return the proposed rule to the respective authorized
- 24 user group proposing the rule with a statement indicating the
- 25 director's reason for refusing to approve and adopt the rule.
- Sec. 91. Section 8D.9, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2024,
- 27 is amended to read as follows:
- 28 b. A private or public agency, other than an institution
- 29 under the control of the state board of regents, a private
- 30 college or university, or a nonpublic school, shall petition
- 31 the commission for a waiver of the requirement to use the
- 32 network as provided in paragraph "a", if the agency determines
- 33 that paragraph a, subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. The
- 34 commission director shall establish by rule a review process
- 35 for determining, upon application of an authorized user,

Н-8324 -27-

- 1 whether paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. An
- 2 authorized user found by the commission to be under contract
- 3 for such services as provided in paragraph "a", subparagraph
- 4 (2), shall not enter into another contract upon the expiration
- 5 of such contract, but shall utilize the network for such
- 6 services as provided in this section unless paragraph "a",
- 7 subparagraph (1), applies. A waiver approved by the commission
- 8 may be for a period as requested by the private or public
- 9 agency of up to three years.
- 10 Sec. 92. Section 10A.104, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 2. Appoint the administrators of the divisions within
- 13 the department and all other personnel deemed necessary for
- 14 the administration of this chapter, except the state public
- 15 defender, assistant state public defenders, administrator of
- 16 the racing and gaming commission, labor commissioner, workers'
- 17 compensation commissioner, director of the Iowa state office of
- 18 civil rights commission, and members of the employment appeal
- 19 board. All persons appointed and employed in the department
- 20 are covered by the provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV, but
- 21 persons not appointed by the director are exempt from the merit
- 22 system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV.
- 23 Sec. 93. Section 10A.506, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 24 subparagraph (7), Code 2024, is amended by striking the
- 25 subparagraph.
- Sec. 94. Section 12.72, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 27 to read as follows:
- 28 l. A vision Iowa fund is created and established as a
- 29 separate and distinct fund in the state treasury. The moneys
- 30 in the fund are appropriated to the enhance Iowa economic
- 31 development authority board for purposes of the vision Iowa
- 32 program established in section 15F.302. Moneys in the fund
- 33 shall not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by
- 34 the general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes
- 35 of the vision Iowa fund. The treasurer of state shall act as

H-8324 -28-

- 1 custodian of the fund and disburse moneys contained in the
- 2 fund as directed by the enhance Iowa economic development
- 3 authority board, including automatic disbursements of funds
- 4 received pursuant to the terms of bond indentures and documents
- 5 and security provisions to trustees. The fund shall be
- 6 administered by the enhance Iowa economic development authority
- 7 board which shall make expenditures from the fund consistent
- 8 with the purposes of the vision Iowa program without further
- 9 appropriation. An applicant under the vision Iowa program
- 10 shall not receive more than seventy-five million dollars in
- ll financial assistance from the fund.
- 12 Sec. 95. Section 12.75, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 to read as follows:
- 14 1. The enhance Iowa economic development authority board
- 15 may undertake a project for two or more applicants jointly
- 16 or for any combination of applicants, and may combine for
- 17 financing purposes, with the consent of all of the applicants
- 18 which are involved, the project and some or all future projects
- 19 of any applicant, and section 12.71, Code 2020, sections 12.72
- 20 and 12.74, this section, and sections 12.76 and 12.77 apply to
- 21 and for the benefit of the enhance Iowa economic development
- 22 authority board and the joint applicants. However, the money
- 23 set aside in a fund or funds pledged for any series or issue
- 24 of bonds or notes shall be held for the sole benefit of the
- 25 series or issue separate and apart from money pledged for
- 26 another series or issue of bonds or notes of the treasurer
- 27 of state. To facilitate the combining of projects, bonds or
- 28 notes may be issued in series under one or more resolutions or
- 29 trust agreements and may be fully open-ended, thus providing
- 30 for the unlimited issuance of additional series, or partially
- 31 open-ended, limited as to additional series.
- 32 Sec. 96. Section 12B.10, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph
- 33 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- Notwithstanding sections 12C.2, 12C.4, 12C.6, 12C.6A,
- 35 and any other provision of law relating to the deposits of

Н-8324 -29-

- 1 public funds, if public funds are deposited in a depository,
- 2 as defined in section 12C.1, any uninsured portion of the
- 3 public funds invested through the depository may be invested
- 4 in insured deposits or certificates of deposit arranged by
- 5 the depository that are placed in or issued by one or more
- 6 federally insured banks or savings associations regardless of
- 7 location for the account of the public funds depositor if all
- 8 of the following requirements are satisfied:
- 9 Sec. 97. Section 12C.6, subsection 2, paragraphs a, c, d, e,
- 10 and f, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 11 a. A committee composed of the superintendent of banking,
- 12 the superintendent of credit unions, the auditor of state or
- 13 a designee, and the treasurer of state shall meet on or about
- 14 the first of each month or at other times as the committee
- 15 may prescribe and by majority action The treasurer of state,
- 16 in consultation with subject matter experts as needed, shall
- 17 establish a minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in
- 18 time deposits.
- 19 c. An interest rate established by the committee treasurer
- 20 of state under this section shall be in effect commencing
- 21 on the eighth calendar day following the day the rate is
- 22 established and until a different rate is established and takes
- 23 effect.
- 24 d. The committee treasurer of state shall give advisory
- 25 notice of an interest rate established under this section.
- 26 This notice may be given by publication in one or more
- 27 newspapers, by publication in the Iowa administrative bulletin,
- 28 by ordinary mail to persons directly affected, by any other
- 29 method determined by the committee treasurer of state, or by
- 30 a combination of these. In all cases, the notice shall be
- 31 published in the Iowa administrative bulletin.
- 32 e. The notice shall contain the following words:
- 33 The rate of interest has been determined by a committee the
- 34 treasurer of state of the state of Iowa to be the minimum
- 35 interest rate that shall be paid on public funds deposited in

H-8324 -30-

- 1 approved financial institutions. To be eligible to accept
- 2 deposits of public funds of the state of Iowa, a financial
- 3 institution shall demonstrate a commitment to serve the
- 4 needs of the local community in which it is chartered to do
- 5 business. These needs include credit services as well as
- 6 deposit services. All such financial institutions are required
- 7 to provide the committee treasurer of state with a written
- 8 description of their commitment to provide credit services in
- 9 the community. This statement is available for examination by
- 10 citizens.
- 11 f. The notice shall also provide the name and address of a
- 12 state official to whom inquiries can be sent. Actions of the
- 13 committee treasurer of state under this section and section
- 14 12C.6A are exempt from chapter 17A.
- 15 Sec. 98. Section 15.105, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 16 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 (1) The powers of the authority are vested in and shall
- 18 be exercised by a board of eleven voting members selected at
- 19 large and appointed by the governor subject to confirmation
- 20 by the senate. The voting members shall be comprised of the
- 21 following:
- 22 (a) Two members from each United States congressional
- 23 district established under section 40.1 in the state.
- 24 (b) Three members selected at large.
- Sec. 99. Section 15.108, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code
- 26 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 c. Coordinate and develop with the department of
- 28 transportation, the department of natural resources, the
- 29 enhance Iowa board, other state agencies, and local and
- 30 regional entities public interpretation, marketing, and
- 31 education programs that encourage Iowans and out-of-state
- 32 visitors to participate in the recreational and leisure
- 33 opportunities available in Iowa. The authority shall establish
- 34 and administer a program that helps connect both Iowa residents
- 35 and residents of other states to new and existing Iowa

H-8324 -31-

- 1 experiences as a means to enhance the economic, social, and
- 2 cultural well-being of the state. The program shall include
- 3 a broad range of new opportunities, both rural and urban,
- 4 including main street destinations, green space initiatives,
- 5 and artistic and cultural attractions.
- 6 Sec. 100. Section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph b,
- 7 subparagraphs (4) and (5), Code 2024, are amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 (4) Compile, in consultation with the Iowa arts council,
- 10 a list of grant applications recommended for funding in
- 11 accordance with the amount available for distribution as
- 12 provided in section 15.481, subsection 3. The list of
- 13 recommended grant applications shall be submitted to the Iowa
- 14 cultural trust board of trustees for approval.
- 15 (5) Monitor the allocation and use of grant moneys by all
- 16 qualified organizations to determine whether moneys are used
- 17 in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph "b" and
- 18 subchapter II, part 30. The authority shall annually submit
- 19 a report with the authority's findings and recommendations to
- 20 the Iowa cultural trust board of trustees prior to final board
- 21 action in approving grants for the next succeeding fiscal year.
- Sec. 101. Section 15.116, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 15.116 Technology commercialization committee.
- 25 To evaluate and make recommendations to the authority
- 26 on appropriate funding for the projects and programs
- 27 applying for financial assistance from the innovation
- 28 and commercialization development fund created in section
- 29 15.412, the economic development authority shall create a
- 30 technology commercialization committee composed of members
- 31 with expertise in the areas of biosciences, engineering,
- 32 manufacturing, pharmaceuticals, materials, information
- 33 solutions, software, and energy. At least one member of the
- 34 technology commercialization committee shall be a member of the
- 35 economic development authority. An organization designated by

н-8324 -32-

- 1 the authority, composed of members from both the public and
- 2 private sectors and composed of subunits or subcommittees in
- 3 the areas of already identified bioscience platforms, education
- 4 and workforce development, commercialization, communication,
- 5 policy and governance, and finance, shall provide funding
- 6 recommendations to the technology commercialization committee.
- 7 Members of the committee shall be eligible for a per diem as
- 8 specified in section 7E.6 for each day spent in performance of
- 9 duties as members, and shall receive compensation for mileage
- 10 to and from meetings.
- 11 Sec. 102. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 12 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 Twenty-nine Nine voting members as follows:
- 15 Sec. 103. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 16 subparagraphs (1), (3), and (9), Code 2024, are amended to read
- 17 as follows:
- 18 (1) Twenty Three members selected by the board to serve
- 19 staggered, two-year terms beginning and ending as provided
- 20 in section 69.19. Of the members selected by the board,
- 21 fourteen shall be representatives from businesses in the
- 22 targeted industries and six shall be individuals who serve
- 23 on the technology commercialization committee created in
- 24 section 15.116, or other committees of the board, and who
- 25 have expertise with the targeted industries. At least ten of
- 26 the members selected pursuant to this subparagraph shall be
- 27 executives actively engaged in the management of a business in
- 28 a targeted industry. The members selected pursuant to this
- 29 paragraph subparagraph shall have expertise in the targeted
- 30 industries and reflect the size and diversity of businesses in
- 31 the targeted industries and of the various geographic areas of
- 32 the state.
- 33 (3) The director of the authority, or the director's
- 34 designee.
- 35 (9) Two One community college presidents from

н-8324 -33-

- 1 geographically diverse areas of the state president, selected
- 2 by the Iowa association of community college trustees.
- 3 Sec. 104. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 4 subparagraphs (2) and (4), Code 2024, are amended by striking
- 5 the subparagraphs.
- 6 Sec. 105. Section 15.117A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 4. The chief technology officer appointed pursuant to
- 9 section 15.117 council shall be select the chairperson of the
- 10 council and, who shall be responsible for convening meetings of
- 11 the council and coordinating its activities and shall convene
- 12 the council at least annually. The council shall annually
- 13 elect one of the voting members to serve as vice chairperson.
- 14 A majority of the members of the council constitutes a quorum.
- 15 However, the chief technology officer chairperson shall not
- 16 convene a meeting of the council unless the director of the
- 17 authority, or the director's designee, is present at the
- 18 meeting.
- 19 Sec. 106. Section 15.117A, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b,
- 20 and d, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 21 Sec. 107. Section 15.117A, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 22 the following new subsection:
- 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A committee appointed by the
- 24 director and the chairperson of the council shall review and
- 25 make recommendations on all applications received by the
- 26 authority for financial assistance under the Iowa strategic
- 27 infrastructure program pursuant to section 15.313. Persons
- 28 appointed to a committee pursuant to this subsection are not
- 29 required to be members of the council.
- 30 Sec. 108. Section 15.439, subsection 1, paragraphs a, c, d,
- 31 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 32 a. The authority shall establish and administer an Iowa
- 33 great places program for purposes of combining resources of
- 34 state government in an effort to showcase the unique and
- 35 authentic qualities of communities, regions, neighborhoods, and

H-8324 -34-

- 1 districts that make such places exceptional places to work and
- 2 live. The authority shall provide administrative assistance to
- 3 the Iowa great places board. The authority shall coordinate
- 4 the efforts of the Iowa great places board with the efforts of
- 5 other state agencies participating in the program which shall
- 6 include but not be limited to the Iowa finance authority, the
- 7 department of health and human services, the department of
- 8 natural resources, the state department of transportation, and
- 9 the department of workforce development.
- 10 c. Initially, three Iowa great places projects shall be
- 11 identified by the Iowa great places board. The board authority
- 12 may identify additional Iowa great places for participation
- 13 under the program when places develop dimensions and meet
- 14 readiness criteria for participation under the program.
- 15 d. The authority shall work in cooperation with the enhance
- 16 Iowa board for purposes of maximizing and leveraging moneys
- 17 appropriated to identified Iowa great places.
- 18 e. d. As a condition of receiving state funds, an
- 19 identified Iowa great place shall present information to the
- 20 board authority concerning the proposed activities and total
- 21 financial needs of the project.
- 22 Sec. 109. Section 15.439, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended by striking the subsection.
- 24 Sec. 110. Section 15.439, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
- 25 are amended to read as follows:
- 26 3. The board authority shall do all of the following:
- 27 a. Organize.
- 28 b. a. Identify Iowa great places for purposes of receiving
- 29 a package of resources under the program.
- 30 c, b. Identify a combination of state resources which can
- 31 be provided to Iowa great places.
- Notwithstanding any restriction, requirement, or
- 33 duty to the contrary, in considering an application for a
- 34 grant, loan, or other financial or technical assistance for a
- 35 project identified in an Iowa great places agreement developed

н-8324 -35-

- 1 pursuant to this section, a state agency shall give additional
- 2 consideration or additional points in the application of rating
- 3 or evaluation criteria to such applications. This subsection
- 4 applies to applications filed within three years of the Iowa
- 5 great places board's authority's identification of the project
- 6 for participation in the program.
- 7 Sec. 111. Section 15.478, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended by striking the subsection.
- 9 Sec. 112. Section 15.479, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 4. The treasurer of state shall act as custodian of the
- 12 fund, shall invest moneys in the trust fund, and shall transfer
- 13 the interest attributable to the investment of trust fund
- 14 moneys to the grant account created in section 15.482. The
- 15 trust fund's principal shall not be used or accessed by the
- 16 department or the board authority for any purpose.
- 17 Sec. 113. Section 15.481, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 18 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 The board authority shall do any or all of the following:
- 20 Sec. 114. Section 15.481, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 21 are amended to read as follows:
- 22 2. Approve or disapprove the grants recommended for
- 23 approval by the director, in consultation with the Iowa arts
- 24 council and the state historical society of Iowa, in accordance
- 25 with section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph "b". The board
- 26 authority may remove any recommendation from the list, but
- 27 shall not add to or otherwise amend the list of recommended
- 28 grants.
- 29 3. Upon approving a grant, the board authority shall certify
- 30 to the treasurer of state the amount of financial assistance
- 31 payable from the grant account to the qualified organization
- 32 whose grant application is approved.
- 33 Sec. 115. Section 15.482, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024,
- 34 are amended to read as follows:
- 35 1. An Iowa cultural trust grant account is created in

н-8324 -36-

- 1 the office of the treasurer of state under the control of
- 2 the board authority to receive interest attributable to the
- 3 investment of trust fund moneys as required by section 15.479,
- 4 subsection 4. The moneys in the grant account are appropriated
- 5 to the board authority for purposes of the Iowa cultural trust
- 6 created in section 15.479. Moneys in the grant account shall
- 7 not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by the
- 8 general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes of
- 9 the Iowa cultural trust. The treasurer of state shall act as
- 10 custodian of the grant account and disburse moneys contained
- 11 in the grant account as directed by the board authority. The
- 12 board authority shall make expenditures from the grant account
- 13 consistent with the purposes of the Iowa cultural trust.
- 14 3. At any time when the principal balance in the trust fund
- 15 equals or exceeds three million dollars, the board authority
- 16 may use moneys in the grant account for a statewide educational
- 17 program to promote participation in, expanded support of, and
- 18 local endowment building for, Iowa nonprofit arts, history, and
- 19 sciences and humanities organizations.
- 20 Sec. 116. Section 15F.101, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 2. "Board" means the enhance Iowa economic development
- 23 authority board as created in section 15F.102 15.105.
- 24 Sec. 117. Section 15F.203, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 2. A review committee composed of five members of the
- 27 board shall review community attraction and tourism program
- 28 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations
- 29 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee
- 30 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from
- 31 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection
- 32 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the state at large under
- 33 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 34 Sec. 118. Section 15F.304, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -37-

- 1 2. A review committee composed of six members of the
- 2 board shall review vision Iowa program applications and
- 3 river enhancement community attraction and tourism project
- 4 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations
- 5 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee
- 6 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from
- 7 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection
- 8 2, paragraph "a", and two members from the state at large under
- 9 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 10 Sec. 119. Section 15F.402, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 2. A review committee composed of five members of the
- 13 board shall review sports tourism marketing and infrastructure
- 14 program applications forwarded to the board and make
- 15 recommendations regarding the applications to the authority.
- 16 The review committee shall consist of members of the board,
- 17 with one member from each congressional district under section
- 18 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the
- 19 state at large under section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph
- 20 "b"
- 21 Sec. 120. Section 15H.3, subsection 1, paragraphs e and k,
- 22 Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 23 Sec. 121. Section 16.2D, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
- 24 Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.
- 25 Sec. 122. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph
- 26 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 The duties of the council authority under this section shall
- 28 include but are not limited to the following:
- 29 Sec. 123. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, paragraph e, Code
- 30 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 e. Advise the governor's office, the authority, state
- 32 agencies, and private organizations on strategies to prevent
- 33 and eliminate homelessness.
- 34 Sec. 124. Section 16.2D, subsections 8, 9, and 10, Code
- 35 2024, are amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -38-

- 1 8. The council authority shall file a point-in-time report
- 2 on homelessness in Iowa with the governor and the general
- 3 assembly on or before December 1 of each year.
- 9. a. The authority, in consultation with the council,
- 5 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for carrying out the
- 6 duties of the council authority pursuant to this section.
- 7 b. The council authority shall establish internal rules of
- 8 procedure consistent with the provisions of this section.
- 9 c. Rules adopted or internal rules of procedure established
- 10 pursuant to paragraph "a" or "b" shall be consistent with the
- 11 requirements of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance
- 12 Act, 42 U.S.C. §11301 et seq.
- 13 10. The council authority shall comply with the
- 14 requirements of chapters 21 and 22. The authority shall be the
- 15 official repository of council records.
- 16 Sec. 125. Section 20.1, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 17 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 The general assembly declares that the purposes of the
- 19 public employment relations board established by employment
- 20 appeal board with respect to this chapter are to implement
- 21 the provisions of this chapter and adjudicate and conciliate
- 22 employment-related cases involving the state of Iowa and
- 23 other public employers and employee organizations. For these
- 24 purposes the powers and duties of the board include but are not
- 25 limited to the following:
- Sec. 126. Section 20.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 27 to read as follows:
- 28 2. "Board" means the public employment relations appeal
- 29 board established under section 20.5 10A.601.
- 30 Sec. 127. Section 20.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 31 to read as follows:
- 32 1. Administer the provisions of this chapter and delegate
- 33 the powers and duties of the board to the executive director or
- 34 persons employed by the board, as appropriate.
- 35 Sec. 128. Section 22.7, subsection 69, Code 2024, is amended

н-8324 -39-

- 1 to read as follows:
- 2 69. The evidence of public employee support for
- 3 the certification, retention and recertification, or
- 4 decertification of an employee organization as defined in
- 5 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment
- 6 relations appeal board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.
- 7 Sec. 129. Section 23A.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 a. The director of the department of corrections, with the
- 10 advice of the state prison industries advisory board, may, by
- 11 rule, provide for exemptions from this chapter.
- 12 Sec. 130. Section 34A.2A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 2. The 911 program manager shall act under the supervisory
- 15 control of the director of the department of homeland security
- 16 and emergency management, and in consultation with the
- 17 911 communications council, and shall perform the duties
- 18 specifically set forth in this chapter and as assigned by the
- 19 director.
- 20 Sec. 131. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 21 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2024, is
- 22 amended by striking the subparagraph division.
- 23 Sec. 132. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 24 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 (b) The program manager, in consultation with the 911
- 27 communications council, shall allocate an amount, not to exceed
- 28 one hundred thousand dollars per fiscal year, for development
- 29 of public awareness and educational programs related to the
- 30 use of 911 by the public, educational programs for personnel
- 31 responsible for the maintenance, operation, and upgrading of
- 32 local 911 systems, and the expenses of members of the 911
- 33 communications council for travel, monthly meetings, and
- 34 training, provided, however, that the members have not received
- 35 reimbursement funds for such expenses from another source.

н-8324 -40-

- 1 Sec. 133. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 g. The director, in consultation with the program manager
- 4 and the 911 communications council, shall adopt rules pursuant
- 5 to chapter 17A governing the distribution of the surcharge
- 6 collected and distributed pursuant to this subsection. The
- 7 rules shall include provisions that all joint 911 service
- 8 boards and the department of public safety which answer or
- 9 service wireless 911 calls are eligible to receive an equitable
- 10 portion of the receipts.
- 11 Sec. 134. Section 34A.7A, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code
- 12 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. The program manager, in consultation with the 911
- 14 communications council and the auditor of state, shall
- 15 establish a methodology for determining and collecting public
- 16 safety answering point cost and expense data through the county
- 17 joint 911 service boards. The methodology shall include the
- 18 collection of data for direct costs and expenses related to
- 19 the operation of a public safety answering point and account
- 20 for the extent to which identified costs and expenses are
- 21 compensated for or addressed through 911 surcharges versus
- 22 other sources of funding.
- 23 Sec. 135. Section 34A.11, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 1. The joint 911 service board in each 911 service area
- 26 shall designate a person to serve as a single point-of-contact
- 27 to facilitate the communication of needs, issues, or concerns
- 28 regarding emergency communications, interoperability, and
- 29 other matters applicable to emergency 911 communications and
- 30 migration to the next generation 911 network. The person
- 31 designated as the single point-of-contact shall be responsible
- 32 for facilitating the communication of such needs, issues, or
- 33 concerns between public or private safety agencies within the
- 34 service area, the 911 program manager, the 911 communications
- 35 council, the statewide interoperable communications system

H-8324 -41-

- 1 board established in section 80.28, and any other person,
- 2 entity, or agency the person deems necessary or appropriate.
- 3 The person designated shall also be responsible for responding
- 4 to surveys or requests for information applicable to the
- 5 service area received from a federal, state, or local agency,
- 6 entity, or board.
- 7 Sec. 136. Section 35A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 to read as follows:
- 9 2. Ten commissioners shall be honorably discharged members
- 10 of the armed forces of the United States. The American
- 11 legion of Iowa, disabled American veterans department of Iowa,
- 12 veterans of foreign wars department of Iowa, American veterans
- 13 of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, the Vietnam veterans of
- 14 America, the military order of the purple heart, the paralyzed
- 15 veterans of America, and the Iowa association of county
- 16 commissioners and veteran service officers, through their
- 17 department commanders, shall submit two names respectively from
- 18 their organizations to the governor. The adjutant general and
- 19 the Iowa affiliate of the reserve officers association shall
- 20 may submit names to the governor of persons to represent the
- 21 Iowa national guard and the association reserve organization
- 22 of America. The governor shall appoint from the group of
- 23 names submitted by the adjutant general and reserve officers
- 24 association two representatives and from each of the other
- 25 organizations one representative to serve as a member of the
- 26 commission, unless the appointments would conflict with the
- 27 bipartisan and gender balance provisions of sections 69.16 and
- 28 69.16A. In addition, the governor shall appoint one member
- 29 of the public, knowledgeable in the general field of veterans
- 30 affairs, to serve on the commission. If an organization fails
- 31 to submit a recommendation pursuant to this subsection, the
- 32 governor may appoint any person to fill the vacancy.
- 33 Sec. 137. Section 68B.2, subsection 23, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 23. "Regulatory agency" means the department of agriculture

H-8324 -42-

- 1 and land stewardship, department of workforce development,
- 2 department of insurance and financial services, department
- 3 of public safety, department of education, state board of
- 4 regents, department of health and human services, department
- 5 of revenue, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing,
- 6 department of administrative services, public employment
- 7 relations appeal board, state department of transportation,
- 8 civil rights commission office of civil rights, department of
- 9 public defense, department of homeland security and emergency
- 10 management, Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board,
- 11 utilities board, and department of natural resources.
- 12 Sec. 138. Section 68B.35, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 e. Members of the state banking council, the Iowa ethics and
- 15 campaign disclosure board, the credit union review board, the
- 16 economic development authority, the employment appeal board,
- 17 the environmental protection commission, the health facilities
- 18 council, the Iowa finance authority, the Iowa public employees'
- 19 retirement system investment board, the Iowa lottery board
- 20 created in section 99G.8, the natural resource commission,
- 21 the board of parole, the petroleum underground storage tank
- 22 fund board, the public employment relations board, the state
- 23 racing and gaming commission, the state board of regents, the
- 24 transportation commission, the office of consumer advocate, the
- 25 utilities board, the Iowa telecommunications and technology
- 26 commission, and any full-time members of other boards and
- 27 commissions as defined under section 7E.4 who receive an annual
- 28 salary for their service on the board or commission. The Iowa
- 29 ethics and campaign disclosure board shall conduct an annual
- 30 review to determine if members of any other board, commission,
- 31 or authority should file a statement and shall require the
- 32 filing of a statement pursuant to rules adopted pursuant to
- 33 chapter 17A.
- 34 Sec. 139. Section 70A.28, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -43-

- 1 6. Subsection 2 may also be enforced by an employee through 2 an administrative action pursuant to the requirements of this 3 subsection if the employee is not a merit system employee or 4 an employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement. 5 employee eligible to pursue an administrative action pursuant 6 to this subsection who is discharged, suspended, demoted, 7 or otherwise receives a reduction in pay and who believes 8 the adverse employment action was taken as a result of the 9 employee's disclosure of information that was authorized 10 pursuant to subsection 2, may file an appeal of the adverse 11 employment action with the public employment relations appeal 12 board within thirty calendar days following the later of the 13 effective date of the action or the date a finding is issued 14 to the employee by the office of ombudsman pursuant to section 15 2C.11A. The findings issued by the ombudsman may be introduced 16 as evidence before the public employment relations appeal 17 board. The employee has the right to a hearing closed to 18 the public, but may request a public hearing. The hearing 19 shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the rules of 20 the public employment relations appeal board and the Iowa 21 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public 22 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken 23 in regard to the employee was in violation of subsection 2, the 24 employee may be reinstated without loss of pay or benefits for 25 the elapsed period, or the public employment relations appeal 26 board may provide other appropriate remedies. Decisions by 27 the public employment relations appeal board constitute final 28 agency action.
- 29 Sec. 140. Section 80.28, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, are 30 amended to read as follows:
- 31 2. The board shall consist of nineteen voting members, as
- 32 follows the following members, selected by the governor after
- 33 considering recommendations from professional or volunteer
- 34 organizations:
- 35 a. The following members representing state agencies:

H-8324 -44-

- 1 (1) One member representing the department of public
- 2 safety.
- 3 (2) One member representing the state department of
- 4 transportation.
- 5 (3) One member representing the department of homeland
- 6 security and emergency management.
- 7 (4) One member representing the department of corrections.
- 8 (5) One member representing the department of natural
- 9 resources.
- 10 (6) One member representing the department of health and
- 11 human services.
- 12 (7) One member representing the office of the chief
- 13 information officer created in section 8B.2.
- 14 (8) One member representing the Iowa law enforcement
- 15 academy created in section 80B.4.
- 16 b. The governor shall solicit and consider recommendations
- 17 from professional or volunteer organizations in appointing the
- 18 following members:
- 19 (1) Two members who are representatives One member who is a
- 20 representative from a municipal police departments department.
- 21 (2) b. Two members who are representatives One member who
- 22 is a representative of a sheriff's offices office.
- 23 (3) c. Two members who are representatives One member who
- 24 is a representative from a fire departments department. One
- 25 of the members shall be a volunteer fire fighter and the other
- 26 member shall be a paid fire fighter.
- 27 (4) d. Two members who are One member who is a law
- 28 communication center managers manager employed by a state or
- 29 local government agencies agency.
- 30 (5) e. One member representing local emergency management
- 31 coordinators.
- 32 (6) f. One member representing emergency medical service
- 33 providers.
- 34 $\frac{(7)}{g}$. One at-large member.
- 35 3. In addition to the voting members listed in subsection

H-8324 -45-

- 1 2, the board membership shall include four members of the
- 2 general assembly with one member designated by each of
- 3 the following: the majority leader of the senate, the
- 4 minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house of
- 5 representatives, and the minority leader of the house of
- 6 representatives. A legislative member serves for a term as
- 7 provided in section 69.16B in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity
- 8 and is eligible for per diem and expenses as provided in
- 9 section 2.10.
- 10 Sec. 141. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 11 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 An Iowa workforce development board is created, consisting
- 13 of thirty-three voting members and thirteen nonvoting the
- 14 following members.
- 15 Sec. 142. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 16 subparagraph (5), Code 2024, is amended by striking the
- 17 subparagraph.
- 18 Sec. 143. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 19 subparagraph (8), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 20 to read as follows:
- 21 The following twenty-six members who shall be appointed by
- 22 the governor for staggered terms of four years beginning and
- 23 ending as provided in section 69.19, subject to confirmation
- 24 by the senate:
- 25 Sec. 144. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 26 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (a), unnumbered
- 27 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 Seventeen Ten members who shall be representatives of
- 29 businesses in the state to whom each of the following applies,
- 30 and at least one of whom shall represent small businesses as
- 31 defined by the United States small business administration:
- 32 Sec. 145. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 33 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 (b) Seven Four members who shall be representatives of

Н-8324 -46-

- 1 the workforce in the state and who shall include all of the
- 2 following:
- 3 (i) Four At least two representatives of labor
- 4 organizations who have been nominated by state labor
- 5 federations.
- 6 (ii) One At least one representative of a joint
- 7 labor-management apprenticeship program in the state who shall
- 8 be a member of a labor organization or a training director. If
- 9 such a joint program does not exist in the state, the member
- 10 shall instead be a representative of an apprenticeship program
- ll in the state.
- 12 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations
- 13 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
- 14 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
- 15 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
- 16 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
- 17 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans
- 18 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
- 19 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
- 20 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
- 21 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
- 22 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
- 23 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
- 24 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, \$129(a)(1)(B).
- 25 Sec. 146. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 26 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
- 27 lieu thereof the following:
- 28 b. The director of the department of education or the
- 29 director's designee shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting
- 30 member.
- 31 Sec. 147. Section 97B.8B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 2. Membership. The benefits advisory committee shall be
- 34 comprised of representatives of constituent groups concerned
- 35 with the retirement system, and shall include representatives

H-8324 -47-

- 1 of employers, active members, and retired members. In
- 2 addition, the director of the department of administrative
- 3 services, or the director's designee, and a member of the
- 4 public selected by the voting members of the committee shall
- 5 serve as members of the committee. The system shall adopt
- 6 rules under chapter 17A to provide for the selection of members
- 7 to the committee and the election of the voting members of the
- 8 committee.
- 9 Sec. 148. Section 100B.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 a. The council shall consist of eleven seven voting members
- 12 and one ex officio, nonvoting member. Voting members of the
- 13 state fire service and emergency response council shall be
- 14 appointed by the governor.
- 15 (1) The governor shall appoint consider appointing voting
- 16 members of the council from a list of nominees submitted by
- 17 each of the following organizations, but may appoint any person
- 18 to serve on the council:
- 19 (a) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 20 firefighters association.
- 21 (b) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa fire
- 22 chiefs' association.
- 23 (c) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 24 professional fire fighters.
- 25 (d) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 26 association of professional fire chiefs.
- 27 (e) One member from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 28 emergency medical services association.
- 29 (2) A person nominated for inclusion in the voting
- 30 membership on the council is not required to be a member of the
- 31 organization that nominates the person.
- 32 (3) The tenth and eleventh voting members of the council
- 33 shall be members of the general public appointed by the
- 34 governor.
- 35 (4) (2) The labor commissioner, or the labor commissioner's

H-8324 -48-

- 1 designee, shall be a nonvoting, ex officio member of the
- 2 council.
- 3 Sec. 149. Section 100B.1, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 3. Six Four voting members of the council shall constitute
- 6 a quorum. For the purpose of conducting business, a majority
- 7 vote of the council shall be required. The council shall elect
- 8 a chairperson from its members. The council shall meet at the
- 9 call of the chairperson, or the state fire marshal, or when any
- 10 six four members of the council file a written request with the
- 11 chairperson for a meeting.
- 12 Sec. 150. Section 100C.1, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 5. "Automatic fire extinguishing system" means a system of
- 15 devices and equipment that automatically detects a fire and
- 16 discharges an approved fire extinguishing agent onto or in
- 17 the area of a fire and includes automatic sprinkler systems,
- 18 carbon dioxide extinguishing systems, deluge systems, automatic
- 19 dry-chemical extinguishing systems, foam extinguishing systems,
- 20 and halogenated extinguishing systems, or other equivalent fire
- 21 extinguishing technologies recognized by the fire extinguishing
- 22 system contractors advisory board department.
- 23 Sec. 151. Section 100C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 100C.7 Administration rules.
- 26 The director shall administer this chapter and, after
- 27 consultation with the fire extinguishing system contractors and
- 28 alarm systems advisory board, shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 29 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of
- 30 this chapter.
- 31 Sec. 152. Section 100D.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 1. After consultation with the fire extinguishing system
- 34 contractors and alarm systems advisory board established
- 35 pursuant to section 100C.10, adopt Adopt rules pursuant to

н-8324 -49-

- 1 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of
- 2 this chapter.
- 3 Sec. 153. Section 103.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 4 to read as follows:
- 5 2. "Board" means the electrical examining board of building
- 6 and construction occupations created under section 103.2
- 7 chapter 103A.
- 8 Sec. 154. Section 103A.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 1. "Board of review" or "board" "Board" means the state
- 11 building code board of review building and construction
- 12 occupations created by this chapter.
- 13 Sec. 155. Section 103A.15, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 14 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 The commissioner shall establish a state building code board
- 16 of review board of building and construction occupations is
- 17 established.
- 18 Sec. 156. Section 103A.15, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 19 are amended to read as follows:
- 20 1. The board shall be composed of three the following
- 21 members of the council., appointed by the governor:
- 22 a. Two master electricians licensed pursuant to chapter 103,
- 23 one of whom shall be a member of a union and one of whom shall
- 24 not.
- 25 b. Two master plumbers licensed pursuant to chapter 105, one
- 26 of whom shall be a member of a union and one of whom shall not.
- 27 c. Two master mechanical professionals licensed pursuant to
- 28 chapter 105, one of whom shall be a member of a union and one
- 29 of whom shall not.
- 30 d. Two members, each of whom is either a journeyman licensed
- 31 pursuant to chapter 103 or a journeyperson licensed pursuant to
- 32 chapter 105, one of whom shall be a member of a union and one
- 33 of whom shall not.
- 34 2. Members of the board of review shall serve at the
- 35 pleasure of the commissioner for a term of three years.

н-8324 -50-

- 1 Sec. 157. Section 103A.18, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 Judicial review of action of the commissioner, board
- 4 of review, or council may be sought in accordance with the
- 5 terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 6 Notwithstanding the terms of said Act:
- 7 Sec. 158. Section 103A.19, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 b. Require that the construction of any building or
- 10 structure shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions
- 11 of the state building code, subject, however, to the powers
- 12 granted to the board of review in section 103A.16.
- 13 Sec. 159. Section 103A.19, subsection 2, paragraph d,
- 14 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 (2) Every certificate of occupancy or use shall, until set
- 16 aside or vacated by the board of review, director, or a court
- 17 of competent jurisdiction, be binding and conclusive upon all
- 18 state and local agencies, as to all matters set forth and no
- 19 order, direction, or requirement at variance therewith shall be
- 20 made or issued by any other state or local agency.
- 21 Sec. 160. Section 105.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 22 to read as follows:
- 23 2. "Board" means the plumbing and mechanical systems
- 24 board of building and construction occupations as established
- 25 pursuant to section 105.3 chapter 103A.
- Sec. 161. Section 123.8, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 27 to read as follows:
- 28 1. The commission, in addition to the duties specifically
- 29 enumerated in this chapter, shall act as a policy-making body
- 30 under this chapter and serve in an advisory capacity to the
- 31 director and department.
- 32 Sec. 162. Section 123.8, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 33 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 The commission may review and affirm, reverse, or amend all
- 35 provide advice and make recommendations regarding the actions

н-8324 -51-

- 1 of the director under this chapter, including but not limited
- 2 to the following instances:
- 3 Sec. 163. Section 123.10, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 The director, with the approval advice of the commission and
- 6 subject to chapter 17A, may adopt rules as necessary to carry
- 7 out this chapter. The director's authority under this chapter
- 8 extends to τ but is not limited to τ the following:
- 9 Sec. 164. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 10 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 (4) If a person employed under this paragraph reports an
- 12 incident of workplace harassment to the employer or if the
- 13 employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident, the
- 14 employer shall report the incident to the employee's parent,
- 15 guardian, or legal custodian and to the Iowa office of civil
- 16 rights commission, which shall determine if any action is
- 17 necessary or appropriate under chapter 216.
- 18 Sec. 165. Section 124.551, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 1. Contingent upon the receipt of funds pursuant to
- 21 section 124.557 sufficient to carry out the purposes of
- 22 this subchapter, the board, in conjunction with the advisory
- 23 council committee created in section 124.555, shall establish
- 24 and maintain an information program for drug prescribing and
- 25 dispensing.
- Sec. 166. Section 124.553, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 b. An individual who requests the individual's own program
- 29 information in accordance with the procedure established in
- 30 rules of the board and advisory council adopted under section
- 31 124.554.
- 32 Sec. 167. Section 124.554, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 33 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 The board and advisory council shall jointly adopt rules in
- 35 accordance with chapter 17A to carry out the purposes of, and

н-8324 -52-

- 1 to enforce the provisions of, this subchapter. The rules shall
- 2 include but not be limited to the development of procedures
- 3 relating to:
- 4 Sec. 168. Section 124.554, subsection 1, paragraphs f, g,
- 5 and h, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 f. Use by the board or advisory council committee of the
- 7 program request records required by section 124.553, subsection
- 8 2, to document and report statistical information.
- 9 g. Including all schedule II, schedule III, and schedule
- 10 IV controlled substances, schedule V controlled substances
- 11 including when dispensed by a pharmacist without a prescription
- 12 except for sales of pseudoephedrine that are reported to the
- 13 real-time electronic repository, opioid antagonists, and other
- 14 prescription substances that the advisory council committee and
- 15 board determine can be addictive or fatal if not taken under
- 16 the proper care and direction of a prescribing practitioner.
- 17 h. Access by a pharmacist or prescribing practitioner to
- 18 information in the program pursuant to a written agreement with
- 19 the board and advisory council.
- 20 Sec. 169. Section 124.554, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 21 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 Beginning February 1, 2021, and annually by February 1
- 23 thereafter, the board and advisory council shall present to the
- 24 general assembly and the governor a report prepared consistent
- 25 with section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph "d", which shall
- 26 include but not be limited to the following:
- 27 Sec. 170. Section 124.554, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,
- 28 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 29 b. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
- 30 the board, the advisory council committee, and others regarding
- 31 the benefits or detriments of the program.
- c. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
- 33 the board, the advisory council committee, and others regarding
- 34 the board's effectiveness in providing information from the
- 35 program.

н-8324 -53-

- 1 Sec. 171. Section 124.554, subsection 3, paragraph a,
- 2 subparagraph (6), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 (6) Other pertinent information identified by the board and 4 advisory council by rule.
- 5 Sec. 172. Section 124.555, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 An advisory council committee shall be established to
- 8 provide oversight to assist the board and in the management of
- 9 the program and to comanage program activities.
- 10 Sec. 173. Section 124.555, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 11 are amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. The council committee shall consist of five members
- 13 appointed by the board. The members shall include at least
- 14 one licensed pharmacist prescribing practitioner licensed
- 15 by the board, one physician licensed under chapter 148, one
- 16 prescribing practitioner licensed by the board of nursing, and
- 17 one licensed prescribing practitioner who is not a physician,
- 18 and other members as determined by the board prescribing
- 19 practitioner licensed by the board of behavioral health
- 20 professionals. The board shall adopt rules in accordance with
- 21 chapter 17A on matters pertaining to the council committee
- 22 membership, including the terms of appointment and quorum.
- 23 The board shall solicit recommendations for council committee
- 24 members from Iowa health professional licensing boards,
- 25 associations, and societies the board of medicine, board of
- 26 nursing, and board of behavioral health professionals. The
- 27 license of each member appointed to and serving on the advisory
- 28 council committee shall be current and in good standing with
- 29 the professional's licensing board.
- 30 2. The council committee shall advance the goals of the
- 31 program, which include identification of misuse and diversion
- 32 of controlled substances identified pursuant to section
- 33 124.554, subsection 1, paragraph "g", and enhancement of the
- 34 quality of health care delivery in this state.
- 35 Sec. 174. Section 124.555, subsection 3, unnumbered

н-8324 -54-

- 1 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 Duties of the council committee shall include but not be
- 3 limited to the following:
- 4 Sec. 175. Section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code
- 5 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 d. Making recommendations regarding the continued benefits
- 7 of maintaining the program in relationship to cost and other
- 8 burdens to the patient, prescribing practitioner, pharmacist,
- 9 and the board. The council's committee's recommendations shall
- 10 be included in reports required by section 124.554, subsection 11 2.
- 12 Sec. 176. Section 124.555, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 4. Members of the advisory council committee shall
- 15 be eligible to request and receive actual expenses for
- 16 their duties as members of the advisory council committee,
- 17 subject to reimbursement limits imposed by the department of
- 18 administrative services, and shall also be eligible to receive
- 19 a per diem compensation as provided in section 7E.6, subsection 20 1.
- 21 Sec. 177. Section 124.556, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 124.556 Education and treatment.
- 24 The program shall include education initiatives and outreach
- 25 to consumers, prescribing practitioners, and pharmacists, and
- 26 shall also include assistance for identifying substance use
- 27 disorder treatment programs and providers. The program shall
- 28 also include educational updates and information on general
- 29 patient risk factors for prescribing practitioners. The board
- 30 and advisory council shall adopt rules, as provided under
- 31 section 124.554, to implement this section.
- 32 Sec. 178. Section 135.11, subsection 22, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 22. In consultation with the advisory committee for
- 35 perinatal guidelines, develop Develop and maintain the

H-8324 -55-

- 1 statewide perinatal program based on the recommendations of
- 2 the American academy of pediatrics and the American college
- 3 of obstetricians and gynecologists contained in the most
- 4 recent edition of the guidelines for perinatal care, and
- 5 adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A to implement those
- 6 recommendations. Hospitals within the state shall determine
- 7 whether to participate in the statewide perinatal program,
- 8 and select the hospital's level of participation in the
- 9 program. A hospital having determined to participate in the
- 10 program shall comply with the guidelines appropriate to the
- 11 level of participation selected by the hospital. Perinatal
- 12 program surveys and reports are privileged and confidential
- 13 and are not subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means
- 14 of legal compulsion for their release to a person other than
- 15 the affected hospital, and are not admissible in evidence in a
- 16 judicial or administrative proceeding other than a proceeding
- 17 involving verification of the participating hospital under this
- 18 subsection.
- 19 Sec. 179. Section 135.24, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 a. Procedures for registration of health care providers
- 22 deemed qualified by the board of medicine, the board of
- 23 physician assistants, the dental board, the board of nursing,
- 24 the board of chiropractic, the board of psychology, the
- 25 board of social work, the board of behavioral science health
- 26 professionals, the board of pharmacy, the board of optometry,
- 27 the board of podiatry, the board of physical and occupational
- 28 therapy, the board of respiratory care and polysomnography,
- 29 and the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, as
- 30 applicable.
- 31 Sec. 180. Section 135.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 32 are amended to read as follows:
- 33 1. An Iowa child death A state mortality review team
- 34 committee is established in the department. The department
- 35 shall provide staffing and administrative support to the team

Н-8324 -56-

- 1 committee.
- The membership of the review team committee is subject
- 3 to the provisions of sections 69.16 and 69.16A, relating
- 4 to political affiliation and gender balance. Review team
- 5 committee members who are not designated by another appointing
- 6 authority shall be appointed by the director. Membership terms
- 7 shall be for three years. A membership vacancy shall be filled
- 8 in the same manner as the original appointment. The review
- 9 team committee shall elect a chairperson and other officers
- 10 as deemed necessary by the review team committee. The review
- 11 team committee shall meet upon the call of the director or
- 12 as determined by the review team committee. The review team
- 13 committee shall include the following:
- 14 a. The state medical examiner or the state medical
- 15 examiner's designee.
- 16 b. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
- 17 concerning sudden infant death syndrome.
- 18 c. A pediatrician who is knowledgeable concerning deaths of
- 19 children.
- 20 d. A family practice physician who is knowledgeable
- 21 concerning deaths of children.
- 22 e. One mental health professional who is knowledgeable
- 23 concerning deaths of children.
- 24 f. One social worker who is knowledgeable concerning deaths
- 25 of children.
- 26 g. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
- 27 concerning domestic violence.
- 28 h. A professional who is knowledgeable concerning substance
- 29 use disorder.
- 30 i. A local law enforcement official.
- 31 *j.* A county attorney.
- 32 k. An emergency room nurse who is knowledgeable concerning
- 33 the deaths of children.
- 34 1. A perinatal expert.
- 35 m. A representative of the health insurance industry.

н-8324 -57-

- 1 *n.* One other member who is appointed at large.
- 2 b. A licensed physician knowledgeable concerning the causes
- 3 of death.
- 4 c. A certified or licensed professional knowledgeable
- 5 regarding substance use disorder.
- 6 d. An attorney experienced in prosecuting domestic abuse
- 7 cases.
- 8 e. An expert in unexpected or unexplained infant deaths.
- 9 f. Two designees of the state court administrator.
- 10 g. A judicial officer, to be appointed by the chief justice
- 11 of the supreme court.
- 12 h. A local law enforcement official.
- i. A social worker knowledgeable about deaths of children.
- j. Additional members as determined by the director.
- 15 Sec. 181. Section 135.43, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 16 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 The review team committee shall perform the following
- 18 duties:
- 19 Sec. 182. Section 135.43, subsection 3, paragraphs a, c, e,
- 20 f, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 21 a. Collect, review, and analyze child death certificates and
- 22 child death data, including patient records or other pertinent
- 23 confidential information concerning the deaths of children
- 24 under age eighteen, and other information as the review team
- 25 committee deems appropriate for use in preparing an annual
- 26 report to the governor and the general assembly concerning the
- 27 causes and manner of child deaths. The report shall include
- 28 analysis of factual information obtained through review and
- 29 recommendations regarding prevention of child deaths.
- 30 c. Recommend to the agencies represented on the review $\frac{1}{100}$
- 31 committee changes which may prevent child deaths.
- 32 e. Recommend to the department, appropriate law enforcement
- 33 agencies, and any other person involved with child protection,
- 34 interventions that may prevent harm to a child who is related
- 35 to or is living in the same home as a child whose case is

н-8324 -58-

- 1 reviewed by the team committee.
- 2 f. If the sharing of information is necessary to assist in
- 3 or initiate a child death investigation or criminal prosecution
- 4 and the office or agency receiving the information does not
- 5 otherwise have access to the information, share information
- 6 possessed by the review team committee with the office of the
- 7 attorney general, a county attorney's office, or an appropriate
- 8 law enforcement agency. The office or agency receiving
- 9 the information shall maintain the confidentiality of the
- 10 information in accordance with this section. Unauthorized
- 11 release or disclosure of the information received is subject to
- 12 penalty as provided in this section.
- 13 g. In order to assist the department in performing the
- 14 department's duties, if the department does not otherwise have
- 15 access to the information, share information possessed by the
- 16 review team committee. The recipient of the information shall
- 17 maintain the confidentiality of the information in accordance
- 18 with this section. Unauthorized release or disclosure of the
- 19 information received is subject to penalty as provided in this
- 20 section.
- 21 Sec. 183. Section 135.43, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 22 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 The department shall develop protocols for a child fatality
- 24 review committee, to be appointed by the director on an ad hoc
- 25 basis, the state mortality review committee to immediately
- 26 review the child abuse assessments which involve the fatality
- 27 of a child under age eighteen. The director shall appoint a
- 28 medical examiner, a pediatrician, and a person involved with
- 29 law enforcement to the committee.
- 30 Sec. 184. Section 135.43, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 a. The purpose of the review shall be to determine whether
- 33 the department and others involved with the case of child abuse
- 34 responded appropriately. The protocols shall provide for
- 35 the committee to consult with any multidisciplinary team, as

H-8324 -59-

- 1 defined in section 235A.13, that is operating in the area in
- 2 which the fatality occurred. The protocols shall also ensure
- 3 that a member of the child fatality review committee does not
- 4 have a conflict of interest regarding the child fatality under
- 5 review.
- 6 Sec. 185. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph a,
- 7 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 The following individuals shall designate a liaison
- 10 to assist the review team committee in fulfilling its
- ll responsibilities:
- 12 Sec. 186. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 b. In addition, the department shall designate a liaison
- 15 from the public at large to assist the review team committee in
- 16 fulfilling its responsibilities.
- 17 Sec. 187. Section 135.43, subsections 6, 7, and 8, Code
- 18 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 19 6. The review team committee may establish subcommittees to
- 20 which the team committee may delegate some or all of the team's
- 21 committee's responsibilities under subsection 3.
- 22 7. a. The department shall adopt rules providing for
- 23 disclosure of information which is confidential under chapter
- 24 22 or any other provision of state law, to the review team
- 25 committee for purposes of performing its child death and child
- 26 abuse review responsibilities.
- 27 b. A person in possession or control of medical,
- 28 investigative, assessment, or other information pertaining to a
- 29 child death and child abuse review shall allow the inspection
- 30 and reproduction of the information by the department
- 31 upon the request of the department, to be used only in the
- 32 administration and for the duties of the Iowa child death
- 33 state mortality review team committee. Except as provided
- 34 for a report on a child fatality by an ad hoc child fatality
- 35 review the committee under subsection 4, information and

н-8324 -60-

- 1 records produced under this section which are confidential
- 2 under section 22.7 and chapter 235A, and information or records
- 3 received from the confidential records, remain confidential
- 4 under this section. A person does not incur legal liability by
- 5 reason of releasing information to the department as required
- 6 under and in compliance with this section.
- 7 8. Review team committee members and their agents are immune
- 8 from any liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise
- 9 be incurred or imposed as a result of any act, omission,
- 10 proceeding, decision, or determination undertaken or performed,
- ll or recommendation made as a review team committee member or
- 12 agent provided that the review team committee members or agents
- 13 acted in good faith and without malice in carrying out their
- 14 official duties in their official capacity. The department
- 15 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer
- 16 this subsection. A complainant bears the burden of proof in
- 17 establishing malice or lack of good faith in an action brought
- 18 against review team committee members involving the performance
- 19 of their duties and powers under this section.
- 20 Sec. 188. Section 135.108, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 21 the following new subsection:
- 22 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Committee" or "review committee" means
- 23 the state mortality review committee established in section
- 24 135.43.
- 25 Sec. 189. Section 135.108, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 26 amended by striking the subsection.
- 27 Sec. 190. Section 135.110, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 28 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 The review team committee shall perform the following
- 30 duties:
- 31 Sec. 191. Section 135.110, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 32 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 33 b. Advise and consult the agencies represented on the team
- 34 and other state agencies regarding program and regulatory
- 35 changes that may prevent domestic abuse deaths.

н-8324 -61-

- 1 c. Develop protocols for domestic abuse death investigations
- 2 and team committee review.
- 3 Sec. 192. Section 135.110, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
- 4 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 5 2. In performing duties pursuant to subsection 1, the
- 6 review team committee shall review the relationship between the
- 7 decedent victim and the alleged or convicted perpetrator from
- 8 the point where the abuse allegedly began, until the domestic
- 9 abuse death occurred, and shall review all relevant documents
- 10 pertaining to the relationship between the parties, including
- 11 but not limited to protective orders and dissolution, custody,
- 12 and support agreements and related court records, in order to
- 13 ascertain whether a correlation exists between certain events
- 14 in the relationship and any escalation of abuse, and whether
- 15 patterns can be established regarding such events in relation
- 16 to domestic abuse deaths in general. The review team committee
- 17 shall consider such conclusions in making recommendations
- 18 pursuant to subsection 1.
- 19 3. The team committee shall meet upon the call of the
- 20 chairperson, upon the request of a state agency, or as
- 21 determined by a majority of the team committee.
- 22 4. The team committee shall annually elect a chairperson and
- 23 other officers as deemed necessary by the team committee.
- 24 5. The team committee may establish committees
- 25 subcommittees or panels to whom the team committee may assign
- 26 some or all of the team's committee's responsibilities.
- 27 6. Members of the team committee who are currently
- 28 practicing attorneys or current employees of the judicial
- 29 branch of state government shall not participate in the
- 30 following:
- 31 a. An investigation by the team committee that involves a
- 32 case in which the team committee member is presently involved
- 33 in the member's professional capacity.
- 34 b. Development of protocols by the team committee for
- 35 domestic abuse death investigations and team committee review.

н-8324 -62-

- 1 c. Development of regulatory changes related to domestic
- 2 abuse deaths.
- 3 Sec. 193. Section 135.111, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 l. A person in possession or control of medical,
- 6 investigative, or other information pertaining to a domestic
- 7 abuse death and related incidents and events preceding the
- 8 domestic abuse death, shall allow for the inspection and review
- 9 of written or photographic information related to the death,
- 10 whether the information is confidential or public in nature, by
- 11 the department upon the request of the department and the team
- 12 committee, to be used only in the administration and for the
- 13 official duties of the team committee. Information and records
- 14 produced under this section that are confidential under the law
- 15 of this state or under federal law, or because of any legally
- 16 recognized privilege, and information or records received
- 17 from the confidential records, remain confidential under this
- 18 section.
- 19 Sec. 194. Section 135.112, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 135.112 Rulemaking.
- 22 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 23 relating to the administration of the domestic abuse death
- 24 review team committee and sections 135.108 through 135.111.
- Sec. 195. Section 147.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 6. "Profession" means medicine and surgery, podiatry,
- 28 osteopathic medicine and surgery, genetic counseling, practice
- 29 as a physician assistant, psychology, chiropractic, nursing,
- 30 dentistry, dental hygiene, dental assisting, optometry, speech
- 31 pathology, audiology, pharmacy, physical therapy, physical
- 32 therapist assisting, occupational therapy, occupational therapy
- 33 assisting, respiratory care, cosmetology arts and sciences,
- 34 barbering, mortuary science, applied behavior analysis, marital
- 35 and family therapy, mental health counseling, midwifery,

H-8324 -63-

- 1 polysomnography, social work, dietetics, massage therapy,
- 2 athletic training, acupuncture, nursing home administration,
- 3 practice as a hearing aid specialist, sign language
- 4 interpreting or transliterating, orthotics, prosthetics, or
- 5 pedorthics.
- 6 Sec. 196. Section 147.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 7 to read as follows:
- 8 l. A person shall not engage in the practice of medicine
- 9 and surgery, podiatry, osteopathic medicine and surgery,
- 10 genetic counseling, psychology, chiropractic, physical
- 11 therapy, physical therapist assisting, nursing, dentistry,
- 12 dental hygiene, dental assisting, optometry, speech pathology,
- 13 audiology, occupational therapy, occupational therapy
- 14 assisting, orthotics, prosthetics, pedorthics, respiratory
- 15 care, pharmacy, cosmetology arts and sciences, barbering,
- 16 social work, dietetics, applied behavior analysis, marital
- 17 and family therapy or mental health counseling, massage
- 18 therapy, mortuary science, polysomnography, athletic training,
- 19 acupuncture, nursing home administration, or sign language
- 20 interpreting or transliterating, or shall not practice as a
- 21 physician assistant or a hearing aid specialist, unless the
- 22 person has obtained a license for that purpose from the board
- 23 for the profession.
- 24 Sec. 197. Section 147.13, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 3. For psychology, social work, applied behavior analysis,
- 27 marital and family therapy, and mental health counseling, the
- 28 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.
- 29 Sec. 198. Section 147.13, subsections 14, 15, 16, and 21,
- 30 Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.
- 31 Sec. 199. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs b, d, e,
- 32 f, n, and s, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 33 b. For nursing, four three registered nurses, two one of
- 34 whom shall be actively engaged in practice, two one of whom
- 35 shall be a nurse educators educator from a nursing education

H-8324 -64-

- 1 programs; of these, one in higher education and one in area
- 2 community and vocational-technical registered nurse education
- 3 program; one licensed practical nurse actively engaged in
- 4 practice; and two members one member who is not a registered
- 5 nurses nurse or licensed practical nurses nurse and who
- 6 shall represent the general public. The representatives
- 7 representative of the general public shall not be members a
- 8 member of a health care delivery systems system.
- 9 d. For pharmacy, five four members licensed to practice
- 10 pharmacy, one member registered as a certified pharmacy
- 11 technician as defined by the board by rule, and two members
- 12 one member who are is not licensed to practice pharmacy or
- 13 registered as a certified pharmacy technician and who shall
- 14 represent the general public.
- 15 e. For optometry, five four members licensed to practice
- 16 optometry and two members one member who are is not licensed to
- 17 practice optometry and who shall represent the general public.
- 18 f. For psychology behavioral health professionals, five two
- 19 members who are licensed to practice psychology, two members
- 20 who are licensed to practice social work as a master social
- 21 worker or independent social worker, one member licensed to
- 22 practice marital and family therapy, one member licensed to
- 23 practice mental health counseling, and two members one member
- 24 not licensed to practice psychology, social work, marital and
- 25 family therapy, or mental health counseling and who shall
- 26 represent the general public. Of the five members who are
- 27 licensed to practice psychology, one member shall be primarily
- 28 engaged in graduate teaching in psychology or primarily engaged
- 29 in research psychology, three members shall be persons who
- 30 render services in psychology, and one member shall represent
- 31 areas of applied psychology and may be affiliated with training
- 32 institutions and shall devote a major part of the member's time
- 33 to rendering service in psychology.
- 34 n. For mortuary science, four three members licensed to
- 35 practice mortuary science, one member owning, operating,

H-8324 -65-

- 1 or employed by a crematory, and two members one member not
- 2 licensed to practice mortuary science and not a crematory
- 3 owner, operator, or employee who shall represent the general
- 4 public.
- 5 s. For sign language interpreting and transliterating,
- 6 four three members licensed to practice interpreting and
- 7 transliterating, three two of whom shall be practicing
- 8 interpreters and transliterators at the time of appointment
- 9 to the board and at least one of whom is employed in an
- 10 educational setting; and three two members who are consumers of
- ll interpreting or transliterating services as defined in section
- 12 154E.1, each of whom shall be deaf or hard of hearing.
- 13 Sec. 200. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs j, 1, r,
- 14 and t, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 15 Sec. 201. Section 147.107, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 a. A prescriber who dispenses prescription drugs, including
- 18 but not limited to controlled substances, for human use, may
- 19 delegate nonjudgmental dispensing functions to staff assistants
- 20 only when verification of the accuracy and completeness
- 21 of the dispensing is determined by the practitioner in the
- 22 practitioner's physical presence. However, the physical
- 23 presence requirement does not apply when a practitioner is
- 24 utilizing an automated dispensing system. When using an
- 25 automated dispensing system, the practitioner shall utilize an
- 26 internal quality control assurance plan that ensures accuracy
- 27 for dispensing. Verification of automated dispensing accuracy
- 28 and completeness remains the responsibility of the practitioner
- 29 and shall be determined in accordance with rules adopted by the
- 30 board of medicine, the dental board, the board of podiatry, and
- 31 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals for
- 32 their respective licensees.
- 33 Sec. 202. Section 147.161, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 34 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 (2) Licensed master social workers with a current and

н-8324 -66-

- 1 active supervision plan on file with the board of social work
- 2 behavioral health professionals.
- 3 Sec. 203. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 4 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 Notwithstanding sections 17A.11, 69.16, 69.16A, 147.12,
- 6 147.14, and 147.19, the board may have a pool of up to ten three
- 7 alternate members, including members licensed to practice under
- 8 this chapter and members not licensed to practice under this
- 9 chapter, to substitute for board members who are disqualified
- 10 or become unavailable for any other reason for contested case
- ll hearings.
- 12 Sec. 204. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 a. The board may recommend, subject to approval by
- 15 the governor, up to ten three people to serve in a pool of
- 16 alternate members.
- 17 Sec. 205. Section 148.13A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 18 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 The board of medicine shall, in consultation with the board
- 20 of psychology behavioral health professionals, establish by
- 21 rule all of the following:
- Sec. 206. Section 148.13B, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 23 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 The board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral
- 25 health professionals shall adopt joint rules in regard to the
- 26 following:
- 27 Sec. 207. Section 148.13B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by
- 30 the board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral
- 31 health professionals pursuant to this section and section
- 32 154B.14 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards
- 33 through a joint rule-making process.
- 34 Sec. 208. Section 152A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu

н-8324 -67-

- 1 thereof the following:
- 2 1. "Department" means the department of inspections,
- 3 appeals, and licensing.
- 4 Sec. 209. Section 152A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 2. "Licensed dietitian" or "dietitian" "Dietitian" means
- 7 a person who holds a valid license registered to practice
- 8 dietetics pursuant to this chapter.
- 9 Sec. 210. Section 152A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 152A.2 License Registration requirements.
- 12 1. An applicant shall be issued a license to practice
- 13 dietetics registered as a dietitian by the board department
- 14 when the applicant satisfies all of the following:
- 15 a. Possesses a baccalaureate degree or postbaccalaureate
- 16 degree with a major course of study in human nutrition, food
- 17 and nutrition, dietetics, or food systems management, or in an
- 18 equivalent major course of study which meets minimum academic
- 19 requirements as established by the accreditation council
- 20 for education in nutrition and dietetics of the academy of
- 21 nutrition and dietetics and approved by the board.
- 22 b. Completes an accredited competency-based supervised
- 23 experience program approved by the accreditation council
- 24 for education in nutrition and dietetics of the academy of
- 25 nutrition and dietetics and approved by the board.
- 26 c. Satisfactorily completes the commission on dietetic
- 27 registration of the academy of nutrition and dietetics
- 28 examination approved by the board.
- 29 2. Renewal of a license granted under this chapter shall
- 30 not be approved unless the applicant has satisfactorily
- 31 completed the continuing education requirements for the license
- 32 as prescribed by the board presents proof that the applicant
- 33 holds a valid credential issued by the academy of nutrition and
- 34 dietetics.
- 35 Sec. 211. Section 154A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is

н-8324 -68-

- 1 amended by striking the subsection.
- 2 Sec. 212. Section 154A.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 6. "Hearing aid specialist" means any person engaged in the
- 5 fitting, dispensing, and sale of hearing aids and providing
- 6 hearing aid services or maintenance, by means of procedures
- 7 stipulated by this chapter or the board department.
- 8 Sec. 213. Section 154A.10, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 3. Pays the necessary fees set by the board department.
- 11 Sec. 214. Section 154A.12, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 2. The board department shall not require the applicant to
- 14 possess the degree of professional competence normally expected
- 15 of physicians.
- 16 Sec. 215. Section 154A.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 154A.13 Temporary permit.
- 19 A person who has not been licensed as a hearing aid
- 20 specialist may obtain a temporary permit from the department
- 21 upon completion of the application accompanied by the written
- 22 verification of employment from a licensed hearing aid
- 23 specialist. The department shall issue a temporary permit for
- 24 one year which shall not be renewed or reissued. The fee for
- 25 issuance of the temporary permit shall be set by the board
- 26 department in accordance with the provisions for establishment
- 27 of fees by boards in section 147.80. The temporary permit
- 28 entitles an applicant to engage in the fitting or selection and
- 29 sale of hearing aids under the supervision of a person holding
- 30 a valid license.
- 31 Sec. 216. Section 154A.19, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- This chapter shall not prohibit a corporation,
- 34 partnership, trust, association, or other organization
- 35 maintaining an established business address from engaging in

Н-8324 -69-

- 1 the business of selling or offering for sale hearing aids at
- 2 retail without a license if it employs only licensed hearing
- 3 aid specialists in the direct fitting or selection and sale
- 4 of hearing aids. Such an organization shall file annually
- 5 with the board department a list of all licensed hearing aid
- 6 specialists and persons holding temporary permits directly
- 7 or indirectly employed by it. Such an organization shall
- 8 also file with the board department a statement on a form
- 9 approved by the board department that the organization submits
- 10 itself to the rules and regulations of the board department
- 11 and the provisions of this chapter which the department deems
- 12 applicable.
- 13 Sec. 217. Section 154A.19, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 14 the following new subsection:
- 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. This chapter shall not apply to a person
- 16 who engages in practices covered by this chapter if the person
- 17 is licensed as an audiologist pursuant to chapter 154F.
- 18 Sec. 218. Section 154A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 154A.23 Disciplinary orders attorney general.
- 21 The board department shall forward a copy of all final
- 22 disciplinary orders, with associated complaints, to the
- 23 attorney general for consideration for prosecution or
- 24 enforcement when warranted. The attorney general and all
- 25 county attorneys shall assist the board and the department in
- 26 the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.
- 27 Sec. 219. Section 154A.24, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 28 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 The board department may revoke or suspend a license or
- 30 temporary permit permanently or for a fixed period for any of
- 31 the following causes:
- 32 Sec. 220. Section 154A.24, subsection 2, paragraphs e and s,
- 33 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 34 e. Representing that the service or advice of a person
- 35 licensed to practice medicine, or one who is certificated as

н-8324 -70-

- 1 a clinical audiologist by the board of speech pathology and
- 2 audiology or its equivalent, will be used or made available in
- 3 the fitting or selection, adjustment, maintenance, or repair
- 4 of hearing aids when that is not true, or using the words
- 5 "doctor", "clinic", "clinical audiologist", "state approved",
- 6 or similar words, abbreviations, or symbols which tend to
- 7 connote the medical or other professions, except where the
- 8 title "certified hearing aid audiologist" has been granted
- 9 by the national hearing aid society, or that the hearing aid
- 10 specialist has been recommended by this state or the board
- 11 department when such is not accurate.
- 12 s. Such other acts or omissions as the board department may
- 13 determine to be unethical conduct.
- 14 Sec. 221. Section 154B.1, subsections 1 and 5, Code 2024,
- 15 are amended to read as follows:
- 16 1. "Board" means the board of psychology behavioral health
- 17 professionals created under chapter 147.
- 18 5. "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine
- 19 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery in this state
- 20 in family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry,
- 21 or another specialty who prescribes medications for the
- 22 treatment of a mental disorder to patients in the normal course
- 23 of the person's clinical medical practice pursuant to joint
- 24 rules adopted by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 25 professionals and the board of medicine.
- 26 Sec. 222. Section 154B.9, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 3. A prescribing psychologist may prescribe psychotropic
- 29 medication pursuant to joint rules adopted by the board of
- 30 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 31 medicine and the provisions of this chapter.
- 32 Sec. 223. Section 154B.10, subsection 1, paragraphs b, c, d,
- 33 e, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 34 b. Completed pharmacological training from an institution
- 35 approved by the board of psychology behavioral health

н-8324 -71-

- 1 professionals and the board of medicine or from a provider
- 2 of continuing education approved by the board of psychology
- 3 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine
- 4 pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards.
- 5 c. Passed a national certification examination approved by
- 6 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and
- 7 the board of medicine that tested the applicant's knowledge of
- 8 pharmacology in the diagnosis, care, and treatment of mental
- 9 disorders.
- 10 d. Successfully completed a postdoctoral master of science
- 11 degree in clinical psychopharmacology approved by the board of
- 12 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 13 medicine pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards. Th
- 14 program shall at a minimum include coursework in neuroscience,
- 15 pharmacology, psychopharmacology, physiology, and appropriate
- 16 and relevant physical and laboratory assessments.
- 17 e. Has been certified by the applicant's supervising
- 18 physician as having successfully completed a supervised
- 19 and relevant clinical experience in clinical assessment and
- 20 pathophysiology and an additional supervised practicum treating
- 21 patients with mental disorders. The practica shall have been
- 22 supervised by a trained physician. The board of psychology
- 23 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine,
- 24 pursuant to joint rules adopted by the boards, shall determine
- 25 sufficient practica to competently train the applicant in the
- 26 treatment of a diverse patient population.
- 27 q. Meets all other requirements, as determined by joint
- 28 rules adopted by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 29 professionals and the board of medicine, for obtaining a
- 30 conditional prescription certificate.
- 31 Sec. 224. Section 154B.10, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
- 34 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 35 medicine.

н-8324 -72-

- 1 Sec. 225. Section 154B.11, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 d. Meets all other requirements, as determined by rules
- 4 adopted by the board, for obtaining a prescription certificate,
- 5 including joint rules adopted by the board of psychology
- 6 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine.
- 7 Sec. 226. Section 154B.11, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
- 10 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 11 medicine.
- 12 Sec. 227. Section 154B.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 l. A prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with
- 15 a conditional prescription certificate may administer and
- 16 prescribe psychotropic medication within the scope of the
- 17 psychologist's profession, including the ordering and review
- 18 of laboratory tests in conjunction with the prescription, for
- 19 the treatment of mental disorders. Such prescribing practices
- 20 shall be governed by joint rules adopted by the board of
- 21 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 22 medicine.
- 23 Sec. 228. Section 154B.14, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 24 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 The board of psychology behavioral health professionals and
- 26 the board of medicine shall adopt joint rules in regard to the
- 27 following:
- 28 Sec. 229. Section 154B.14, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 29 are amended to read as follows:
- 30 2. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals
- 31 shall consult with the university of Iowa Carver college of
- 32 medicine and clinical and counseling psychology doctoral
- 33 programs at regents institutions in the development of the
- 34 rules pertaining to education and training requirements in
- 35 sections 154B.10 and 154B.11.

н-8324 -73-

- 1 3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by
- 2 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and the
- 3 board of medicine pursuant to this section and section 148.13B
- 4 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards through a
- 5 joint rule-making process.
- 6 Sec. 230. Section 154C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 1. "Board" means the board of social work behavioral health
- 9 professionals established in chapter 147.
- 10 Sec. 231. Section 154D.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. "Board" means the board of behavioral science behavioral
- 13 health professionals established in chapter 147.
- 14 Sec. 232. Section 161A.3, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 15 the following new subsection:
- 16 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 12A. "Secretary" means the secretary of
- 17 agriculture.
- 18 Sec. 233. Section 161A.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 1. The division of soil conservation and water quality
- 21 created within the department pursuant to section 159.5
- 22 shall perform the functions conferred upon it in this chapter
- 23 and chapters 161C, 161E, 161F, 207, and 208. The division
- 24 shall be administered in accordance with the policies of the
- 25 committee, which shall advise the division and which shall
- 26 approve administrative rules proposed by the division for
- 27 the administration of this chapter and chapters 161C, 161E,
- 28 161F, 207, and 208 before the rules are adopted pursuant to
- 29 section 17A.5. If a difference exists between the committee
- 30 and secretary regarding the content of a proposed rule, the
- 31 secretary shall notify the chairperson of the committee of
- 32 the difference within thirty days from the committee's action
- 33 on the rule. The secretary and the committee shall meet to
- 34 resolve the difference within thirty days after the secretary
- 35 provides the committee with notice of the difference.

н-8324 -74-

- 1 Sec. 234. Section 161A.4, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 6. a. The committee may perform acts, hold public hearings,
- 4 and propose and approve provide advice and recommendations on
- 5 the adoption of rules pursuant to chapter 17A by the secretary
- 6 and department as necessary for the execution of its their
- 7 functions.
- 8 b. The committee shall recommend to the secretary each year
- 9 a budget for the division. The secretary, at the earliest
- 10 opportunity and prior to formulating a budget, shall meet with
- 11 representatives of the committee to discuss the committee's
- 12 recommendation. The secretary shall have the authority to set
- 13 the budget for the division.
- 14 c. The committee shall recommend three persons to the
- 15 secretary of agriculture who shall may appoint from the
- 16 persons recommended a director to head the division and serve
- 17 at the pleasure of the secretary. After reviewing the names
- 18 submitted, the secretary may request that the committee submit
- 19 additional names for consideration.
- 20 Sec. 235. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph n,
- 21 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 22 to read as follows:
- 23 The district plan shall contain a comprehensive long-range
- 24 assessment of soil and surface water resources in the district
- 25 consistent with rules approved by the committee under section
- 26 161A.4. In developing the plan the district may receive
- 27 technical support from the United States department of
- 28 agriculture natural resources conservation service and the
- 29 county board of supervisors in the county where the district
- 30 is located. The division and the Iowa cooperative extension
- 31 service in agriculture and home economics may provide technical
- 32 support to the district. The support may include but is not
- 33 limited to the following:
- 34 Sec. 236. Section 169.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -75-

- 1 a. The governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation
- 2 by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, a board of five
- 3 individuals, three of whom shall be licensed veterinarians
- 4 and two of whom shall not be licensed veterinarians and shall
- 5 represent the general public, one of whom shall be a farmer
- 6 involved in the production of agricultural animals. The board
- 7 shall be known as the Iowa board of veterinary medicine.
- 8 Sec. 237. Section 170.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 by striking the subsection.
- 10 Sec. 238. Section 170.3B, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 11 follows:
- 12 170.3B Farm deer administration fee.
- 13 The department may establish a farm deer administration fee
- 14 which shall be annually imposed on each landowner who keeps
- 15 farm deer in this state. The amount of the fee shall not exceed
- 16 two hundred dollars per year. The fee shall be collected
- 17 by the department in a manner specified by rules adopted by
- 18 the department after consulting with the farm deer council
- 19 established in section 170.2. The collected fees shall be
- 20 credited to the farm deer administration fund created pursuant
- 21 to section 170.3C.
- 22 Sec. 239. Section 190C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended by striking the subsection.
- 24 Sec. 240. Section 190C.2B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 1. The department shall implement and administer the
- 27 provisions of this chapter for agricultural products that have
- 28 been produced and handled within this state using organic
- 29 methods as provided in this chapter. The department may
- 30 consult with the council in implementing and administering this
- 31 chapter. The department may certify agricultural products that
- 32 have been produced and handled outside this state using an
- 33 organic method as provided in this chapter.
- 34 Sec. 241. Section 190C.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -76-

- 1 2. The department may request assistance from the council
- 2 as provided in section 190C.2A or from one or more regional
- 3 organic associations as provided in section 190C.6.
- 4 Sec. 242. Section 203.11A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one
- 7 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation
- 8 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount
- 9 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in a case shall
- 10 not exceed the amount recommended by the grain industry peer
- 11 review panel established pursuant to section 203.11B. Moneys
- 12 collected in civil penalties by the department or the attorney
- 13 general shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.
- 14 Sec. 243. Section 203.16, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended by striking the subsection.
- 16 Sec. 244. Section 203C.24, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended by striking the subsection.
- 18 Sec. 245. Section 203C.36A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one
- 21 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation
- 22 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount
- 23 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in an administrative
- 24 case shall not exceed the amount recommended by the grain
- 25 industry peer review panel established pursuant to section
- 26 203.11B. Moneys collected in civil penalties by the department
- 27 or the attorney general shall be deposited in the general fund
- 28 of the state.
- 29 Sec. 246. Section 206.19, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- 31 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. (1) A person subject to a civil penalty
- 32 pursuant to this subsection may submit an appeal to the
- 33 department. The appeal shall be referred to an administrative
- 34 law judge for hearing as a contested case pursuant to chapter

35 17A.

н-8324 -77-

- 1 (2) This paragraph does not apply to a license revocation
- 2 proceeding. This paragraph does not require the department
- 3 to delay the prosecution of a case if immediate action is
- 4 necessary to reduce the risk of harm to the environment or
- 5 public health or safety. This section also does not require a
- 6 review or response if the department refers a violation of this
- 7 chapter for criminal prosecution, or for an action involving a
- 8 stop order issued pursuant to section 206.16.
- 9 (3) An available response by the department may be used as
- 10 evidence in an administrative hearing, or a civil or criminal
- 11 case, except to the extent that information is considered
- 12 confidential pursuant to section 22.7.
- 13 Sec. 247. Section 216.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 14 following new subsections:
- 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Agency" means the administrative
- 16 function of the Iowa office of civil rights, including the
- 17 director and staff. "Agency" does not include a member of the
- 18 Iowa state civil rights commission.
- 19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Director" means the director of the
- 20 Iowa office of civil rights.
- 21 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. "Office" means the Iowa office of
- 22 civil rights.
- 23 Sec. 248. Section 216.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 24 to read as follows:
- 25 1. "Commission" means the Iowa state civil rights commission
- 26 created by this chapter within the Iowa office of civil rights.
- 27 Sec. 249. Section 216.3, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, are
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 1. The Iowa state civil rights commission is created
- 30 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 31 consisting of seven five members appointed by the governor
- 32 subject to confirmation by the senate. Appointments shall be
- 33 made to provide geographical area representation insofar as
- 34 practicable. No more than four three members of the commission
- 35 shall belong to the same political party. Members appointed

н-8324 -78-

- 1 to the commission shall serve for four-year staggered terms
- 2 beginning and ending as provided by section 69.19.
- 3 3. The governor subject to confirmation by the senate shall
- 4 appoint a director who shall serve as the executive officer
- 5 of the commission head of the agency. The governor shall set
- 6 the salary of the director within the applicable salary range
- 7 established by the general assembly. The director shall adopt
- 8 rules pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for
- 9 the enforcement of this chapter. The director shall advise and
- 10 support the commission in fulfilling the commission's duties
- 11 and responsibilities under section 216.5A.
- 12 Sec. 250. Section 216.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 216.4 Compensation and expenses rules procedures.
- Commissioners shall be paid a per diem as specified in
- 16 section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary
- 17 expenses incurred while on official commission business. All
- 18 per diem and expense moneys paid to commissioners shall be
- 19 paid from funds appropriated to the commission office. The
- 20 commission shall adopt, amend, or rescind rules procedures as
- 21 necessary for the conduct of its meetings. A quorum shall
- 22 consist of four three commissioners.
- 23 Sec. 251. Section 216.5, Code 2024, is amended by striking
- 24 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 25 216.5 Powers and duties of agency.
- 26 The agency shall have the following powers and duties:
- 27 l. To receive, investigate, mediate, conciliate,
- 28 and determine the merits of complaints alleging illegal
- 29 discriminatory practices. The agency shall not disclose the
- 30 filing of a complaint, the information gathered during the
- 31 investigation, or the endeavors to eliminate such illegal
- 32 discriminatory practice by mediation or conciliation, unless
- 33 such disclosure is made in connection with the agency's
- 34 investigation.
- 35 2. To investigate compliance with conciliation agreements

н-8324 -79-

- 1 and pursue appropriate remedies up to and including filing in 2 district court.
- 3. To investigate, study, and report on the existence,
- 4 causes, and extent of illegal discrimination, as deemed
- 5 necessary by the director.
- 6 4. To provide education and outreach regarding illegal
- 7 discrimination, including individuals and organizations.
- To seek a temporary injunction against a respondent when
- 9 it appears that a complainant may suffer irreparable injury
- 10 as a result of an alleged violation of this chapter. Unless
- 11 otherwise specified in this chapter, a temporary injunction
- 12 may be issued only after the respondent has been notified and
- 13 afforded an opportunity to be heard.
- 14 6. To hold contested case hearings upon any complaint made
- 15 against a respondent, and all of the following:
- 16 a. To subpoena witnesses and compel their attendance.
- 17 b. To administer oaths and take the testimony of any person
- 18 under oath.
- 19 c. To compel a respondent to produce for examination any
- 20 books and papers relating to the complaint.
- 7. To issue subpoenas at the request of a party in contested
- 22 hearings.
- 23 8. To petition the district court for issuance of a subpoena
- 24 and the court, in a proper case, shall issue the subpoena for
- 25 contested case hearings. Refusal to obey a district court
- 26 subpoena shall be subject to punishment for contempt.
- 27 9. To pursue the entry of a consent decree in district court
- 28 for conciliation agreements.
- 29 10. To petition and appear before the district court for
- 30 the enforcement of office orders following a contested case
- 31 hearing.
- 32 11. To provide education opportunities and informal
- 33 technical advice to local commissions regarding legal
- 34 developments, case process improvements, and cooperation for
- 35 cross-filing.

н-8324 -80-

- 1 12. To prepare and transmit to the governor and the general
- 2 assembly an annual report describing performance outcomes of
- 3 the agency.
- 4 13. To make recommendations to the governor and general
- 5 assembly for such further legislation concerning illegal
- 6 discrimination as deemed necessary by the director.
- 7 14. To adopt, publish, amend, and rescind office rules
- 8 pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for the
- 9 enforcement of this chapter.
- 10 15. To receive, administer, dispense, and account for any
- 11 moneys that may be granted or voluntarily contributed to the
- 12 office for furthering the purposes of this chapter.
- 13 16. To utilize volunteers to aid in the conduct of the
- 14 agency's duties as deemed necessary by the director.
- 15 17. To issue a copy of the case file to any party following
- 16 the issuance of a right to sue letter, the filing of a
- 17 contested case, or the filing of an action for judicial review.
- 18. To issue protective orders in case files when necessary.
- 19 Sec. 252. NEW SECTION. 216.5A Powers and duties of
- 20 commission.
- 21 The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 22 1. To adopt, amend, or rescind procedures as necessary for
- 23 the conduct of commission meetings.
- 24 2. To sit as the final reviewing body for decisions issued
- 25 by an administrative law judge following an appeal from a
- 26 contested case hearing.
- 27 3. To make policy recommendations to the director for
- 28 consideration to be incorporated with any recommendations from
- 29 the agency to the governor and general assembly.
- 30 Sec. 253. Section 216.8C, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
- 31 are amended to read as follows:
- 32 3. The commission agency, in consultation with the consumer
- 33 protection division of the office of the attorney general,
- 34 shall adopt rules regarding the making of a written finding
- 35 by licensees under this section. The rules shall include a

н-8324 -81-

- 1 form for licensees to document the licensees' written finding.
- 2 The form shall recite this section's requirements and comply
- 3 with the federal Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. §3601 et seq., as
- 4 amended, and section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of
- 5 1973, 29 U.S.C. §794, as amended. The form must contain only
- 6 two questions regarding the qualifications of the patient or
- 7 client, which shall be whether a person has a disability and
- 8 whether the need for an assistance animal or service animal is
- 9 related to the disability. The form must indicate that the
- 10 responses must be limited to "yes" or "no". The form must not
- ll allow for additional detail.
- 12 4. A person who, in the course of employment, is asked
- 13 to make a finding of disability and disability-related need
- 14 for an assistance animal or service animal shall utilize the
- 15 form created by the commission agency to document the person's
- 16 written finding.
- 17 Sec. 254. Section 216.12, subsection 1, paragraph d,
- 18 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 Discrimination on the basis of familial status involving
- 21 dwellings provided under any state or federal program
- 22 specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons,
- 23 as defined in the state or federal program that the commission
- 24 agency determines to be consistent with determinations made by
- 25 the United States secretary of housing and urban development,
- 26 and housing for older persons. As used in this paragraph,
- 27 "housing for older persons" means housing communities consisting
- 28 of dwellings intended for either of the following:
- 29 Sec. 255. Section 216.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 216.15 Complaint hearing.
- 32 1. Any person claiming to be aggrieved by a discriminatory
- 33 or unfair practice may, in person or by an attorney, make,
- 34 sign, and file with the commission agency a verified, written
- 35 complaint which shall state the name and address of the person,

H-8324 -82-

- 1 employer, employment agency, or labor organization alleged
- 2 to have committed the discriminatory or unfair practice of
- 3 which complained, shall set forth the particulars thereof,
- 4 and shall contain such other information as may be required
- 5 by the commission agency. The commission Agency staff, a
- 6 commissioner, or the attorney general may in like manner make,
- 7 sign, and file such complaint.
- Any place of public accommodation, employer, labor
- 9 organization, or other person who has any employees or members
- 10 who refuse or threaten to refuse to comply with the provisions
- ll of this chapter may file with the commission agency a verified
- 12 written complaint in triplicate asking the commission agency
- 13 for assistance to obtain their compliance by conciliation or
- 14 other remedial action.
- 15 3. a. After the filing of a verified complaint, a true
- 16 copy shall be served within twenty days on the person against
- 17 whom the complaint is filed, except as provided in subsection
- 18 4. An authorized member of the commission Agency staff shall
- 19 make a prompt investigation and shall issue a recommendation
- 20 to an administrative law judge employed by the division of
- 21 administrative hearings created by section 10A.801, who shall
- 22 then issue a determination of probable cause or no probable
- 23 cause.
- 24 b. For purposes of this chapter, an administrative law judge
- 25 issuing a determination of probable cause or no probable cause
- 26 under this section is exempt from section 17A.17.
- 27 c. If the administrative law judge concurs with the
- 28 investigating official that probable cause exists regarding
- 29 the allegations of the complaint, the staff of the commission
- 30 agency shall promptly endeavor to eliminate the discriminatory
- 31 or unfair practice by conference, conciliation, and persuasion.
- 32 If the administrative law judge finds that no probable cause
- 33 exists, the administrative law judge shall issue a final order
- 34 dismissing the complaint and shall promptly mail a copy to the
- 35 complainant and to the respondent. A finding of probable cause

н-8324 -83-

- 1 shall not be introduced into evidence in an action brought
- 2 under section 216.16.
- 3 d. The commission agency staff must endeavor to eliminate
- 4 the discriminatory or unfair practice by conference,
- 5 conciliation, and persuasion for a period of thirty days
- 6 following the initial conciliation meeting between the
- 7 respondent and the commission agency staff after a finding
- 8 of probable cause. After the expiration of thirty days, the
- 9 director may order the conciliation conference and persuasion
- 10 procedure provided in this section to be bypassed when the
- ll director determines the procedure is unworkable by reason of
- 12 past patterns and practices of the respondent, or a statement
- 13 by the respondent that the respondent is unwilling to continue
- 14 with the conciliation. The director must have the approval of
- 15 a commissioner before bypassing the conciliation, conference
- 16 and persuasion procedure. Upon the bypassing of conciliation,
- 17 the director shall state in writing the reasons for bypassing.
- 18 4. a. The commission agency may permit service of a
- 19 complaint on a respondent by regular or electronic mail. If
- 20 the respondent does not respond to the service by regular or
- 21 electronic mail after ninety days, the commission agency shall
- 22 serve the complaint on the respondent by certified mail within
- 23 twenty days after the expiration of the ninety-day response
- 24 period to service by regular or electronic mail.
- 25 b. The commission agency may also permit a party to file
- 26 a response to a complaint, a document, information, or other
- 27 material, by electronic mail.
- 28 c. The commission agency may issue a notice, determination,
- 29 order, subpoena, request, correspondence, or any other document
- 30 issued by the commission agency, by electronic mail.
- 31 5. The members of the commission and its agency staff
- 32 shall not disclose the filing of a complaint, the information
- 33 gathered during the investigation, or the endeavors to
- 34 eliminate such discriminatory or unfair practice by mediation,
- 35 conference, conciliation, and persuasion, unless such

H-8324 -84-

- 1 disclosure is made in connection with the conduct of such 2 investigation.
- 3 6. When the director is satisfied that further endeavor to
- 4 settle a complaint by conference, conciliation, and persuasion
- 5 is unworkable and should be bypassed, and the thirty-day period
- 6 provided for in subsection 3 has expired without agreement, the
- 7 director with the approval of a commissioner, shall issue and
- 8 cause to be served a written notice specifying the charges in
- 9 the complaint as they may have been amended and the reasons for
- 10 bypassing conciliation, if the conciliation is bypassed, and
- 11 requiring the respondent to answer the charges of the complaint
- 12 at a hearing before the commission agency, a commissioner, or
- 13 a person designated by the commission agency to conduct the
- 14 hearing, hereafter referred to as the administrative law judge,
- 15 and at a time and place to be specified in the notice.
- 7. The case in support of such complaint shall be presented
- 17 at the hearing by one of the commission's agency's attorneys
- 18 or agents. The investigating official shall not participate
- 19 in the hearing except as a witness nor participate in the
- 20 deliberations of the commission agency in such case.
- 21 8. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the
- 22 provisions of chapter 17A for contested cases. The burden of
- 23 proof in such a hearing shall be on the commission agency.
- 24 9. If upon taking into consideration all of the evidence
- 25 at a hearing, the commission agency determines that the
- 26 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice,
- 27 the commission agency shall state its findings of fact and
- 28 conclusions of law and shall issue an order requiring the
- 29 respondent to cease and desist from the discriminatory or
- 30 unfair practice and to take the necessary remedial action
- 31 as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry out
- 32 the purposes of this chapter. A copy of the order shall be
- 33 delivered to the respondent, the complainant, and to any other
- 34 public officers and persons as the $\frac{1}{1}$ deems

35 proper.

H-8324 -85-

- 1 a. For the purposes of this subsection and pursuant to the
- 2 provisions of this chapter "remedial action" includes but is
- 3 not limited to the following:
- 4 (1) Hiring, reinstatement or upgrading of employees
- 5 with or without pay. Interim earned income and unemployment
- 6 compensation shall operate to reduce the pay otherwise
- 7 allowable.
- 8 (2) Admission or restoration of individuals to a labor
- 9 organization, admission to or participation in a guidance
- 10 program, apprenticeship training program, on-the-job training
- 11 program or other occupational training or retraining program,
- 12 with the utilization of objective criteria in the admission of
- 13 individuals to such programs.
- 14 (3) Admission of individuals to a public accommodation or an
- 15 educational institution.
- 16 (4) Sale, exchange, lease, rental, assignment or sublease
- 17 of real property to an individual.
- 18 (5) Extension to all individuals of the full and equal
- 19 enjoyment of the advantages, facilities, privileges, and
- 20 services of the respondent denied to the complainant because of
- 21 the discriminatory or unfair practice.
- 22 (6) Reporting as to the manner of compliance.
- 23 (7) Posting notices in conspicuous places in the
- 24 respondent's place of business in form prescribed by the
- 25 commission agency and inclusion of notices in advertising
- 26 material.
- 27 (8) Payment to the complainant of damages for an injury
- 28 caused by the discriminatory or unfair practice which damages
- 29 shall include but are not limited to actual damages, court
- 30 costs and reasonable attorney fees.
- 31 (9) For an unfair or discriminatory practice relating
- 32 to wage discrimination pursuant to section 216.6A, payment
- 33 to the complainant of damages for an injury caused by the
- 34 discriminatory or unfair practice which damages shall include
- 35 but are not limited to court costs, reasonable attorney fees,

н-8324 -86-

- 1 and either of the following:
- 2 (a) An amount equal to two times the wage differential
- 3 paid to another employee compared to the complainant for the
- 4 period of time for which the complainant has been discriminated
- 5 against.
- 6 (b) In instances of willful violation, an amount equal to
- 7 three times the wage differential paid to another employee as
- 8 compared to the complainant for the period of time for which
- 9 the complainant has been discriminated against.
- 10 b. In addition to the remedies provided in the preceding
- ll provisions of this subsection, the commission agency may issue
- 12 an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the
- 13 discriminatory or unfair practice and to take such affirmative
- 14 action as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry
- 15 out the purposes of this chapter as follows:
- 16 (1) In the case of a respondent operating by virtue of
- 17 a license issued by the state or a political subdivision
- 18 or agency, if the commission agency, upon notice to the
- 19 respondent with an opportunity to be heard, determines that the
- 20 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice
- 21 and that the practice was authorized, requested, commanded,
- 22 performed or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board
- 23 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive
- 24 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's
- 25 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the
- 26 licensing agency. Unless the commission agency finding of a
- 27 discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the course of
- 28 judicial review, the finding of discrimination is binding on
- 29 the licensing agency. If a certification is made pursuant to
- 30 this subsection, the licensing agency may initiate licensee
- 31 disciplinary procedures.
- 32 (2) In the case of a respondent who is found by the
- 33 commission agency to have engaged in a discriminatory or
- 34 unfair practice in the course of performing under a contract
- 35 or subcontract with the state or political subdivision or

н-8324 -87-

- 1 agency, if the practice was authorized, requested, commanded,
- 2 performed, or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board
- 3 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive
- 4 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's
- 5 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the
- 6 contracting agency. Unless the commission's agency's finding
- 7 of a discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the
- 8 course of judicial review, the finding of discrimination is
- 9 binding on the contracting agency.
- 10 (3) Upon receiving a certification made under this
- 11 subsection, a contracting agency may take appropriate action
- 12 to terminate a contract or portion thereof previously entered
- 13 into with the respondent, either absolutely or on condition
- 14 that the respondent carry out a program of compliance with
- 15 the provisions of this chapter; and assist the state and all
- 16 political subdivisions and agencies thereof to refrain from
- 17 entering into further contracts.
- 18 c. The election of an affirmative order under paragraph "b"
- 19 of this subsection shall not bar the election of affirmative
- 20 remedies provided in paragraph "a" of this subsection.
- 21 10. a. The terms of a conciliation or mediation agreement
- 22 reached with the respondent may require the respondent to
- 23 refrain in the future from committing discriminatory or
- 24 unfair practices of the type stated in the agreement, to take
- 25 remedial action as in the judgment of the commission agency
- 26 will carry out the purposes of this chapter, and to consent
- 27 to the entry in an appropriate district court of a consent
- 28 decree embodying the terms of the conciliation or mediation
- 29 agreement. Violation of such a consent decree may be punished
- 30 as contempt by the court in which it is filed, upon a showing
- 31 by the commission agency of the violation at any time within
- 32 six months of its occurrence. At any time in its discretion,
- 33 the commission agency may investigate whether the terms of the
- 34 agreement are being complied with by the respondent.
- 35 b. Upon a finding that the terms of the conciliation

H-8324 -88-

- 1 or mediation agreement are not being complied with by the
- 2 respondent, the commission agency shall take appropriate action
- 3 to assure compliance.
- 4 ll. If, upon taking into consideration all of the evidence
- 5 at a hearing, the commission agency finds that a respondent
- 6 has not engaged in any such discriminatory or unfair practice,
- 7 the commission agency shall issue an order denying relief and
- 8 stating the findings of fact and conclusions of the commission
- 9 agency, and shall cause a copy of the order dismissing the
- 10 complaint to be served on the complainant and the respondent.
- 11 12. The commission agency shall establish rules to govern,
- 12 expedite, and effectuate the procedures established by this
- 13 chapter and its own actions thereunder.
- 14 13. Except as provided in section 614.8, a claim under this
- 15 chapter shall not be maintained unless a complaint is filed
- 16 with the commission agency within three hundred days after the
- 17 alleged discriminatory or unfair practice occurred.
- 18 14. The commission agency or a party to a complaint may
- 19 request mediation of the complaint at any time during the
- 20 commission's agency's processing of the complaint. If the
- 21 complainant and respondent participate in mediation, any
- 22 mediation agreement may be enforced pursuant to this section.
- 23 Mediation may be discontinued at the request of any party or
- 24 the commission agency.
- Sec. 256. Section 216.15A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 216.15A Additional proceedings housing discrimination.
- 28 1. a. The commission agency may join a person not named
- 29 in the complaint as an additional or substitute respondent
- 30 if in the course of the investigation, the commission agency
- 31 determines that the person should be alleged to have committed
- 32 a discriminatory housing or real estate practice.
- 33 b. In addition to the information required in the notice,
- 34 the commission agency shall include in a notice to a respondent
- 35 joined under this subsection an explanation of the basis for

Н-8324 -89-

- 1 the determination under this subsection that the person is
- 2 properly joined as a respondent.
- 3 2. a. The commission agency shall, during the period
- 4 beginning with the filing of a complaint and ending with the
- 5 filing of a charge or a dismissal by the commission agency, to
- 6 the extent feasible, engage in mediation with respect to the
- 7 complaint.
- 8 b. A mediation agreement is an agreement between a
- 9 respondent and the complainant and is subject to commission
- 10 agency approval.
- c. A mediation agreement may provide for binding arbitration
- 12 or other method of dispute resolution. Dispute resolution that
- 13 results from a mediation agreement may authorize appropriate
- 14 relief, including monetary relief.
- d. A mediation agreement shall be made public unless
- 16 the complainant and respondent agree otherwise, and the
- 17 commission agency determines that disclosure is not necessary
- 18 to further the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair or
- 19 discriminatory practices in housing or real estate.
- 20 e. The proceedings or results of mediation shall not be made
- 21 public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding under
- 22 this chapter without the written consent of the persons who are
- 23 party to the mediation.
- 24 f. After the completion of the commission's agency's
- 25 investigation, the commission agency shall make available to
- 26 the aggrieved person and the respondent information derived
- 27 from the investigation and the final investigation report
- 28 relating to that investigation.
- 29 g. When the commission agency has reasonable cause to
- 30 believe that a respondent has breached a mediation agreement,
- 31 the commission agency shall refer this matter to an assistant
- 32 attorney general with a recommendation that a civil action be
- 33 filed for the enforcement of the agreement. The assistant
- 34 attorney general may commence a civil action in the appropriate
- 35 district court not later than the expiration of ninety days

н-8324 -90-

- 1 after referral of the breach.
- 2 3. a. If the commission agency concludes, following the
- 3 filing of a complaint, that prompt judicial action is necessary
- 4 to carry out the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair
- 5 or discriminatory housing or real estate practices, the
- 6 commission agency may authorize a civil action for appropriate
- 7 temporary or preliminary relief pending final disposition of
- 8 the complaint.
- 9 b. On receipt of the commission's agency's authorization,
- 10 the attorney general shall promptly file the action.
- 11 c. A temporary restraining order or other order granting
- 12 preliminary or temporary relief under this section is governed
- 13 by the applicable Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 14 d. The filing of a civil action under this section does
- 15 not affect the initiation or continuation of administrative
- 16 proceedings in regard to an administrative hearing.
- 17 4. a. The commission agency shall prepare a final
- 18 investigative report.
- 19 b. A final report under this section may be amended by the
- 20 commission agency if additional evidence is discovered.
- 21 5. a. The commission agency shall determine based on
- 22 the facts whether probable cause exists to believe that a
- 23 discriminatory housing or real estate practice has occurred or
- 24 is about to occur.
- 25 b. The commission agency shall make its determination under
- 26 paragraph "a" not later than one hundred days after a complaint
- 27 is filed unless any of the following applies:
- 28 (1) It is impracticable to make the determination within
- 29 that time period.
- 30 (2) The commission agency has approved a mediation
- 31 agreement relating to the complaint.
- c. If it is impracticable to make the determination within
- 33 the time period provided by paragraph "b", the commission agency
- 34 shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the
- 35 reasons for the delay.

Н-8324 -91-

- 1 d. If the commission agency determines that probable cause
- 2 exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate
- 3 practice has occurred or is about to occur, the commission
- 4 agency shall immediately issue a determination unless the
- 5 commission agency determines that the legality of a zoning or
- 6 land use law or ordinance is involved as provided in subsection 7.
- 8 6. a. A determination issued under subsection 5 must
- 9 include all of the following:
- 10 (1) Must consist of a short and plain statement of the facts
- 11 on which the commission agency has found probable cause to
- 12 believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate practice
- 13 has occurred or is about to occur.
- 14 (2) Must be based on the final investigative report.
- 15 (3) Need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in 16 the complaint.
- 17 b. Not later than twenty days after the commission agency
- 18 issues a determination, the commission agency shall send a copy
- 19 of the determination with information concerning the election
- 20 under section 216.16A to all of the following persons:
- 21 (1) Each respondent, together with a notice of the
- 22 opportunity for a hearing as provided under subsection 10.
- 23 (2) Each aggrieved person on whose behalf the complaint was 24 filed.
- 25 7. If the commission agency determines that the matter
- 26 involves the legality of a state or local zoning or other
- 27 land use ordinance, the commission agency shall not issue a
- 28 determination and shall immediately refer the matter to the
- 29 attorney general for appropriate action.
- 30 8. a. If the commission agency determines that no probable
- 31 cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or
- 32 real estate practice has occurred or is about to occur, the
- 33 commission agency shall promptly dismiss the complaint.
- 34 b. The commission agency shall make public disclosure of
- 35 each dismissal under this section.

н-8324 -92-

- 9. The commission agency shall not issue a determination
- 2 under this section regarding an alleged discriminatory housing
- 3 or real estate practice after the beginning of the trial of a
- 4 civil action commenced by the aggrieved party under federal or
- 5 state law seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory
- 6 housing or real estate practice.
- 7 10. a. If a timely election is not made under section
- 8 216.16A, the commission agency shall provide for a hearing on
- 9 the charges in the complaint.
- 10 b. Except as provided by paragraph c, the hearing shall be
- 11 conducted in accordance with chapter 17A for contested cases.
- 12 c. A hearing under this section shall not be continued
- 13 regarding an alleged discriminatory housing or real estate
- 14 practice after the beginning of the trial of a civil action
- 15 commenced by the aggrieved person under federal or state law
- 16 seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing or
- 17 real estate practice.
- 18 11. a. If the commission agency determines at a hearing
- 19 under subsection 10 that a respondent has engaged or is about
- 20 to engage in a discriminatory housing or real estate practice,
- 21 the commission agency may order the appropriate relief,
- 22 including actual damages, reasonable attorney fees, court
- 23 costs, and other injunctive or equitable relief.
- 24 b. To vindicate the public interest, the commission agency
- 25 may assess a civil penalty against the respondent in an amount
- 26 that does not exceed the following applicable amount:
- 27 (1) Ten thousand dollars if the respondent has not been
- 28 adjudged by the order of the commission or agency or a court to
- 29 have committed a prior discriminatory housing or real estate
- 30 practice.
- 31 (2) Except as provided by paragraph c, twenty-five
- 32 thousand dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order
- 33 of the commission or agency or a court to have committed one
- 34 other discriminatory housing or real estate practice during
- 35 the five-year period ending on the date of the filing of the

н-8324 -93-

- 1 complaint.
- 2 (3) Except as provided by paragraph c, fifty thousand
- 3 dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order of the
- 4 commission or agency or a court to have committed two or more
- 5 discriminatory housing or real estate practices during the
- 6 seven-year period ending on the date of the filing of the
- 7 complaint.
- 8 c. If the acts constituting the discriminatory housing or
- 9 real estate practice that is the object of the complaint are
- 10 committed by the same natural person who has been previously
- 11 adjudged to have committed acts constituting a discriminatory
- 12 housing or real estate practice, the civil penalties in
- 13 paragraph "b", subparagraphs (2) and (3) may be imposed
- 14 without regard to the period of time within which any other
- 15 discriminatory housing or real estate practice occurred.
- 16 d. At the request of the commission agency, the attorney
- 17 general shall initiate legal proceedings to recover a civil
- 18 penalty due under this section. Funds collected under this
- 19 section shall be paid to the treasurer of state for deposit in
- 20 the state treasury to the credit of the general fund.
- 21 12. This section applies only to the following:
- 22 a. Complaints which allege a violation of the prohibitions
- 23 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A.
- 24 b. Complaints which allege a violation of section 216.11 or
- 25 216.11A arising out of alleged violations of the prohibitions
- 26 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A.
- 27 13. If a provision of this section applies under the terms
- 28 of subsection 12, and the provision of this section conflicts
- 29 with a provision of section 216.15, then the provision
- 30 contained within this section shall prevail. Similarly, if
- 31 a provision of section 216.16A or 216.17A conflicts with a
- 32 provision of section 216.16 or 216.17, then the provision
- 33 contained in section 216.16A or 216.17A shall prevail.
- 34 Sec. 257. Section 216.15B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended to read as follows:

H-8324 -94-

- 1 l. A mediator may be designated in writing by the commission
- 2 agency to conduct formal mediation of a complaint filed under
- 3 this chapter. The written designation must specifically refer
- 4 to this section.
- 5 Sec. 258. Section 216.16, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6,
- 6 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 7 l. A person claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or
- 8 discriminatory practice must initially seek an administrative
- 9 relief by filing a complaint with the commission agency in
- 10 accordance with section 216.15. This provision also applies to
- ll persons claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or discriminatory
- 12 practice committed by the state or an agency or political
- 13 subdivision of the state, notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa
- 14 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 15 2. After the proper filing of a complaint with the
- 16 commission agency, a complainant may subsequently commence an
- 17 action for relief in the district court if all of the following
- 18 conditions have been satisfied:
- 19 a. The complainant has timely filed the complaint with the
- 20 commission agency as provided in section 216.15, subsection 13.
- 21 b. The complaint has been on file with the commission agency
- 22 for at least sixty days and the commission agency has issued a
- 23 release to the complainant pursuant to subsection 3.
- 3. a. Upon a request by the complainant, and after the
- 25 expiration of sixty days from the timely filing of a complaint
- 26 with the commission agency, the commission agency shall issue
- 27 to the complainant a release stating that the complainant
- 28 has a right to commence an action in the district court. A
- 29 release under this subsection shall not be issued if any of the
- 30 following apply:
- 31 (1) A finding of no probable cause has been made on the
- 32 complaint by the administrative law judge charged with that
- 33 duty under section 216.15, subsection 3.
- 34 (2) A conciliation agreement has been executed under
- 35 section 216.15.

н-8324 -95-

- 1 (3) The commission agency has served notice of hearing upon 2 the respondent pursuant to section 216.15, subsection 6.
- 3 (4) The complaint is closed as an administrative closure and 4 two years have elapsed since the issuance date of the closure.
- b. Notwithstanding section 216.15, subsection 5, a party may
- 6 obtain a copy of all documents contained in a case file where
- 7 the commission agency has issued a release to the complainant
- 8 pursuant to this subsection.
- An action authorized under this section is barred unless
- 10 commenced within ninety days after issuance by the commission
- 11 agency of a release under subsection 3. If a complainant
- 12 obtains a release from the commission agency under subsection
- 13 3, the $\frac{\text{commission}}{\text{agency}}$ is barred from further action on that
- 14 complaint.
- 15 6. The district court may grant any relief in an action
- 16 under this section which is authorized by section 216.15,
- 17 subsection 9, to be issued by the commission agency. The
- 18 district court may also award the respondent reasonable
- 19 attorney fees and court costs when the court finds that the
- 20 complainant's action was frivolous.
- 21 Sec. 259. Section 216.16A, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 22 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 23 b. The election must be made not later than twenty days
- 24 after the date of receipt by the electing person of service
- 25 under section 216.15A, subsection 5, or in the case of the
- 26 commission agency, not later than twenty days after the date
- 27 the determination was issued.
- 28 c. The person making the election shall give notice to the
- 29 commission agency and to all other complainants and respondents
- 30 to whom the election relates.
- 31 Sec. 260. Section 216.16A, subsection 2, paragraphs d and e,
- 32 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- d. If the $\frac{\text{commission}}{\text{commission}}$ agency has obtained a mediation
- 34 agreement with the consent of an aggrieved person, the
- 35 aggrieved person shall not file an action under this subsection

н-8324 -96-

- 1 with respect to the alleged discriminatory practice that forms
- 2 the basis for the complaint except to enforce the terms of the
- 3 agreement.
- 4 e. An aggrieved person shall not file an action under this
- 5 subsection with respect to an alleged discriminatory housing or
- 6 real estate practice that forms the basis of a charge issued
- 7 by the commission agency if the commission agency has begun a
- 8 hearing on the record under this chapter with respect to the
- 9 charge.
- 10 Sec. 261. Section 216.17, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and
- 11 10, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. a. Judicial review of the actions of the agency
- 13 or commission may be sought in accordance with the terms
- 14 of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 15 Notwithstanding the terms of said Act, petition for judicial
- 16 review may be filed in the district court in which an
- 17 enforcement proceeding under subsection 2 may be brought.
- 18 b. For purposes of the time limit for filing a petition for
- 19 judicial review under the Iowa administrative procedure Act,
- 20 chapter 17A, specified by section 17A.19, the issuance of a
- 21 final decision of the agency or commission under this chapter
- 22 occurs on the date notice of the decision is mailed to the
- 23 parties.
- 24 c. Notwithstanding the time limit provided in section
- 25 17A.19, subsection 3, a petition for judicial review of
- 26 no-probable-cause decisions and other final agency actions
- 27 which are not of general applicability must be filed within
- 28 thirty days of the issuance of the final agency action.
- 29 2. The commission agency may obtain an order of court for
- 30 the enforcement of agency or commission orders in a proceeding
- 31 as provided in this section. Such an enforcement proceeding
- 32 shall be brought in the district court of the district in the
- 33 county in which the alleged discriminatory or unfair practice
- 34 which is the subject of the agency's or commission's order was
- 35 committed, or in which any respondent required in the order to

н-8324 -97-

- 1 cease or desist from a discriminatory or unfair practice or to
- 2 take other affirmative action, resides, or transacts business.
- 3 3. Such an enforcement proceeding shall be initiated by
- 4 the filing of a petition in such court and the service of a
- 5 copy thereof upon the respondent. Thereupon the commission
- 6 agency shall file with the court a transcript of the record
- 7 of the hearing before it. The court shall have power to
- 8 grant such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems
- 9 just and proper, and to make and enter upon the pleadings,
- 10 testimony, and proceedings set forth in such transcript an
- ll order enforcing, modifying, and enforcing as so modified, or
- 12 setting aside the order of the agency or commission, in whole
- 13 or in part.
- 4. An objection that has not been urged before the agency
- 15 or commission shall not be considered by the court in an
- 16 enforcement proceeding, unless the failure or neglect to urge
- 17 such objection shall be excused because of extraordinary
- 18 circumstances.
- 19 5. Any party to the enforcement proceeding may move the
- 20 court to remit the case to the agency or commission in the
- 21 interests of justice for the purpose of adducing additional
- 22 specified and material evidence and seeking findings thereof,
- 23 providing such party shall show reasonable grounds for
- 24 the failure to adduce such evidence before the agency or
- 25 commission.
- 7. The agency's or commission's copy of the testimony shall
- 27 be available to all parties for examination at all reasonable
- 28 times, without cost, and for the purpose of judicial review of
- 29 the agency's or commission's orders.
- 30 10. If no proceeding to obtain judicial review is instituted
- 31 within thirty days from the issuance of an order of the
- 32 commission under section 216.15 or 216.15A, the commission
- 33 agency may obtain an order of the court for the enforcement
- 34 of the order upon showing that respondent is subject to
- 35 the jurisdiction of the agency or commission and resides or

н-8324 -98-

- 1 transacts business within the county in which the petition for
- 2 enforcement is brought.
- 3 Sec. 262. Section 216.17A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 a. If timely election is made under section 216.16A,
- 6 subsection 1, the commission agency shall authorize, and not
- 7 later than thirty days after the election is made, the attorney
- 8 general shall file a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved
- 9 person in a district court seeking relief.
- 10 Sec. 263. Section 216.17A, subsections 2, 4, 10, and 11,
- 11 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- A commission An agency order under section 216.15A,
- 13 subsection 11, and $\frac{1}{2}$ an agency or commission order that has
- 14 been substantially affirmed by judicial review, do not affect
- 15 a contract, sale, encumbrance, or lease that was consummated
- 16 before the agency or commission issued the order and involved a
- 17 bona fide purchaser, encumbrancer, or tenant who did not have
- 18 actual notice of the charge issued under this chapter.
- 19 4. If the agency or commission issues an order against a
- 20 respondent against whom another order was issued within the
- 21 preceding five years under section 216.15A, subsection 11, the
- 22 commission agency shall send a copy of each order issued under
- 23 that section to the attorney general.
- 24 10. The attorney general, on behalf of the commission
- 25 agency or other party at whose request a subpoena is issued,
- 26 may enforce the subpoena in appropriate proceedings in district
- 27 court.
- 28 ll. A court in a civil action brought under this section
- 29 or the commission agency in an administrative hearing under
- 30 section 216.15A, subsection 11, may award reasonable attorney's
- 31 fees to the prevailing party and assess court costs against the
- 32 nonprevailing party.
- 33 Sec. 264. Section 216.17A, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 34 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 If the agency or commission issues an order with respect

Н-8324 -99-

- 1 to a discriminatory housing practice that occurred in the
- 2 course of a business subject to a licensing or regulation by a
- 3 governmental agency, the agency or commission, not later than
- 4 thirty days after the date of issuance of the order, shall do
- 5 all of the following:
- 6 Sec. 265. Section 216.17A, subsection 8, paragraph a, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. On the request of the agency or commission, the attorney
- 9 general may intervene in an action under section 216.16A,
- 10 subsection 2, if the agency or commission certifies that the
- 11 case is of general public importance.
- 12 Sec. 266. Section 216.17A, subsection 9, paragraph a,
- 13 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 On the request of the agency or commission, the attorney
- 16 general may file a civil action in district court for
- 17 appropriate relief if the agency or commission has reasonable
- 18 cause to believe that any of the following applies:
- 19 Sec. 267. Section 216.19, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and
- 20 8, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 21 2. A city with a population of twenty-nine thousand, or
- 22 greater, shall maintain an independent local civil rights
- 23 agency or commission consistent with commission agency rules
- 24 adopted pursuant to chapter 17A. An agency or commission
- 25 for which a staff is provided shall have control over such
- 26 staff. A city required to maintain a local civil rights agency
- 27 or commission shall structure and adequately fund the agency
- 28 or commission in order to effect cooperative undertakings
- 29 with the Iowa office of civil rights commission and to aid in
- 30 effectuating the purposes of this chapter.
- 31 3. An agency or commission of local government and the
- 32 Iowa office of civil rights commission shall cooperate in the
- 33 sharing of data and research, and coordinating investigations
- 34 and conciliations in order to expedite claims of unlawful
- 35 discrimination and eliminate needless duplication. The Iowa

H-8324 -100-

- 1 office of civil rights commission may enter into cooperative
- 2 agreements with any local agency or commission to effectuate
- 3 the purposes of this chapter. Such agreements may include
- 4 technical and clerical assistance and reimbursement of expenses
- 5 incurred by the local agency or commission in the performance
- 6 of the agency's or commission's duties if funds for this
- 7 purpose are appropriated by the general assembly.
- The Iowa civil rights commission director may designate
- 9 an unfunded local agency or commission as a referral agency. A
- 10 local agency or commission shall not be designated a referral
- 11 agency unless the ordinance creating it provides the same
- 12 rights and remedies as are provided in this chapter. The Howa
- 13 civil rights commission director shall establish by rules
- 14 the procedures for designating a referral agency and the
- 15 qualifications to be met by a referral agency.
- 16 5. The Iowa civil rights commission director may adopt
- 17 rules establishing the procedures for referral of complaints.
- 18 A referral agency may refuse to accept a case referred to
- 19 it by the Iowa office of civil rights commission if the
- 20 referral agency is unable to effect proper administration of
- 21 the complaint. It shall be the burden of the referral agency
- 22 to demonstrate that it is unable to properly administer that
- 23 complaint.
- 24 6. A complainant who files a complaint with a referral
- 25 agency having jurisdiction shall be prohibited from filing a
- 26 complaint with the Iowa civil rights commission agency alleging
- 27 violations based upon the same acts or practices cited in the
- 28 original complaint; and a complainant who files a complaint
- 29 with the commission agency shall be prohibited from filing
- 30 a complaint with the referral agency alleging violations
- 31 based upon the same acts or practices cited in the original
- 32 complaint. However, the Iowa civil rights commission agency in
- 33 its discretion may refer a complaint filed with the commission
- 34 agency to a referral agency having jurisdiction over the
- 35 parties for investigation and resolution; and a referral agency

H-8324 -101-

- 1 in its discretion may refer a complaint filed with that agency
- 2 to the commission office for investigation and resolution.
- 3 7. A final decision by a referral agency shall be subject
- 4 to judicial review as provided in section 216.17 in the same
- 5 manner and to the same extent as a final decision of the Iowa
- 6 civil rights commission agency.
- 7 8. The referral of a complaint by the Iowa office of
- 8 civil rights commission to a referral agency or by a referral
- 9 agency to the Iowa office of civil rights commission shall not
- 10 affect the right of a complainant to commence an action in the
- 11 district court under section 216.16.
- 12 Sec. 268. Section 216.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 216.21 Documents to attorney or party.
- 15 If a party is represented by an attorney during the
- 16 proceedings of the agency or commission, with permission of
- 17 the attorney for the party or of the party, the agency or
- 18 commission shall provide copies of all relevant documents
- 19 including an order or decision to either the attorney for the
- 20 party or the party, but not to both.
- 21 Sec. 269. Section 216.22, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 b. The franchisor has been found by the commission agency to
- 24 have exercised a type or degree of control over the franchisee
- 25 or the franchisee's employees that is not customarily exercised
- 26 by a franchisor for the purpose of protecting the franchisor's
- 27 trademarks and brand.
- 28 Sec. 270. Section 228.1, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code
- 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 b. The individual holds a current Iowa license if
- 31 practicing in a field covered by an Iowa licensure law and
- 32 is a psychiatrist, an advanced registered nurse practitioner
- 33 who holds a national certification in psychiatric mental
- 34 health care and is licensed by the board of nursing, a
- 35 physician assistant practicing under the supervision of or in

H-8324 -102-

- 1 collaboration with a psychiatrist, a qualified mental health
- 2 professional physician assistant, a psychiatric advanced
- 3 registered nurse practitioner as defined in section 125.2,
- 4 or an individual who holds a doctorate degree in psychology
- 5 and is licensed by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 6 professionals to practice psychology. For the purposes of this
- 7 paragraph, "collaboration" means the same as defined in section
- 8 148C.1.
- 9 Sec. 271. Section 230A.110, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended by striking the subsection.
- 11 Sec. 272. Section 235B.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended by striking the subsection.
- 13 Sec. 273. Section 235B.3, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 14 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 (4) If, in the course of an assessment or evaluation of
- 16 a report of dependent adult abuse, the department or the
- 17 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing determines
- 18 that the case involves discrimination under the jurisdiction
- 19 of the Iowa office of civil rights commission, the relevant
- 20 portions of the case shall be referred to the commission
- 21 office.
- 22 Sec. 274. Section 235B.16A, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2024,
- 23 are amended to read as follows:
- 24 1. The dependent adult protective advisory council
- 25 established pursuant to section 235B.1 department shall
- 26 recommend adopt a uniform assessment instrument and process for
- 27 adoption and use by the department and other agencies involved
- 28 with assessing a dependent adult's degree of dependency
- 29 and determining whether dependent adult abuse has occurred.
- 30 However, this section shall not apply to dependent adult abuse
- 31 assessments and determinations made under chapter 235E.
- 32 4. The department shall cooperate with the departments
- 33 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, public safety,
- 34 and workforce development, the Iowa office of civil rights
- 35 commission, and other state and local agencies performing

н-8324 -103-

- 1 inspections or otherwise visiting residential settings where
- 2 dependent adults live, to regularly provide training to the
- 3 appropriate staff in the agencies concerning each agency's
- 4 procedures involving dependent adults, and to build awareness
- 5 concerning dependent adults and reporting of dependent adult
- 6 abuse.
- 7 Sec. 275. Section 235E.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 235E.5 Rulemaking authority.
- 10 The department, in cooperation and consultation with
- 11 the dependent adult protective advisory council established
- 12 in section 235B.1, affected industry representatives, and
- 13 professional and consumer groups, may adopt rules pursuant to
- 14 chapter 17A to administer this chapter.
- 15 Sec. 276. Section 237A.12, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 3. Rules relating to fire safety for child care centers
- 18 shall be adopted under this chapter by the director of
- 19 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing in
- 20 consultation with the department. Rules adopted by the
- 21 director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 22 licensing for a building which is owned or leased by a school
- 23 district or accredited nonpublic school and used as a child
- 24 care facility shall not differ from standards adopted by
- 25 the director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 26 licensing for school buildings under chapter 10A, subchapter V,
- 27 part 2. Rules relating to sanitation shall be adopted by the
- 28 department. All rules shall be developed in consultation with
- 29 the state child care advisory committee. The director of the
- 30 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall inspect
- 31 the facilities.
- 32 Sec. 277. Section 237A.25, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 1. The department shall develop consumer information
- 35 material to assist parents in selecting a child care provider.

H-8324 -104-

- 1 In developing the material, the department shall consult with
- 2 department staff, department of education staff, the state
- 3 child care advisory committee, the early childhood Iowa state
- 4 board, and child care resource and referral services. In
- 5 addition, the department may consult with other entities at the
- 6 local, state, and national level.
- 7 Sec. 278. Section 237A.30, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. The department shall work with the early childhood Iowa
- 10 program established in section 256I.5 and the state child care
- 11 advisory committee in designing and implementing a voluntary
- 12 quality rating system for each provider type of child care
- 13 facility.
- 14 Sec. 279. Section 249A.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment —
- 17 provisional licensees.
- 18 1. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 19 17A entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant to
- 20 chapter 154B and psychologists who are licensed in the state
- 21 where the services are provided and have a doctorate degree
- 22 in psychology, have had at least two years of clinical
- 23 experience in a recognized health setting, or have met the
- 24 standards of a national register of health service providers
- 25 in psychology, to payment for services provided to recipients
- 26 of medical assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions
- 27 the department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws and
- 28 regulations and of funds available for the medical assistance
- 29 program. The rules shall also provide that an individual, who
- 30 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant
- 31 to section 154B.6, is entitled to payment under this section
- 32 for services provided to recipients of medical assistance,
- 33 when such services are provided under the supervision of a
- 34 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the
- 35 board of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule,

H-8324 -105-

- 1 and claims for payment for such services are submitted by the 2 supervisor.
- Entitlement to payment under this section is applicable
- 4 to services provided to recipients of medical assistance
- 5 under both the fee-for-service and managed care payment and
- 6 delivery systems. Neither the fee-for-service nor the managed
- 7 care payment and delivery system shall impose a practice
- 8 or supervision restriction which is inconsistent with or
- 9 more restrictive than the authority already granted by law,
- 10 including the authority to provide supervision in person or
- 11 remotely through electronic means as specified by rule of the
- 12 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.
- 13 Sec. 280. Section 249A.15A, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
- 14 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 15 l. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 16 17A entitling marital and family therapists who are licensed
- 17 pursuant to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health
- 18 services provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject
- 19 to limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary
- 20 on the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall
- 21 also provide that a marital and family therapist, who holds
- 22 a temporary license to practice marital and family therapy
- 23 pursuant to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this
- 24 section for behavioral health services provided to recipients
- 25 of medical assistance, when such services are provided under
- 26 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 27 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by
- 28 rule, and claims for payment for such services are submitted by
- 29 the qualified supervisor.
- 30 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 31 17A entitling master social workers who hold a master's
- 32 degree approved by the board of social work behavioral health
- 33 professionals, are licensed as a master social worker pursuant
- 34 to section 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and provide
- 35 treatment services under the supervision of an independent

н-8324 -106-

- 1 social worker licensed pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection
- 2 1, paragraph c, to payment for behavioral health services
- 3 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to
- 4 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on
- 5 the basis of federal laws and regulations.
- 6 3. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 7 entitling mental health counselors who are licensed pursuant
- 8 to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health services
- 9 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to
- 10 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on
- 11 the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall
- 12 also provide that a mental health counselor, who holds a
- 13 temporary license to practice mental health counseling pursuant
- 14 to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this section
- 15 for behavioral health services provided to recipients of
- 16 medical assistance, when such services are provided under the
- 17 supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 18 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by
- 19 rule, and claims for payment for such services are submitted by
- 20 the qualified supervisor.
- 21 Sec. 281. Section 256.3, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. The state board of education is established for the
- 24 department. The state board consists of ten nine members:
- 25 nine seven voting members, and one nonvoting student member,
- 26 and the director of the department of workforce development,
- 27 who shall serve as a nonvoting member. The voting members
- 28 shall be appointed by the governor subject to senate
- 29 confirmation. The nonvoting student member shall be appointed
- 30 as provided in section 256.5A.
- 31 2. The voting members shall be registered voters of
- 32 the state and hold no other elective or appointive state
- 33 office. Not more than five voting members shall be of the
- 34 same political party. Three of the voting members shall
- 35 have substantial knowledge related to the community college

H-8324 -107-

- 1 system. The remaining six voting members shall be members of
- 2 the general public. A voting member shall not be engaged in
- 3 professional education for a major portion of the member's time
- 4 nor shall the member derive a major portion of income from any
- 5 business or activity connected with education.
- 6 Sec. 282. Section 256.7, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code
- 7 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 8 Sec. 283. Section 256.9, subsection 31, paragraph b, Code
- 9 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 b. Standards and materials developed shall include materials
- 11 which employ developmentally appropriate practices and
- 12 incorporate substantial parental involvement. The materials
- 13 and standards shall include alternative teaching approaches
- 14 including collaborative teaching and alternative dispute
- 15 resolution training. The department shall consult with the
- 16 child development coordinating council, the state child care
- 17 advisory committee established pursuant to section 135.173A,
- 18 the department of health and human services, the state board
- 19 of regents center for early developmental education, the
- 20 area education agencies, the department of human development
- 21 and family studies in the college of human sciences at
- 22 Iowa state university of science and technology, the early
- 23 childhood elementary division of the college of education at
- 24 the university of Iowa, and the college of education at the
- 25 university of northern Iowa, in developing these standards and
- 26 materials.
- 27 Sec. 284. Section 256.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 256.17 Postsecondary course audit committee.
- 30 l. The department shall establish and facilitate a
- 31 postsecondary course audit committee which shall annually
- 32 audit postsecondary courses offered to high school students in
- 33 accordance with chapter 261E.
- 34 2. The committee shall include but not be limited
- 35 to representatives from the kindergarten through grade

H-8324 -108-

- 1 twelve education community, community colleges, and regents
- 2 universities.
- 3 3. 2. The committee department shall establish a sampling
- 4 technique that randomly selects courses for audit. The audit
- 5 shall include but not be limited to a review of the course
- 6 syllabus, teacher qualifications, examples of student products,
- 7 and results of student assessments. Standards for review shall
- 8 be established by the committee and approved by the department.
- 9 Audit findings shall be submitted to the institutions providing
- 10 the classes audited and shall be posted on the department's
- ll internet site.
- 12 4. 3. If the committee department determines that a
- 13 postsecondary course offered to high school students in
- 14 accordance with chapter 261E does not meet the standards
- 15 established by the committee department pursuant to subsection
- 16 3 2, the course shall not be eligible for future supplementary
- 17 weighting under section 257.11. If the institution makes
- 18 changes to the course sufficient to cause the course to meet
- 19 the standards of the committee department, the committee
- 20 department may reinstate the eligibility of the course for
- 21 future supplementary weighting under section 257.11.
- 22 Sec. 285. Section 256.32, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 24 1. An advisory council for agricultural education is
- 25 established, which consists of nine seven members appointed
- 26 by the governor. The nine seven members shall include the
- 27 following:
- 28 a. Five at least four persons representing all areas
- 29 of agriculture and diverse geographical areas and at least
- 30 one person involved in the field of education, including
- 31 but not limited to a secondary school program instructor, a
- 32 postsecondary school program instructor, or a teacher educator.
- 33 b. An individual representing agriculture on a council
- 34 created to advise the state on career and technical education
- 35 matters.

н-8324 -109-

- 1 c. A secondary school program instructor, a postsecondary
- 2 school program instructor, and a teacher educator.
- 3 Sec. 286. Section 256.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- The department shall consort with school districts,
- 6 area education agencies, community colleges, and colleges
- 7 and universities to provide assistance to them in the use
- 8 of educational technology for instruction purposes. The
- 9 department shall consult with the advisory committee on
- 10 telecommunications, established in section 256.7, subsection 7,
- 11 and other users of educational technology on the development
- 12 and operation of programs under this section.
- 13 Sec. 287. Section 256.82, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 14 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 a. Four members shall be appointed by the governor so
- 16 that the portion of the board membership appointed under this
- 17 paragraph includes two male board members and two female board
- 18 members at all times:
- 19 (1) One member shall be appointed from the business
- 20 community other than the television and telecommunications
- 21 industry.
- 22 (2) One member shall be appointed with experience in or
- 23 knowledge about the television industry.
- 24 (3) One member shall be appointed from the membership of
- 25 a fundraising nonprofit organization financially assisting
- 26 the Iowa public broadcasting division. At least one member
- 27 shall have experience in or knowledge of the television and
- 28 telecommunications industry, and at least one member shall
- 29 have experience with or knowledge of fundraising nonprofit
- 30 organizations.
- 31 (4) One member shall represent the general public.
- 32 Sec. 288. Section 256.176, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d,
- 33 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 34 a. A member of the state board of regents to be named by the
- 35 state board of regents, or the executive director of the state

Н-8324 -110-

- 1 board of regents if so appointed by the state board of regents,
- 2 who shall serve for a four-year term or until the expiration
- 3 of the member's term of office, and who shall serve as an ex
- 4 officio, nonvoting member.
- δ d. Nine Seven additional members to be appointed by the
- 6 governor as follows:
- 7 (1) One member shall be selected to represent private
- 8 colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa.
- 9 When appointing this member, the governor shall give careful
- 10 consideration to any person nominated or recommended by any
- 11 organization or association of some or all private colleges and
- 12 universities located in the state of Iowa.
- 13 (2) One member shall be selected to represent Iowa's
- 14 community colleges. When appointing this member, the governor
- 15 shall give careful consideration to any person nominated
- 16 or recommended by any organization or association of Iowa
- 17 community colleges.
- 18 (3) (1) One At least one member shall be enrolled as a
- 19 student at an institution of higher learning governed by the
- 20 board of regents, a community college, or an accredited private
- 21 institution.
- 22 (4) (2) One At least one member shall be a parent of a
- 23 student enrolled at an institution of higher learning governed
- 24 by the board of regents, a community college, or an accredited
- 25 private institution.
- 26 (5) (3) One At least one member shall represent
- 27 practitioners licensed under chapter 256, subchapter VII,
- 28 part 3. When appointing this member, the governor shall give
- 29 careful consideration to any person nominated by an Iowa
- 30 teacher association or other education stakeholder organization
- 31 have knowledge and experience in financial or fiduciary
- 32 matters.
- 33 (6) Four members shall represent the general public,
- 34 none of whom shall be officers, board members, or trustees
- 35 of an institution of higher learning or of an association of

H-8324 -111-

- 1 institutions of higher learning.
- 2 Sec. 289. Section 256.176, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
- 4 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. One member to represent private colleges
- 5 and universities located in the state of Iowa, who shall be
- 6 selected by an organization or association of some or all
- 7 private colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa,
- 8 and who shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting member.
- 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. One member to represent Iowa's community
- 10 colleges, who shall be selected by an organization or
- 11 association of Iowa community colleges, and who shall serve as
- 12 an ex officio, nonvoting member.
- 13 Sec. 290. Section 256I.4, subsection 19, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
- 15 thereof the following:
- 16 19. Serve as the state advisory council required under the
- 17 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007,
- 18 Pub. L. No. 110-134, as designated by the governor.
- 19 Sec. 291. Section 260C.36, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 4. The department of education shall establish the
- 22 following committees:
- 23 a. An an ad hoc accreditation quality faculty plan protocol
- 24 committee to advise the department in the development of
- 25 protocols related to the quality faculty planning process to
- 26 be used by the accreditation teams during site visits. The
- 27 committee shall, at a minimum, determine what types of evidence
- 28 need to be provided, develop interview procedures and visit
- 29 goals, and propose accreditation protocol revisions.
- 30 b. An ongoing quality faculty plan professional development
- 31 committee. The committee shall, at a minimum, do the
- 32 following:
- 33 (1) Develop systemic, ongoing, and sustainable statewide
- 34 professional development opportunities that support
- 35 institutional development as well as individual development and

Н-8324 -112-

```
1 support of the quality faculty plans. The opportunities may
 2 include internet-based systems to share promising practices.
      (2) Determine future professional development needs.
 3
      (3) Develop or identify training and assistance relating to
 5 the quality faculty plan process and requirements.
      (4) Assist the department and community colleges in
 7 developing professional development consortia.
 8
      (5) Review and identify best practices in each community
 9 college quality faculty plan, including best practices
10 regarding adjunct faculty.
11
      c. A community college faculty advisory committee consisting
12 of one member and one alternate from each community college,
13 appointed by the committee established pursuant to subsection
14 1. The committee membership shall be equally represented by
15 individuals from the liberal arts and sciences faculty and
16 the career and technical faculty. The committee shall, at a
17 minimum, keep faculty informed of higher education issues,
18 facilitate communication between the faculty and the department
19 on an ongoing basis, and serve as an advisory committee to the
20 department and community colleges on faculty issues.
21
      Sec. 292. Section 260C.39, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
22 amended to read as follows:
23
          The terms of employment of personnel, for the academic
24 year following the effective date of the agreement to combine
25 the merged areas shall not be affected by the combination of
26 the merged areas, except in accordance with the procedures
27 under sections 279.15, 279.16, 279.18, and 279.24, to
28 the extent those procedures are applicable, or under the
29 terms of the base bargaining agreement. The authority and
30 responsibility to offer new contracts or to continue, modify,
31 or terminate existing contracts pursuant to any applicable
32 procedures under chapter 279, shall be transferred to the
33 acting, and then to the new, board of the combined merged area
```

34 upon certification of a favorable vote to each of the merged 35 areas affected by the agreement. The collective bargaining

н-8324 -113-

```
1 agreement of the merged area receiving the greatest amount of
 2 general state aid shall serve as the base agreement for the
 3 combined merged area and the employees of the merged areas
 4 which combined to form the new combined merged area shall
 5 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit from that
 6 former merged area for purposes of negotiating the contracts
 7 for the following years without further action by the public
 8 employment relations appeal board. If only one collective
 9 bargaining agreement is in effect among the merged areas which
10 are combining under this section, then that agreement shall
11 serve as the base agreement, and the employees of the merged
12 areas which are combining to form the new combined merged
13 area shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit
14 of that former merged area for purposes of negotiating the
15 contracts for the following years without further action by the
16 public employment relations appeal board. The board of the
17 combined merged area, using the base agreement as its existing
18 contract, shall bargain with the combined employees of the
19 merged areas that have agreed to combine for the academic year
20 beginning with the effective date of the agreement to combine
21 merged areas. The bargaining shall be completed by March 15
22 prior to the academic year in which the agreement to combine
23 merged areas becomes effective or within one hundred eighty
24 days after the organization of the acting board of the new
25 combined merged area, whichever is later. If a bargaining
26 agreement was already concluded in the former merged area which
27 has the collective bargaining agreement that is serving as the
28 base agreement for the new combined merged area, between the
29 former merged area board and the employees of the former merged
30 area, that agreement is void, unless the agreement contained
31 multiyear provisions affecting academic years subsequent to the
32 effective date of the agreement to form a combined merged area.
33 If the base collective bargaining agreement contains multiyear
34 provisions, the duration and effect of the agreement shall
35 be controlled by the terms of the agreement. The provisions
```

H-8324 -114-

- 1 of the base agreement shall apply to the offering of new
- 2 contracts, or the continuation, modification, or termination
- 3 of existing contracts between the acting or new board of the
- 4 combined merged area and the combined employees of the new
- 5 combined merged area.
- 6 Sec. 293. Section 261A.6, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 2. a. The For members appointed prior to the effective date
- 9 of this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be
- 10 appointed by the governor for terms of six years beginning and
- 11 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
- 12 is eligible for reappointment.
- 13 b. For members appointed on or after the effective date of
- 14 this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be
- 15 appointed by the governor for terms of four years beginning and
- 16 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
- 17 shall not serve more than two full terms.
- 18 c. The governor shall fill a vacancy for the remainder of
- 19 the unexpired term. A member of the authority may be removed
- 20 by the governor for misfeasance, malfeasance, or willful
- 21 neglect of duty or other cause after notice and a public
- 22 hearing unless the notice and hearing are waived by the member
- 23 in writing.
- 24 Sec. 294. Section 266.39, subsections 3 and 5, Code 2024,
- 25 are amended by striking the subsections.
- Sec. 295. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraphs b and u,
- 27 Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- Sec. 296. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraphs s and ad,
- 29 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 30 s. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals,
- 31 created pursuant to chapter 147.
- 32 ad. The plumbing and mechanical systems board of building
- 33 and construction occupations, created pursuant to chapter 105
- 34 103A, in performing licensing activities pursuant to chapters
- 35 103 and 105.

H-8324 -115-

- 1 Sec. 297. Section 273.22, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 a. The collective bargaining agreement of the area education
- 4 agency with the largest basic enrollment, as defined in section
- 5 257.6, for the year prior to the year the reorganization is
- 6 effective, shall serve as the base agreement in the new area
- 7 education agency and the employees of the other area education
- 8 agencies involved in the formation of the new area education
- 9 agency shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 10 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 11 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 12 further action by the public employment relations appeal
- 13 board. If only one collective bargaining agreement is in
- 14 effect among the area education agencies that are party to
- 15 the reorganization, that agreement shall serve as the base
- 16 agreement, and the employees of the other agencies involved
- 17 in the formation of the new area education agency shall
- 18 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit of that
- 19 collective bargaining agreement for purposes of negotiating the
- 20 contracts for the following years without further action by the
- 21 public employment relations appeal board.
- Sec. 298. Section 275.33, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 a. The collective bargaining agreement of the district
- 25 with the largest basic enrollment for the year prior to
- 26 the reorganization, as defined in section 257.6, in the new
- 27 district shall serve as the base agreement and the employees
- 28 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new
- 29 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 30 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 31 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 32 further action by the public employment relations appeal board.
- 33 If only one collective bargaining agreement is in effect among
- 34 the districts which are party to the reorganization, then that
- 35 agreement shall serve as the base agreement, and the employees

н-8324 -116-

- 1 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new
- 2 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 3 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 4 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 5 further action by the public employment relations appeal board.
- 6 Sec. 299. Section 284.11, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 c. Review the use and effectiveness of the funds distributed
- 9 to school districts for supplemental assistance in high-need
- 10 schools under this section, and consider the findings and
- 11 recommendations of the commission on educator leadership
- 12 and compensation submitted pursuant to section 284.15,
- 13 subsection 13, relating to the use and effectiveness of the
- 14 funds distributed to school districts under this section. The
- 15 department shall submit its findings and recommendations in a
- 16 report to the general assembly by January 15 annually.
- 17 Sec. 300. Section 284.15, subsection 12, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended by striking the subsection.
- 19 Sec. 301. Section 284.15, subsection 14, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 14. The provisions of this chapter shall be subject to
- 22 legislative review at least every three years. The review
- 23 shall be based upon a status report from the commission
- 24 on educator leadership and compensation, which shall be
- 25 prepared with the assistance of the departments of education,
- 26 management, and revenue. The status report shall review and
- 27 report on the department's assignment and utilization of
- 28 full-time equivalent positions, and shall include information
- 29 on teacher retention, teacher compensation, academic quality
- 30 of beginning teachers, teacher evaluation results, student
- 31 achievement trend and comparative data, and recommendations
- 32 for changes to the teacher leadership supplement foundation
- 33 aid and the framework or comparable systems approved pursuant
- 34 to this section. The first status report shall be submitted
- 35 to the general assembly by January 15, 2017, with subsequent

н-8324 -117-

- 1 status reports prepared and submitted to the general assembly
- 2 by January 15 at least every third year thereafter.
- 3 Sec. 302. Section 312.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 4 to read as follows:
- Apportion among the counties the road use tax funds
- 6 credited to the secondary road fund by using the distribution
- 7 methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C by the
- 8 commission by rule.
- 9 Sec. 303. Section 312.3B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 2. The Iowa county engineers association service
- 12 bureau shall annually compute the secondary road fund and
- 13 farm-to-market road fund distributions using the methodology
- 14 determined by the secondary road fund distribution committee
- 15 pursuant to section 312.3C commission. The Iowa county
- 16 engineers association service bureau shall report the
- 17 computations to the secondary road fund distribution committee,
- 18 the department, the treasurer of state, and the counties.
- 19 Sec. 304. Section 312.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 20 to read as follows:
- 21 1. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, the treasurer
- 22 of state shall apportion among the counties the road use tax
- 23 funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using the
- 24 allocation method contained in section 312.5, subsection 1,
- 25 Code 2005. For subsequent fiscal years Each fiscal year, the
- 26 treasurer of state shall apportion among the counties the road
- 27 use tax funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using
- 28 the distribution methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C
- 29 by the commission.
- 30 Sec. 305. Section 312.16, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 31 the following new subsection:
- 32 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Commission" means the state
- 33 transportation commission.
- 34 Sec. 306. Section 312A.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -118-

- Twenty percent for deposit in the secondary road fund,
- 2 for apportionment according to the methodology adopted pursuant
- 3 to section 312.3C by the commission, to be used by counties
- 4 for construction and maintenance projects on secondary road
- 5 bridges and on highways in the farm-to-market road system. At
- 6 least ten percent of the moneys allocated to a county under
- 7 this subsection shall be used for bridge construction, repair,
- 8 and maintenance, with priority given to projects that aid and
- 9 support economic development and job creation.
- 10 Sec. 307. Section 314.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 11 to read as follows:
- 12 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
- 13 contrary, a public improvement that involves the construction,
- 14 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert
- 15 and that has a cost in excess of the applicable threshold in
- 16 section 73A.18, 262.34, 297.7, 309.40, 310.14, or 313.10, as
- 17 modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant
- 18 to section 314.1B, shall be advertised and let for bid, except
- 19 such public improvements that involve emergency work pursuant
- 20 to section 309.40A, 313.10, or 384.103, subsection 2. For a
- 21 city having a population of fifty thousand or less, a public
- 22 improvement that involves the construction, reconstruction, or
- 23 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that has a cost
- 24 in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, as modified by the
- 25 bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant to section 314.1B,
- 26 shall be advertised and let for bid, excluding emergency work.
- 27 However, a public improvement that has an estimated total
- 28 cost to a city in excess of a threshold of fifty thousand
- 29 dollars, as modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director
- 30 pursuant to section 314.1B, and that involves the construction,
- 31 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert
- 32 that is under the jurisdiction of a city with a population
- 33 of more than fifty thousand, shall be advertised and let for
- 34 bid. Cities required to competitively bid highway, bridge,
- 35 or culvert work shall do so in compliance with the contract

н-8324 -119-

- 1 letting procedures of sections 26.3 through 26.12.
- 2 Sec. 308. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 3 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 4 Sec. 309. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 5 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 b. The subcommittee director, in consultation with industry
- 7 and subject matter experts, shall review the competitive bid
- 8 thresholds applicable to city and county highway, bridge,
- 9 and culvert projects. The subcommittee director shall
- 10 review price adjustments for all types of city and county
- 11 highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and
- 12 improvement projects, based on changes in the construction
- 13 price index from the preceding year. Upon completion of the
- 14 review the subcommittee director may make adjustments in the
- 15 applicable bid thresholds for types of work based on the price
- 16 adjustments.
- 17 Sec. 310. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 18 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 19 Sec. 311. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraphs b, c, d,
- 20 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. The subcommittee appointed under this subsection
- 22 director, in consultation with industry and subject matter
- 23 experts, shall review the competitive bid thresholds applicable
- 24 to governmental entities under chapter 26. The subcommittee
- 25 director shall review price adjustments for all types of
- 26 construction, reconstruction, and public improvement projects
- 27 based on the changes in the construction price index, building
- 28 cost index, and material cost index from the preceding
- 29 adjustment. Upon completion of the review the subcommittee
- 30 director may make adjustments in the applicable bid thresholds
- 31 for types of work based on the price adjustments.
- 32 c. The subcommittee shall not make an initial adjustment to
- 33 the competitive bid threshold in section 26.3 to be effective
- 34 prior to January 1, 2012. Thereafter, the subcommittee The
- 35 director shall adjust the bid threshold amount in accordance

H-8324 -120-

- 1 with subsection 3 but shall not adjust the bid threshold to an
- 2 amount less than the bid threshold applicable to a governmental
- 3 entity on January 1, 2007.
- 4 d. Beginning July 1, 2006 2024, the subcommittee director
- 5 shall make adjustments to the competitive quotation threshold
- 6 amounts in section 26.14 for vertical infrastructure in
- 7 accordance with the methodology of paragraph b''.
- 8 e. After 2012, the subcommittee The director shall adjust
- 9 the competitive quotation threshold amounts in section 26.14
- 10 at the same time and by the same percentage as adjustments are
- 11 made to the competitive bid threshold.
- 12 Sec. 312. Section 314.1B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 3. Review publication. Each subcommittee The director
- 15 shall meet to conduct the review and make the adjustments
- 16 described in this section on or before August 1 of every
- 17 other year, or of every year if determined necessary by the
- 18 subcommittee director. By September 1 of each year in which
- 19 a subcommittee director makes adjustments in the bid or
- 20 quotation thresholds, the director shall cause an advisory
- 21 notice to be published in the Iowa administrative bulletin and
- 22 in a newspaper of general circulation in this state, stating
- 23 the adjusted bid and quotation thresholds to be in effect
- 24 on January 1 of the following year, as established by the
- 25 subcommittees director under this section.
- 26 Sec. 313. Section 314.13, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 314. Section 314.13, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 29 the following new subsection:
- 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Director" means the director of
- 31 transportation.
- 32 Sec. 315. Section 314.22, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 3. Integrated roadside vegetation management technical
- 35 advisory committee Report.

H-8324 -121-

- 1 a. The director of the department shall appoint members
- 2 to an integrated roadside vegetation management technical
- 3 advisory committee which is created to provide advice on the
- 4 development and implementation of a statewide integrated
- 5 roadside vegetation management plan and program and related
- 6 projects. The department shall report annually in January to
- 7 the general assembly regarding its activities and those of the
- 8 committee under this section. Activities of the committee may
- 9 include but are not limited to providing advice and assistance
- 10 in the following areas:
- 11 (1) Research efforts.
- 12 (2) Demonstration projects.
- 13 (3) Education and orientation efforts for property owners,
- 14 public officials, and the general public.
- 15 (4) Activities of the integrated roadside vegetation
- 16 management coordinator for integrated roadside vegetation
- 17 management.
- 18 (5) Reviewing applications for funding assistance.
- 19 (6) Securing funding for research and demonstrations.
- 20 (7) Determining needs for revising the state weed law and
- 21 other applicable Code sections.
- 22 (8) Liaison with the Iowa state association of counties, the
- 23 Iowa league of cities, and other organizations for integrated
- 24 roadside vegetation management purposes.
- 25 b. The director may appoint any number of persons to the
- 26 committee but, at a minimum, the committee shall consist of all
- 27 of the following:
- 28 (1) One member representing the utility industry.
- 29 (2) One member from the Iowa academy of sciences.
- 30 (3) One member representing county government.
- 31 (4) One member representing city government.
- 32 (5) Two members representing the private sector including
- 33 community interest groups.
- 34 (6) One member representing soil conservation interests.
- 35 (7) One member representing the department of natural

H-8324 -122-

1 resources.

- 2 (8) One member representing county conservation boards.
- 3 c. Members of the committee shall serve without
- 4 compensation, but may be reimbursed for allowable expenses from
- 5 the living roadway trust fund created under section 314.21. No
- 6 more than a simple majority of the members of the committee
- 7 shall be of the same gender as provided in section 69.16A.
- 8 The director of the department shall appoint the chair of the
- 9 committee and shall establish a minimum schedule of meetings
- 10 for the committee.
- 11 Sec. 316. Section 321.252, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 12 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. The department shall establish, by rule, in cooperation
- 14 with a tourist signing committee, the standards for
- 15 tourist-oriented directional signs and shall annually review
- 16 the list of attractions for which signing is in place. The
- 17 rules shall conform to national standards for tourist-oriented
- 18 directional signs adopted under 23 U.S.C. §131(g) and to the
- 19 manual of uniform traffic-control devices.
- 20 (1) The tourist signing committee shall be made up of
- 21 the directors or the directors' designees of the departments
- 22 of agriculture and land stewardship, natural resources, and
- 23 transportation, the director or the director's designee of
- 24 the economic development authority, the chairperson or the
- 25 chairperson's designee of the Iowa travel council, and a
- 26 member of the outdoor advertising association of Iowa. The
- 27 director or the director's designee of the economic development
- 28 authority shall be the chairperson of the committee.
- 29 (2) The department of transportation shall be responsible
- 30 for calling and setting the date of the meetings of the
- 31 committee which meetings shall be based upon the amount of
- 32 activity relating to signs. However, the committee shall meet
- 33 at least once a month.
- 34 Sec. 317. Section 331.301, subsection 6, paragraph b, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

н-8324 -123-

- 1 b. A county shall not impose any fee or charge on any
- 2 individual or business licensed pursuant to chapter 105 by
- 3 the plumbing and mechanical systems board of building and
- 4 construction occupations for the right to perform plumbing,
- 5 mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic
- 6 systems work within the scope of the license. This paragraph
- 7 does not prohibit a county from charging fees for the issuance
- 8 of permits for, and inspections of, work performed in its
- 9 jurisdiction.
- 10 Sec. 318. Section 333A.2, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 11 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. Five elected county officials who are regularly involved
- 13 in budget preparation. One county official shall be from
- 14 a county with a population of less than eleven thousand
- 15 five hundred, one from a county with a population of more
- 16 than eleven thousand five hundred but not more than sixteen
- 17 thousand, one from a county with a population of more than
- 18 sixteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand five
- 19 hundred, one from a county with a population of more than
- 20 twenty-two thousand five hundred but not more than eighty
- 21 thousand and one from a county with a population of more than
- 22 eighty thousand. The governor director of the department of
- 23 management shall select and appoint the county officials,
- 24 subject to the approval of two-thirds of the members of the
- 25 senate.
- 26 c. A certified public accountant experienced in governmental
- 27 accounting selected and appointed by the governor with the
- 28 approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate director of
- 29 the department of management.
- 30 Sec. 319. Section 333A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 2. The members of the committee appointed by the governor
- 33 director of the department of management are appointed for
- 34 four-year terms except that of the initial appointments, two
- 35 county official members shall be appointed to two-year terms.

H-8324 -124-

- 1 When a county official member no longer holds the office which
- 2 qualified the official for appointment, the official shall no
- 3 longer be a member of the committee. Any person appointed to
- 4 fill a vacancy shall be appointed to serve the unexpired term.
- 5 Any member is eligible for reappointment, but a member shall
- 6 not be appointed to serve more than two four-year terms.
- 7 Sec. 320. Section 357A.21, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 2. If an agreement is not reached under subsection 1,
- 10 the governing body of the city or water utility or the board
- 11 of directors or trustees of the district or association may
- 12 request mediation pursuant to chapter 679C. The governing
- 13 body or board requesting mediation shall be responsible for
- 14 the costs of the mediation. A mediation committee shall be
- 15 established if a governing body or board requests mediation
- 16 pursuant to this subsection. The mediation committee shall
- 17 consist of one member of the governing body of the city or the
- 18 governing body's designee, one member of the board of directors
- 19 or trustees of the district or association, as applicable, and
- 20 one disinterested member chosen by the other two members. A
- 21 list of qualified mediators may be obtained from the American
- 22 arbitration association, the public employment relations appeal
- 23 board established pursuant to section 20.5 10A.601, or a
- 24 recognized mediation organization or association.
- Sec. 321. Section 364.3, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 26 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 b. A city shall not impose any fee or charge on any
- 28 individual or business licensed pursuant to chapter 105 by
- 29 the plumbing and mechanical systems board of building and
- 30 construction occupations for the right to perform plumbing,
- 31 mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic
- 32 systems work within the scope of the license. This paragraph
- 33 does not prohibit a city from charging fees for the issuance
- 34 of permits for, and inspections of, work performed in its
- 35 jurisdiction.

Н-8324 -125-

- 1 Sec. 322. Section 384.13, subsection 2, paragraphs c and d,
- 2 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 4 budget preparation. One official must be from a city with a
- 5 population of not over two thousand five hundred, one from a
- 6 city with a population of over two thousand five hundred but
- 7 not over fifteen thousand, one from a city with a population
- 8 of over fifteen thousand but not over fifty thousand, one from
- 9 a city with a population of over fifty thousand, and one from
- 10 any size city. The governor director of the department of
- 11 management shall select and appoint the city officials.
- 12 d. One certified public accountant experienced in city
- 13 accounting, to be selected and appointed by the governor
- 14 director of the department of management.
- 15 Sec. 323. Section 455A.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 17 l. a. A natural resource commission is created, which
- 18 consists of seven members appointed by the governor for
- 19 staggered terms of six years beginning and ending as provided
- 20 in section 69.19, except as provided in paragraph "b". The
- 21 appointees are subject to senate confirmation. The members
- 22 shall be citizens of the state who have a substantial knowledge
- 23 of the subjects embraced by chapter 456A. The appointments
- 24 shall be based upon the training, experience, and capacity of
- 25 the appointees, and not based upon political considerations,
- 26 other than as provided in section 69.16. A member of the
- 27 commission shall not hold any other state or federal office.
- 28 b. For members appointed on or after the effective date
- 29 of this division of this Act, members shall serve staggered
- 30 terms of four years beginning and ending as provided in section
- 31 69.19.
- 32 Sec. 324. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 d. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
- 35 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs

н-8324 -126-

- 1 authorized by chapters 321G, 321I, 456A, 456B, 457A, 461A,
- 2 462A, 462B, 464A, 481A, 481B, 483A, 484A, and 484B. The
- 3 commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item within
- 4 the department budget request for the specified programs before
- 5 granting approval.
- 6 Sec. 325. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 d. Approve Provide advice and make recommendations regarding
- 9 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs
- 10 authorized by chapters 455B, 455C, 455E, 455F, 455H, and 459,
- 11 subchapters II and III. The commission shall approve the
- 12 budget request prepared by the director for programs subject to
- 13 the rulemaking authority of the commission. The commission may
- 14 increase, decrease, or strike any item within the department
- 15 budget request for the specified programs before granting
- 16 approval.
- 17 Sec. 326. Section 455A.19, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 18 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 Upon receipt of any revenue, the director shall deposit the
- 20 moneys in the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund
- 21 created pursuant to section 455A.18. The first three hundred
- 22 fifty thousand dollars of the funds received for deposit in the
- 23 fund annually shall be allocated to the conservation education
- 24 program board for the purposes specified in section 455A.21.
- 25 One percent of the revenue receipts shall be deducted and
- 26 transferred to the administration fund provided for in section
- 27 456A.17. All of the remaining receipts shall be allocated to
- 28 the following accounts:
- Sec. 327. Section 455A.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 455A.21 Conservation education program board.
- 32 1. A conservation education program board is created in
- 33 the department. The board shall have five members appointed
- 34 as follows:
- 35 a. One member appointed by the director of the department

H-8324 -127-

- 1 of education.
- 2 b. One member appointed by the director of the department of
- 3 natural resources.
- 4 c. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 5 association of county conservation boards.
- 6 d. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 7 association of naturalists.
- 8 e. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 9 conservation education council.
- 2. Section 69.16 does not apply to appointments made
- 11 pursuant to this section.
- 12 3. The duties of the board are to department shall revise
- 13 and produce conservation education materials and to specify
- 14 stipends to Iowa educators who participate in innovative
- 15 conservation education programs approved by the board
- 16 department. The board department shall allocate the funds
- 17 provided for under section 455A.19, subsection 1, for the
- 18 educational materials and stipends.
- 19 4. The department shall administer the funds allocated to
- 20 the conservation education program as provided in this section.
- 21 Sec. 328. Section 455B.190A, subsection 1, paragraph h,
- 22 Code 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- Sec. 329. Section 455B.190A, subsection 2, paragraphs f and
- 24 g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 25 f. The department shall develop continuing education
- 26 requirements for certification of a well contractor in
- 27 consultation with the well contractors' council.
- 28 g. The examination shall be developed by the department in
- 29 consultation with the well contractors' council to determine
- 30 the applicant's qualifications to perform well drilling or
- 31 pump services or both. The examination shall be updated
- 32 as necessary to reflect current groundwater law and well
- 33 construction, maintenance, pump services, and abandonment
- 34 practices. The examination shall be administered by the
- 35 department or by a person designated by the department.

H-8324 -128-

- 1 Sec. 330. Section 455B.190A, subsections 3 and 6, Code 2024,
- 2 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 3 Sec. 331. Section 455B.190A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- The department shall develop, in consultation with the
- 6 well contractors' council, a consumer information pamphlet
- 7 regarding well construction, well maintenance, well plugging,
- 8 pump services, and Iowa groundwater laws. The department and
- 9 the council shall review and revise the consumer information
- 10 pamphlet as necessary. The consumer information pamphlet shall
- 11 be supplied to well contractors, at cost, and well contractors
- 12 shall supply one copy at no cost to potential customers prior
- 13 to initiation of well services.
- 14 Sec. 332. Section 455B.190A, subsection 5, unnumbered
- 15 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 The department shall establish by rule and collect, in
- 17 consultation with the well contractors' council, the following
- 18 fees to be used to implement and administer the provisions of
- 19 this section:
- 20 Sec. 333. Section 461A.42, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 a. A firearm or other weapon authorized for hunting may be
- 23 used in preserves or parts of preserves designated by the state
- 24 advisory board on preserves at the request of the commission.
- 25 Sec. 334. Section 465C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 26 amended by striking the subsection.
- 27 Sec. 335. Section 465C.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 4. "Dedication" means the allocation of an area as a
- 30 preserve by a public agency or by a private owner by written
- 31 stipulation in a form approved by the state advisory board for
- 32 preserves commission.
- 33 Sec. 336. Section 465C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 465C.2 Advisory board.

Н-8324 -129-

- 1 There is hereby created a state system of preserves and a
- 2 state advisory board for preserves.
- 3 Sec. 337. Section 465C.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 The board commission shall have the following powers and
- 6 duties with respect to this chapter:
- 7 Sec. 338. Section 465C.8, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended by striking the subsection.
- 9 Sec. 339. Section 465C.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 465C.9 Articles of dedication.
- 12 1. The public agency or private owner shall complete
- 13 articles of dedication on forms approved by the board
- 14 commission. When the articles of dedication have been approved
- 15 by the governor, the board commission shall record them with
- 16 the county recorder for the county or counties in which the
- 17 area is located.
- 18 2. The articles of dedication may contain restrictions
- 19 on development, sale, transfer, method of management, public
- 20 access, and commercial or other use, and may contain such other
- 21 provisions as may be necessary to further the purposes of this
- 22 chapter. They may define the respective jurisdictions of the
- 23 owner or operating agency and the board commission. They may
- 24 provide procedures to be applied in case of violation of the
- 25 dedication. They may recognize reversionary rights. They may
- 26 vary in provisions from one preserve to another in accordance
- 27 with differences in relative conditions.
- 28 Sec. 340. Section 465C.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 465C.10 When dedicated as a preserve.
- 31 An area shall become a preserve when it has been approved by
- 32 the board commission for dedication as a preserve, whether in
- 33 public or private ownership, formally dedicated as a preserve
- 34 within the system by a public agency or private owner and
- 35 designated by the governor as a preserve.

н-8324 -130-

- 1 Sec. 341. Section 465C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 465C.11 Area held in trust.
- 4 1. An area designated as a preserve within the system is
- 5 hereby declared put to its highest, best, and most important
- 6 use for public benefit. It shall be held in trust and shall not
- 7 be alienated except to another public use upon a finding by the
- 8 board commission of imperative and unavoidable public necessity
- 9 and with the approval of the commission, the general assembly
- 10 by concurrent resolution, and the governor. The board's
- ll commission's interest or interests in any area designated as a
- 12 preserve shall not be taken under the condemnation statutes of
- 13 the state without such a finding of imperative and unavoidable
- 14 public necessity by the board commission, and with the
- 15 consent of the commission, the general assembly by concurrent
- 16 resolution, and the governor.
- 2. The board commission, with the approval of the governor,
- 18 may enter into amendments to any articles of dedication upon
- 19 its finding that such amendment will not permit an impairment,
- 20 disturbance, or development of the area inconsistent with the
- 21 purposes of this chapter.
- 22 3. Before the board commission shall make a finding
- 23 of imperative and unavoidable public necessity, or shall
- 24 enter into any amendment to articles of dedication, the
- 25 board commission shall provide notice of such proposal and
- 26 opportunity for any person to be heard. Such notice shall
- 27 be published at least once in a newspaper with a general
- 28 circulation in the county or counties wherein the area directly
- 29 affected is situated, and mailed within ten days of such
- 30 published notice to all persons who have requested notice of
- 31 all such proposed actions. Each notice shall set forth the
- 32 substance of the proposed action and describe, with or without
- 33 legal description, the area affected, and shall set forth a
- 34 place and time not less than sixty days thence for all persons
- 35 desiring to be heard to have reasonable opportunity to be heard

н-8324 -131-

- 1 prior to the finding of the board commission.
- 2 Sec. 342. Section 481C.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 3. The criteria for issuing depredation licenses and
- 5 permits shall be established in administrative rules in
- 6 consultation with the farmer advisory committee created in
- 7 section 481A.10A. The administrative rules adopted pursuant
- 8 to this section shall not require a producer to erect or
- 9 maintain fencing at a cost exceeding one thousand dollars as a
- 10 requisite for receiving a depredation license or permit or for
- 11 participation in a depredation plan.
- 12 Sec. 343. Section 514C.32, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 13 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 14 a. A licensed master social worker who is licensed by the
- 15 board of social work behavioral health professionals as a
- 16 master social worker pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection 1,
- 17 paragraph "b", and who provides services under the supervision
- 18 of an independent social worker licensed pursuant to section
- 19 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "c".
- 20 b. A licensed mental health counselor or a licensed
- 21 marital and family therapist who holds a temporary license to
- 22 practice mental health counseling or marital and family therapy
- 23 pursuant to section 154D.7, and who provides services under
- 24 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 25 board of behavioral science <u>behavioral health professionals</u> by
- 26 rule.
- 27 Sec. 344. Section 514C.33, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 28 are amended to read as follows:
- 29 1. Notwithstanding section 514C.6, a policy or contract
- 30 providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health or
- 31 medical expenses shall include a provision for the payment of
- 32 necessary behavioral health services provided by a person who
- 33 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant to
- 34 section 154B.6, and who practices under the supervision of a
- 35 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the board

Н-8324 -132-

- 1 of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule.
- A policy or contract subject to this section shall
- 3 not impose a practice or supervision restriction which is
- 4 inconsistent with or more restrictive than the authority
- 5 already granted by law, including the authority to provide
- 6 supervision in person or remotely through electronic means as
- 7 specified by rule of the board of psychology behavioral health
- 8 professionals.
- 9 Sec. 345. Section 524.223, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 10 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 If the state bank, director, officer, employee, or
- 12 substantial shareholder fails to appear at the hearing it shall
- 13 be deemed to have consented to the issuance of a cease and
- 14 desist order. In the event of such consent, or if upon the
- 15 record made at such hearing, the superintendent shall find that
- 16 any violation or unsafe or unsound practice specified in the
- 17 notice has been established, the superintendent may issue and
- 18 serve upon the state bank, director, officer, employee, or
- 19 substantial shareholder an order to cease and desist from any
- 20 such violation or practice. Such order may require the state
- 21 bank and its directors, officers, employees, and shareholders
- 22 to cease and desist from any such violation or practice and,
- 23 further, to take affirmative action to correct the conditions
- 24 resulting from any such violation or practice. In addition,
- 25 if the violation or practice involves a failure to comply with
- 26 chapter 12C or any rules adopted pursuant to chapter 12C, the
- 27 superintendent may recommend to the committee established
- 28 under section 12C.6 that the bank be removed from the list of
- 29 financial institutions eligible to accept public funds under
- 30 section 12C.6A and may require that during the current calendar
- 31 quarter and up to the next succeeding eight calendar quarters
- 32 that the bank do any one or more of the following:
- 33 Sec. 346. Section 542.4, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 34 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 35 a. The board shall consist of eight five members, appointed

н-8324 -133-

- 1 by the governor and subject to senate confirmation, all of whom
- 2 shall be residents of this state. Five Four of the eight five
- 3 members shall be holders of certificates issued under section
- 4 542.6, one member shall be the holder of a license issued
- 5 under section 542.8, and two one shall not be a certified
- 6 public accountants accountant or licensed public accountants
- 7 accountant and shall represent the general public. At least
- 8 three of the holders of certificates issued under section
- 9 542.6 shall also be qualified to supervise attest services as
- 10 provided in section 542.7.
- 11 b. A certified or licensed member of the board shall be
- 12 actively engaged in practice as a certified public accountant
- 13 or as a licensed public accountant and shall have been so
- 14 engaged for five years preceding appointment, the last two of
- 15 which shall have been in this state.
- 16 Sec. 347. Section 542B.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 542B.3 Engineering and land surveying examining board
- 19 created.
- 20 An engineering and land surveying examining board is
- 21 created within the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 22 licensing. The board consists of three members who are
- 23 licensed professional engineers, two members who are licensed
- 24 professional land surveyors, and two members who are not
- 25 licensed professional engineers or licensed professional land
- 26 surveyors and who shall represent the general public. An
- 27 individual who is licensed as both a professional engineer and
- 28 a professional land surveyor may serve to satisfy the board
- 29 membership requirement for either a licensed professional
- 30 engineer or a licensed professional land surveyor, but not
- 31 both. Members shall be appointed by the governor subject
- 32 to confirmation by the senate. A licensed member shall
- 33 be actively engaged in the practice of engineering or land
- 34 surveying and shall have been so engaged for five years
- 35 preceding the appointment, the last two of which shall have

H-8324 -134-

- 1 been in Iowa. Insofar as practicable, licensed engineer
- 2 members of the board shall be from different branches of the
- 3 profession of engineering. Professional associations or
- 4 societies composed of licensed engineers or licensed land
- 5 surveyors may recommend the names of potential board members
- 6 whose profession is representative of that association or
- 7 society to the governor. However, the governor is not bound by
- 8 the recommendations. A board member shall not be required to
- 9 be a member of any professional association or society composed
- 10 of professional engineers or professional land surveyors.
- 11 Sec. 348. Section 542B.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as 12 follows:
- 13 542B.15 Examinations report required.
- 14 Examinations for licensure shall be given as often as deemed
- 15 necessary by the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 16 and licensing, but no less than one time per year. The scope
- 17 of the examinations and the methods of procedure shall be
- 18 prescribed by the board. Any examination may be given by
- 19 representatives of the board. The identity of the person
- 20 taking the examination shall be concealed until after the
- 21 examination has been graded by the department of inspections,
- 22 appeals, and licensing. As soon as practicable after the
- 23 close of each examination, a report shall be filed in the
- 24 office of the secretary of the board by the board department
- 25 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The report shall
- 26 show the action of the board upon each application and the
- 27 secretary of the board shall notify each applicant of the
- 28 result of the applicant's examination. Applicants who fail the
- 29 examination once shall be allowed to take the examination at
- 30 the next scheduled time. Thereafter, the applicant shall be
- 31 allowed to take the examination at the discretion of the board.
- 32 An applicant who has failed the examination may request in
- 33 writing information from the board concerning the applicant's
- 34 examination grade and subject areas or questions which the
- 35 applicant failed to answer correctly, except that if the board

н-8324 -135-

- 1 administers a uniform, standardized examination, the board
- 2 shall only be required to provide the examination grade and
- 3 such other information concerning the applicant's examination
- 4 results which are available to the board.
- 5 Sec. 349. Section 543B.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 6 are amended to read as follows:
- 7 l. A real estate commission is created within the department
- 8 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The commission
- 9 consists of five four members licensed under this chapter and
- 10 two members one member not licensed under this chapter and who
- 11 shall represent the general public. Commission members shall
- 12 be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the 13 senate.
- 2. No more than one member shall be appointed from a
- 15 county. A commission member shall not hold any other elective
- 16 or appointive state or federal office. At least one of the
- 17 licensed members shall be a licensed real estate salesperson,
- 18 except that if the licensed real estate salesperson becomes
- 19 a licensed real estate broker during a term of office,
- 20 that person may complete the term, but is not eligible for
- 21 reappointment on the commission as a licensed real estate
- 22 salesperson. A licensed member shall be actively engaged
- 23 in the real estate business and shall have been so engaged
- 24 for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of
- 25 which shall have been in Iowa. Professional associations or
- 26 societies of real estate brokers or real estate salespersons
- 27 may recommend the names of potential commission members to
- 28 the governor. However, the governor is not bound by their
- 29 recommendations. A commission member shall not be required to
- 30 be a member of any professional association or society composed
- 31 of real estate brokers or salespersons.
- 32 Sec. 350. Section 543D.4, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024,
- 33 are amended to read as follows:
- 1. A real estate appraiser examining board is established
- 35 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.

H-8324 -136-

- 1 The board consists of seven five members, two one of whom shall
- 2 be a public members member and five four of whom shall be
- 3 certified real estate appraisers.
- 4 3. A certified real estate appraiser member of the board
- 5 shall be actively engaged in practice as a certified real
- 6 estate appraiser and shall have been so engaged for five years
- 7 preceding appointment, the last two of which shall have been in
- 8 this state. The governor shall attempt to represent each class
- 9 of certified appraisers in making the appointments.
- 10 Sec. 351. Section 544A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 2. The architectural examining board is created within the
- 13 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The board
- 14 consists of five three members who possess a license issued
- 15 under section 544A.9 and who have been in active practice of
- 16 architecture for not less than five years, the last two of
- 17 which shall have been in Iowa, and two members one member who
- 18 do does not possess a license issued under section 544A.9
- 19 and who shall represent the general public. Members shall
- 20 be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 21 senate.
- 22 Sec. 352. Section 544C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 353. Section 544C.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 544C.3 Duties of the board department.
- 27 1. The duties of the board department shall include, but are
- 28 not limited to τ all of the following:
- 29 a. 1. Administering and enforcing this chapter.
- 30 b. Establishing requirements for the examination, education,
- 31 and practical training of applicants for registration.
- 32 c. Holding meetings each year for the purpose of transacting
- 33 business pertaining to the affairs of the board. Action at a
- 34 meeting shall not be taken without the affirmative votes of a
- 35 majority of members of the board.

н-8324 -137-

- 1 d_{r} 2. Adopting rules under chapter 17A necessary for
- 2 the proper performance of its duties. The rules shall
- 3 include provisions addressing conflicts of interest and full
- 4 disclosure, including sources of compensation.
- 5 e. 3. Establishing fees for registration as a registered
- 6 interior designer, renewal of registration, reinstatement of
- 7 registration, and for other activities of the board department
- 8 pertaining to its duties. The fees shall be sufficient to
- 9 defray the costs of administering this chapter, and shall be
- 10 deposited in the licensing and regulation fund created in
- 11 section 10A.507.
- 12 f, 4. Maintaining records, which are open to public
- 13 inspection at all reasonable times, of its proceedings relating
- 14 to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension, and revocation
- 15 of registration. The records shall also contain a roster
- 16 indicating the name, place of business and residence, and the
- 17 date and registration number of every registrant.
- 18 2. The director of the department shall provide staff to
- 19 assist the board in the implementation of this chapter.
- Sec. 354. Section 544C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 544C.5 Qualifications for registration.
- 23 Each applicant for registration must meet the interior
- 24 design education and practical training requirements adopted by
- 25 rule by the board, and have passed an examination prescribed
- 26 by the board that is task-oriented, focused on public safety,
- 27 and validated by a recognized testing agency. The department
- 28 shall register an individual who submits an application to the
- 29 board department on the form and in the manner prescribed by
- 30 the board department as a registered interior designer if the
- 31 individual satisfies the following requirements:
- 32 1. Submits written proof that the individual has
- 33 successfully passed is certified by the national council for
- 34 interior design qualification examination, or its equivalent.
- 35 2. Has completed any of the following:

H-8324 -138-

- 1 a. Four years of interior design education plus two years of
- 2 full-time work experience in registered interior design.
- 3 b. Three years of interior design education plus three years
- 4 of full-time work experience in registered interior design.
- 5 c. Two years of interior design education plus four years of
- 6 full-time work experience in registered interior design.
- 7 3. 2. Submits the required registration fee to the board
- 8 department.
- 9 Sec. 355. Section 544C.6, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 The board department may also grant registration by
- 12 reciprocity. An applicant applying to the board department for
- 13 registration by reciprocity shall furnish satisfactory evidence
- 14 that the applicant meets both of the following requirements:
- 15 Sec. 356. Section 544C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 17 l. Holds a valid registration or license issued by another
- 18 registration authority recognized by the board department,
- 19 where the qualifications for registration or licensure were
- 20 substantially equivalent to those prescribed in this state on
- 21 the date of original registration or licensure with the other
- 22 registration authority.
- 23 Sec. 357. Section 544C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 544C.7 Registration issuance.
- 26 When an applicant has complied with the qualifications for
- 27 registration in section 544C.5 or 544C.6 to the satisfaction
- 28 of a majority of the members of the board department and has
- 29 paid the fees prescribed by the board department, the board
- 30 department shall enroll the applicant's name and address in
- 31 the roster of registered interior designers and issue to the
- 32 applicant a registration certificate, signed by the officers of
- 33 the board director of the department. The certificate shall
- 34 entitle the applicant to use the title "registered interior
- 35 designer" in this state.

н-8324 -139-

- 1 Sec. 358. Section 544C.9, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 2 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 The board department may revoke, suspend, or refuse to issue
- 4 or renew the registration of any person upon a finding of any
- 5 of the following:
- 6 Sec. 359. Section 544C.9, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 2. Any person may appeal a finding of the board department
- 9 within thirty days of the date of notification of action.
- 10 Upon appeal, the board department shall schedule a hearing in
- 11 accordance with chapter 17A.
- 12 Sec. 360. Section 544C.10, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 2. A person who violates this section is guilty of a simple
- 15 misdemeanor. The board department, in its discretion and
- 16 in lieu of prosecuting a first offense under this section,
- 17 may enter into a consent agreement with a violator, or with
- 18 a person guilty of aiding or abetting a violator, which
- 19 acknowledges the violation and the violator's agreement to
- 20 refrain from any further violations.
- Sec. 361. Section 544C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 544C.11 Injunction.
- 24 In addition to any other remedies, and on the petition of
- 25 the board department, any person violating this chapter may
- 26 be restrained and permanently enjoined from committing or
- 27 continuing the violations.
- 28 Sec. 362. Section 544C.14, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 l. A registered interior designer shall have a seal with
- 31 which to identify all interior technical submissions issued by
- 32 the registered interior designer for use in this state. The
- 33 seal shall be of a design, content, and size prescribed by the
- 34 board department. A registered interior designer shall only
- 35 sign and seal an interior technical submission within the scope

н-8324 -140-

- 1 of registered interior design.
- 2 Sec. 363. Section 544C.15, subsection 1, paragraphs d and e,
- 3 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 4 d. Obtain or attempt to obtain registration from the board
- 5 department by fraud.
- 6 e. Make any willfully false oath or affirmation to the board
- 7 department.
- 8 Sec. 364. Section 602.1209, subsections 9 and 13, Code 2024,
- 9 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 10 Sec. 365. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,
- 13 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial
- 14 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall
- 15 remain the certified representative when the employees become
- 16 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public
- 17 employee organization is not retained and recertified or is
- 18 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended
- 19 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to
- 20 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be
- 21 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee
- 22 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a
- 23 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized
- 24 by judicial district. The public employment relations appeal
- 25 board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement
- 26 this subsection.
- 27 Sec. 366. Section 602.1513, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 28 as follows:
- 29 602.1513 Per diem compensation.
- 30 The supreme court shall set the per diem compensation under
- 31 sections 602.1511 and section 602.1512 at a rate per day not
- 32 exceeding the rate specified in section 7E.6.
- 33 Sec. 367. Section 602.3105, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 34 as follows:
- 35 602.3105 Applications.

H-8324 -141-

- 1 Applications for certification shall be on forms prescribed
- 2 and furnished by the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 3 and licensing and the board department shall not require that
- 4 the application contain a photograph of the applicant. An
- 5 applicant shall not be denied certification because of age,
- 6 citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status, or national
- 7 origin although the application may require citizenship
- 8 information. Character references may be required, but shall
- 9 not be obtained from certified shorthand reporters.
- 10 Sec. 368. Section 602.3106, Code 2024, is amended to read
- ll as follows:
- 12 602.3106 Fees appropriation.
- 13 1. The supreme court department of inspections, appeals,
- 14 and licensing shall set the fee for certification examinations.
- 15 The fee shall be based on the annual cost of administering the
- 16 examinations and upon the administrative costs of sustaining
- 17 the activities of the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 18 and licensing under this article, which shall include but shall
- 19 not be limited to the cost for per diem, expenses, and travel
- 20 for board members employees of the department, and office
- 21 facilities, supplies, and equipment.
- 22 2. The fees collected are appropriated to the judicial
- 23 branch department and shall be used to offset the expenses of
- 24 the board department, including the costs of administering the
- 25 examination.
- 26 Sec. 369. Section 602.3107, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 27 as follows:
- 28 **602.3107** Examinations.
- 29 The board department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 30 may administer as many examinations per year as necessary,
- 31 but shall administer at least one examination per year.
- 32 The scope of the examinations and the methods of procedure
- 33 shall be prescribed by the board department. A written
- 34 examination may be conducted by representatives of the board
- 35 department. Examinations in theory shall be in writing

H-8324 -142-

- 1 and the identity of the person taking the examination shall
- 2 be concealed until after the examination papers have been
- 3 graded. For examinations in practice, the identity of the
- 4 person taking the examination also shall be concealed as far
- 5 as possible. Applicants who fail the examination once may
- 6 take the examination at the next scheduled time. Thereafter,
- 7 the applicant may be allowed to take the examination at the
- 8 discretion of the board department. An applicant who has
- 9 failed the examination may request in writing information
- 10 from the board department concerning the examination grade
- 11 and subject areas or questions which the applicant failed to
- 12 answer correctly, and the board department shall provide the
- 13 information. However, if the board department administers
- 14 a uniform, standardized examination, the board department
- 15 is only required to provide the examination grade and other
- 16 information concerning the applicant's examination results that
- 17 is available to the board department.
- 18 Sec. 370. Section 602.3108, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 19 as follows:
- 20 602.3108 Certification.
- 21 The board department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 22 may issue a certificate to a person of good moral character
- 23 and fitness who makes application on a form prescribed and
- 24 furnished by the board department and who satisfies the
- 25 education, experience, and examination requirements of this
- 26 article and rules prescribed by the supreme court pursuant
- 27 to this article. The board department may consider the
- 28 applicant's past record of any felony conviction and the
- 29 applicant's past record of disciplinary action with respect to
- 30 certification as a shorthand reporter in any jurisdiction. The
- 31 board department may deny certification if the board department
- 32 finds the applicant has committed any of the acts listed in
- 33 section 602.3203 or has made a false statement of material fact
- 34 on the application for certification.
- 35 Sec. 371. Section 602.3201, Code 2024, is amended to read

н-8324 -143-

- l as follows:
- 2 602.3201 Requirement of certification use of title.
- 3 A person shall not engage in the profession of shorthand
- 4 reporting unless the person is certified pursuant to this
- 5 chapter, or otherwise exempted pursuant to section 602.6603,
- 6 subsection 4. Only a person who is certified by the board
- 7 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may
- 8 assume the title of certified shorthand reporter, or use the
- 9 abbreviation C.S.R., or any words, letters, or figures to
- 10 indicate that the person is a certified shorthand reporter.
- 11 Sec. 372. Section 602.3205, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 3. a. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand
- 14 reporter shall be provided to the board department of
- 15 inspections, appeals, and licensing upon request by the board
- 16 department if a disciplinary proceeding is pending regarding
- 17 the certified shorthand reporter who is a respondent under the
- 18 provisions of section 602.3203 or the rules of the board of
- 19 examiners of shorthand reporters, Iowa court rules, ch. 46
- 20 department.
- 21 b. The audio and video recordings provided to the
- 22 board department pursuant to this subsection shall be kept
- 23 confidential by the board department in a manner as provided in
- 24 section 272C.6, subsection 4.
- 25 Sec. 373. Section 602.3206, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 26 as follows:
- 27 602.3206 Exempt status.
- 28 If a person's certification as a shorthand reporter is
- 29 placed in exempt status, the person may transcribe or certify
- 30 a proceeding the person reported while certified as an active
- 31 shorthand reporter. A person transcribing or certifying a
- 32 proceeding pursuant to this section shall remain subject to the
- 33 jurisdiction of the board of examiners of shorthand reporters
- 34 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.
- 35 Sec. 374. Section 602.3301, subsection 1, unnumbered

H-8324 -144-

- 1 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 A member An employee of the board department of inspections,
- 3 appeals, and licensing shall not disclose information relating
- 4 to the following:
- 5 Sec. 375. Section 602.3301, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- 7 2. A member An employee of the board department who
- 8 willfully communicates or seeks to communicate information
- 9 referred to in subsection 1, or a person who willfully
- 10 requests, obtains, or seeks to obtain information referred to
- 11 in subsection 1, is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.
- 12 Sec. 376. Section 602.6603, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 5. Except as provided in subsection 4, a person shall not
- 15 be appointed to the position of court reporter of the district
- 16 court unless the person has been certified as a shorthand
- 17 reporter by the board of examiners department of inspections,
- 18 appeals, and licensing under article 3.
- 19 Sec. 377. Section 622.10, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 7. For the purposes of this section, "mental health
- 22 professional" means a psychologist licensed under chapter 154B,
- 23 a registered nurse licensed under chapter 152, a social worker
- 24 licensed under chapter 154C, a marital and family therapist
- 25 licensed under chapter 154D, a mental health counselor licensed
- 26 under chapter 154D, or an individual holding at least a
- 27 master's degree in a related field as deemed appropriate by the
- 28 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals.
- Sec. 378. Section 904.103, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 30 the following new subsections:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Policies for the operation and conduct
- 32 of the department and the implementation of all department
- 33 programs.
- 34 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Adoption of rules in accordance with
- 35 chapter 17A as necessary to transact its business and for the

H-8324 -145-

- 1 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.
- 2 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The approval of the locations for all
- 3 state institutions which are penal, reformatory, or corrective.
- 4 Sec. 379. Section 904.105, subsections 2, 5, 7, and 9, Code
- 5 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 2. Adopt and establish Provide advice and recommendations
- 7 to the department regarding policies for the operation and
- 8 conduct of the department and the implementation of all
- 9 department programs.
- 10 5. Approve Provide advice and recommendations to the
- 11 department regarding the budget of the department prior to
- 12 submission to the governor.
- 7. Adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A as the board
- 14 deems Provide advice and recommendations to the department
- 15 regarding rules necessary to transact its business and for the
- 16 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.
- 9. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
- 18 the locations for all state institutions which are penal,
- 19 reformatory, or corrective.
- 20 Sec. 380. Section 904.105, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended by striking the subsection.
- 22 Sec. 381. Section 904.802, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended by striking the subsection.
- 24 Sec. 382. Section 904.802, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 2. "Iowa state industries" means prison industries that
- 27 are established and maintained by the Iowa department of
- 28 corrections, in consultation with the industries board, at or
- 29 adjacent to the state's adult correctional institutions, except
- 30 that an inmate work program established by the state director
- 31 under section 904.703 is not restricted to industries at or
- 32 adjacent to the institutions.
- 33 Sec. 383. Section 904.804, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 904.804 Duties of industries board department state

Н-8324 -146-

1 industries.

- 2 The industries board's principal duties department shall be
- 3 to promulgate and adopt rules and to advise the state director
- 4 regarding the management of Iowa state industries so as to
- 5 further the intent stated by section 904.801.
- 6 Sec. 384. Section 904.805, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The state director, with the advice of the industries board,
- 9 shall:
- 10 Sec. 385. Section 904.806, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 11 follows:
- 12 904.806 Authority of state director not impaired.
- Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to impair the
- 14 authority of the state director over the adult correctional
- 15 institutions of this state, nor over the inmates thereof. It
- 16 is, however, the duty of the state director to obtain the
- 17 advice of the industries board to further the intent stated by
- 18 section 904.801.
- 19 Sec. 386. Section 904.809, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 a. The state director and the industries board shall comply
- 22 with the intent of section 904.801.
- 23 Sec. 387. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 a. Any other provision of the Code to the contrary
- 26 notwithstanding, the state director may, after obtaining the
- 27 advice of the industries board, lease one or more buildings or
- 28 portions thereof on the grounds of any state adult correctional
- 29 institution, together with the real estate needed for
- 30 reasonable access to and egress from the leased buildings, for
- 31 a term not to exceed twenty years, to a private corporation for
- 32 the purpose of establishing and operating a factory for the
- 33 manufacture and processing of products, or any other commercial
- 34 enterprise deemed by the state director to be consistent with
- 35 the intent stated in section 904.801.

н-8324 -147-

- 1 Sec. 388. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph b,
- 2 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 (1) Persons working in the factory or other commercial
- 4 enterprise operated in the leased property, except the lessee's
- 5 supervisory employees and necessary support personnel approved
- 6 by the industries board state director, shall be inmates of
- 7 the institution where the leased property is located who are
- 8 approved for such work by the state director and the lessee.
- 9 Sec. 389. Section 904.809, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 3. The state director with the advice of the prison
- 12 industries advisory board may provide an inmate workforce to
- 13 private industry. Under the program inmates will be employees
- 14 of a private business.
- 15 Sec. 390. Section 904.813, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 16 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2024, are amended to read
- 17 as follows:
- 18 (1) Establishment, maintenance, transfer, or closure of
- 19 industrial operations, or vocational, technical, and related
- 20 training facilities and services for inmates as authorized by
- 21 the state director in consultation with the industries board.
- 22 (2) Payment of all costs incurred by the industries board,
- 23 including but not limited to per diem and expenses of its
- 24 members, and of salaries, allowances, support, and maintenance
- 25 of Iowa state industries.
- 26 (3) (2) Direct purchases from vendors of raw materials
- 27 and capital items used for the manufacturing processes of Iowa
- 28 state industries, in accordance with rules which meet state
- 29 bidding requirements. The rules shall be adopted by the state
- 30 director in consultation with the industries board.
- 31 Sec. 391. Section 904.814, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 904.814 Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund.
- 34 There is established in the treasury of the state a permanent
- 35 adult correctional institutions inmate allowance supplement

H-8324 -148-

- 1 revolving fund, consisting solely of money paid as board and
- 2 maintenance by inmates working in Iowa state industries, or
- 3 working pursuant to section 904.809. The fund established
- 4 by this section may be used to supplement the allowances
- 5 of inmates who perform other institutional work within and
- 6 about the adult correctional institutions including those
- 7 who are working in Iowa state industries. Payments made
- 8 from the fund shall supplement and not replace all or any
- 9 part of the allowances otherwise received by, and shall be
- 10 equably distributed among such inmates. The work of inmates
- ll in other institutional or industry work shall, to the greatest
- 12 extent feasible, be in accord with the intent stated in
- 13 section 904.801. The fund may also be used to supplement
- 14 other rehabilitation activities within the adult correctional
- 15 institutions. Determination of the use of the funds is the
- 16 responsibility of the state director who shall first seek the
- 17 advice of the prison industries advisory board.
- 18 Sec. 392. Section 904.909, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 904.909 Work release and OWI violators reimbursement to
- 21 department for transportation costs.
- 22 The department of corrections shall arrange for the return
- 23 of a work release client, or offender convicted of violating
- 24 chapter 321J, who escapes from the facility to which the
- 25 client is assigned or violates the conditions of supervision.
- 26 The client or offender shall reimburse the department of
- 27 corrections for the cost of transportation incurred because
- 28 of the escape or violation. The amount of reimbursement
- 29 shall be the actual cost incurred by the department and shall
- 30 be credited to the support account from which the billing
- 31 occurred. The director of the department of corrections
- 32 shall recommend adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A, subject
- 33 to approval by the board of corrections pursuant to section
- 34 904.105, subsection 7, to implement this section.
- 35 Sec. 393. Section 915.82, subsection 2, Code 2024, is

H-8324 -149-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2. The board department shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 3 chapter 17A relating to program policies and procedures.
- 4 Sec. 394. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 19, section 2795,
- 5 subsection 3, paragraphs b and c, are amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 b. The following are range 4 positions: chairperson and
- 8 members of the employment appeal board of the department of
- 9 inspections, appeals, and licensing, director of the Iowa
- 10 state office of civil rights commission, director of the
- 11 department for the blind, executive director of the ethics
- 12 and campaign disclosure board, executive director of the Iowa
- 13 public information board, and chairperson, vice chairperson,
- 14 and members of the board of parole.
- 15 c. The following are range 5 positions: state public
- 16 defender, labor commissioner, workers' compensation
- 17 commissioner, and director of the law enforcement academy, and
- 18 executive director of the public employment relations board.
- 19 Sec. 395. REPEAL. Chapters 28B and 473A, Code 2024, are
- 20 repealed.
- 21 Sec. 396. REPEAL. Sections 7D.15, 8A.616, 12C.6A, 15.117,
- 22 15.480, 15F.102, 20.5, 34A.15, 80E.2, 100C.10, 103.2, 103.3,
- 23 103.4, 105.3, 135.109, 135.173A, 147.16, 153.33A, 154A.7,
- 24 155A.2A, 170.2, 190C.2, 190C.2A, 203.11B, 206.23A, 206.23B,
- 25 237A.23, 252B.22, 256.15, 256.31, 256I.12, 273.15, 312.3C,
- 26 312.3D, 328.13, 423.9A, 455B.150, 455B.151, 461A.79, 461A.80,
- 27 465C.3, 465C.4, 465C.5, 465C.6, 465C.7, 466B.31, 475A.7,
- 28 481A.10A, 544C.2, 544C.4, 544C.8, 602.1511, 602.3101, 602.3102,
- 29 602.3103, 602.3104, 691.6B, 904.803, and 907B.3, Code 2024, are
- 30 repealed.
- 31 Sec. 397. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE TERMINOLOGY CHANGES.
- 32 l. The Code editor is directed to change all references to
- 33 the "board of directors of the Iowa lottery" created in section
- 34 99G.8 to the "Iowa lottery commission" and all references to
- 35 "board" when referring to the board of directors of the Iowa

H-8324 -150-

- 1 lottery created in section 99G.8 to "commission" wherever they 2 appear in the Code.
- 3 2. The Code editor is directed to change all references
- 4 to the "Iowa utilities board" created in section 474.1 to the
- 5 "Iowa utilities commission", all references to "utilities
- 6 board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in
- 7 section 474.1 to "utilities commission", and all references to
- 8 "board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in
- 9 section 474.1 to "commission" wherever they appear in the Code.
- 10 3. The Code editor is directed to make changes in any Code
- 11 sections amended or enacted by any other Act to correspond with
- 12 the changes made in this Act if there appears to be no doubt
- 13 as to the proper method of making the changes and the changes
- 14 would not be contrary to or inconsistent with the purposes of
- 15 this Act or any other Act.
- 16 Sec. 398. CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROCESS STUDY. The
- 17 department of health and human services, in consultation with
- 18 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, and with
- 19 the assistance of other interested parties, shall conduct a
- 20 study of the effectiveness of the existing certificate of need
- 21 process and shall make findings and recommendations related to
- 22 the continuation of the process or the implementation of a less
- 23 restrictive alternative. The department of health and human
- 24 services shall submit a report, including its findings and
- 25 recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly by
- 26 December 31, 2025.
- 27 DIVISION IX
- 28 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Sec. 399. Section 69.15, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 30 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 Any person who has been appointed by the governor to any
- 32 board under the laws of this state shall be deemed to have
- 33 submitted a resignation from such office if either any of the
- 34 following events occurs:
- 35 Sec. 400. Section 69.15, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended

Н-8324 -151-

- 1 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 2 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Sufficient grounds exist that would
- 3 otherwise subject the person to removal by the executive
- 4 council pursuant to section 66.26.
- 5 Sec. 401. Section 69.15, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7 2. If With respect to subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b",
- 8 if such person received no notice and had no knowledge of a
- 9 regular meeting and gives the governor a sworn statement to
- 10 that effect within ten days after the person learns of the
- 11 meeting, such meeting shall not be counted for the purposes of
- 12 this section.
- 13 DIVISION X
- 14 COUNCIL ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
- Sec. 402. Section 125.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 16 follows:
- 17 125.7 Duties of the council.
- 18 The council shall:
- 19 1. Approve Make recommendations to the department regarding
- 20 the comprehensive substance use disorder program, developed by
- 21 the department pursuant to sections 125.1 through 125.3, this
- 22 section, and sections 125.9, 125.10, 125.12 through 125.21,
- 23 125.25, 125.32 through 125.34, and 125.37 through 125.43.
- 24 2. Advise the department on policies governing the
- 25 performance of the department in the discharge of any duties
- 26 imposed on the department by law.
- 27 3. Advise or make recommendations to the governor and the
- 28 general assembly relative to substance use disorder treatment,
- 29 intervention, education, and prevention programs in this state.
- 30 4. Adopt rules for subsections 1 and 6 and review other
- 31 rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter,
- 32 subject to review in accordance with chapter 17A.
- 33 5. 4. Investigate the work of the department relating to
- 34 substance use disorder, and for this purpose the council shall
- 35 have access at any time to all books, papers, documents, and

Н-8324 -152-

- 1 records of the department.
- 2 6. 5. Consider and approve or disapprove make
- 3 recommendations to the department regarding the approval or
- 4 disapproval of all applications for a license and all cases
- 5 involving the renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation of a
- 6 license.
- 7. Act as the appeal board regarding funding decisions made
- 8 by the department.
- 9 Sec. 403. Section 125.10, subsections 1 and 11, Code 2024,
- 10 are amended to read as follows:
- 11 1. Prepare and submit a state plan subject to approval
- 12 by the council and in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §300x-21 et
- 13 seq. The state plan shall designate the department as the sole
- 14 agency for supervising the administration of the plan.
- 15 ll. Develop and implement, with the counsel and approval
- 16 advice of the council, the comprehensive plan for treatment of
- 17 persons with a substance use disorder in accordance with this
- 18 chapter.
- 19 Sec. 404. Section 125.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. The council shall review the comprehensive substance
- 22 use disorder program implemented by the department for
- 23 the treatment of persons with a substance use disorder and
- 24 concerned family members. Subject to Based on the review
- 25 of the council, the council shall make recommendations to
- 26 the director, and the director shall divide the state into
- 27 appropriate regions for the conduct of the program and
- 28 establish standards for the development of the program on the
- 29 regional level. In establishing the regions, consideration
- 30 shall be given to city and county lines, population
- 31 concentrations, and existing substance use disorder treatment
- 32 services.
- 33 Sec. 405. Section 125.13, subsection 2, paragraphs a, b, i,
- 34 and j, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 35 a. A hospital providing care or treatment to persons with

H-8324 -153-

- 1 a substance use disorder licensed under chapter 135B which is
- 2 accredited by the joint commission on the accreditation of
- 3 health care organizations, the commission on accreditation
- 4 of rehabilitation facilities, the American osteopathic
- 5 association, or another recognized organization approved by the
- 6 council department. All survey reports from the accrediting or
- 7 licensing body must be sent to the department.
- 8 b. Any practitioner of medicine and surgery or osteopathic
- 9 medicine and surgery, in the practitioner's private practice.
- 10 However, a program shall not be exempted from licensing by the
- 11 council department by virtue of its utilization of the services
- 12 of a medical practitioner in its operation.
- i. A substance use disorder treatment program not funded
- 14 by the department which is accredited or licensed by the joint
- 15 commission on the accreditation of health care organizations,
- 16 the commission on the accreditation of rehabilitation
- 17 facilities, the American osteopathic association, or another
- 18 recognized organization approved by the council department.
- 19 All survey reports from the accrediting or licensing body must
- 20 be sent to the department.
- 21 j. A hospital substance use disorder treatment program
- 22 that is accredited or licensed by the joint commission on the
- 23 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on
- 24 the accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American
- 25 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization
- 26 approved by the council department. All survey reports for
- 27 the hospital substance use disorder treatment program from the
- 28 accrediting or licensing body shall be sent to the department.
- 29 Sec. 406. Section 125.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 125.14 Licenses renewal fees.
- 32 The council department shall consider all cases involving
- 33 initial issuance, and renewal, denial, suspension, or
- 34 revocation of a license. The department shall issue a license
- 35 to an applicant whom the council department determines meets

H-8324 -154-

- 1 the licensing requirements of this chapter. Licenses shall
- 2 expire no later than three years from the date of issuance
- 3 and shall be renewed upon timely application made in the same
- 4 manner as for initial issuance of a license unless notice of
- 5 nonrenewal is given to the licensee at least thirty days prior
- 6 to the expiration of the license. The department shall not
- 7 charge a fee for licensing or renewal of programs contracting
- 8 with the department for provision of treatment services. A fee
- 9 may be charged to other licensees.
- 10 Sec. 407. Section 125.15A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. The council department has suspended, revoked, or refused
- 13 to renew the existing license of the program.
- 14 Sec. 408. Section 125.16, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 125.16 Transfer of license or change of location prohibited.
- 17 A license issued under this chapter may not be transferred,
- 18 and the location of the physical facilities occupied or
- 19 utilized by any program licensed under this chapter shall not
- 20 be changed without the prior written consent of the council
- 21 department.
- 22 Sec. 409. Section 125.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 125.17 License suspension or revocation.
- 25 Violation of any of the requirements or restrictions
- 26 of this chapter or of any of the rules adopted pursuant to
- 27 this chapter is cause for suspension, revocation, or refusal
- 28 to renew a license. The director shall at the earliest
- 29 time feasible notify a licensee whose license the council
- 30 department is considering suspending or revoking and shall
- 31 inform the licensee what changes must be made in the licensee's
- 32 operation to avoid such action. The licensee shall be
- 33 given a reasonable time for compliance, as determined by the
- 34 director, after receiving such notice or a notice that the
- 35 council department does not intend to renew the license. When

H-8324 -155-

- 1 the licensee believes compliance has been achieved, or if
- 2 the licensee considers the proposed suspension, revocation,
- 3 or refusal to renew unjustified, the licensee may submit
- 4 pertinent information to the council department and the council
- 5 department shall expeditiously make a decision in the matter
- 6 and notify the licensee of the decision.
- 7 Sec. 410. Section 125.18, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 125.18 Hearing before council department.
- 10 If a licensee under this chapter makes a written request
- 11 for a hearing within thirty days of suspension, revocation,
- 12 or refusal to renew a license, a hearing before the council
- 13 department shall be expeditiously arranged by the department of
- 14 inspections, appeals, and licensing whose decision is subject
- 15 to review by the council department. The council department
- 16 shall issue a written statement of the council's department's
- 17 findings within thirty days after conclusion of the hearing
- 18 upholding or reversing the proposed suspension, revocation,
- 19 or refusal to renew a license. Action involving suspension,
- 20 revocation, or refusal to renew a license shall not be taken
- 21 by the council unless a quorum is present at the meeting. A
- 22 copy of the council's department's decision shall be promptly
- 23 transmitted to the affected licensee who may, if aggrieved
- 24 by the decision, seek judicial review of the actions of the
- 25 council department in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A.
- Sec. 411. Section 125.19, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 125.19 Reissuance or reinstatement.
- 29 After suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew a license
- 30 pursuant to this chapter, the affected licensee shall not have
- 31 the license reissued or reinstated within one year of the
- 32 effective date of the suspension, revocation, or expiration
- 33 upon refusal to renew, unless the council department orders
- 34 otherwise. After that time, proof of compliance with the
- 35 requirements and restrictions of this chapter and the rules

н-8324 -156-

- 1 adopted pursuant to this chapter must be presented to the
- 2 council department prior to reinstatement or reissuance of a
- 3 license.
- 4 Sec. 412. Section 125.21, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 1. The council department has exclusive power in this state
- 7 to approve and license chemical substitutes and antagonists
- 8 programs, and to monitor chemical substitutes and antagonists
- 9 programs to ensure that the programs are operating within the
- 10 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. The council department
- 11 shall grant approval and license if the requirements of the
- 12 rules are met and state funding is not requested. The chemical
- 13 substitutes and antagonists programs conducted by persons
- 14 exempt from the licensing requirements of this chapter pursuant
- 15 to section 125.13, subsection 2, are subject to approval and
- 16 licensure under this section.
- 17 Sec. 413. Section 125.43A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 125.43A Prescreening exception.
- 20 Except in cases of medical emergency or court-ordered
- 21 admissions, a person shall be admitted to a state mental health
- 22 institute for treatment of a substance use disorder only after
- 23 a preliminary intake and assessment by a department-licensed
- 24 treatment facility or a hospital providing care or treatment
- 25 for persons with a substance use disorder licensed under
- 26 chapter 135B and accredited by the joint commission on the
- 27 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission
- 28 on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American
- 29 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization
- 30 approved by the council department, or by a designee of a
- 31 department-licensed treatment facility or a hospital other
- 32 than a state mental health institute, which confirms that the
- 33 admission is appropriate to the person's substance use disorder
- 34 service needs. A county board of supervisors may seek an
- 35 admission of a patient to a state mental health institute who

н-8324 -157-

- 1 has not been confirmed for appropriate admission and the county
- 2 shall be responsible for one hundred percent of the cost of
- 3 treatment and services of the patient.
- 4 Sec. 414. Section 125.58, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 l. If the department has probable cause to believe that
- 7 an institution, place, building, or agency not licensed
- 8 as a substance use disorder treatment and rehabilitation
- 9 facility is in fact a substance use disorder treatment and
- 10 rehabilitation facility as defined by this chapter, and
- 11 is not exempt from licensing by section 125.13, subsection
- 12 2, the council department may order an inspection of the
- 13 institution, place, building, or agency. If the inspector
- 14 upon presenting proper identification is denied entry for the
- 15 purpose of making the inspection, the inspector may, with
- 16 the assistance of the county attorney of the county in which
- 17 the premises are located, apply to the district court for an
- 18 order requiring the owner or occupant to permit entry and
- 19 inspection of the premises to determine whether there have been
- 20 violations of this chapter. The investigation may include
- 21 review of records, reports, and documents maintained by the
- 22 facility and interviews with staff members consistent with the
- 23 confidentiality safequards of state and federal law.
- 24 Sec. 415. Section 135.141, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code
- 25 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 26 i. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the
- 27 administration of this subchapter including rules adopted in
- 28 cooperation with the Iowa pharmacy association and the Iowa
- 29 hospital association for the development of a surveillance
- 30 system to monitor supplies of drugs, antidotes, and vaccines to
- 31 assist in detecting a potential public health disaster. Prior
- 32 to adoption, the rules shall be approved by the council on
- 33 health and human services and the director of the department of
- 34 homeland security and emergency management.
- 35 Sec. 416. Section 135A.8, subsection 4, Code 2024, is

H-8324 -158-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- A local board of health seeking matching funds or grants
- 3 under this section shall apply to the department. The council
- 4 on health and human services department shall adopt rules
- 5 concerning the application and award process for the allocation
- 6 of moneys in the fund and shall establish the criteria for the
- 7 allocation of moneys in the fund if the moneys are insufficient
- 8 to meet the needs of local boards of health.
- 9 Sec. 417. Section 135A.9, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 The council on health and human services department shall
- 12 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this chapter
- 13 which shall include but are not limited to the following:
- 14 Sec. 418. Section 135B.7, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 15 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 a. The department, with the approval of the council on
- 17 health and human services, shall adopt rules setting out the
- 18 standards for the different types of hospitals and for rural
- 19 emergency hospitals to be licensed under this chapter. The
- 20 department shall enforce the rules.
- 21 Sec. 419. Section 135C.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 The department shall, in accordance with chapter 17A and
- 24 with the approval of the council on health and human services,
- 25 adopt and enforce rules setting minimum standards for health
- 26 care facilities. In so doing, the department, with the
- 27 approval of the council on health and human services, may
- 28 adopt by reference, with or without amendment, nationally
- 29 recognized standards and rules, which shall be specified by
- 30 title and edition, date of publication, or similar information.
- 31 The rules and standards required by this section shall be
- 32 formulated in consultation with the director of health and
- 33 human services or the director of health and human services'
- 34 designee, with the director, and with affected industry,
- 35 professional, and consumer groups, and shall be designed to

н-8324 -159-

- 1 further the accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter and
- 2 shall relate to:
- 3 Sec. 420. Section 135J.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 4 follows:
- 5 135J.7 Rules.
- 6 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the department
- 7 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to
- 8 implement this chapter, subject to approval of the council
- 9 on health and human services. Formulation of the rules
- 10 shall include consultation with Iowa hospice organization
- 11 representatives and other persons affected by this chapter.
- 12 Sec. 421. Section 135R.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 l. The department, with the advice and approval of the
- 15 council on health and human services, shall adopt rules
- 16 specifying the standards for ambulatory surgical centers to be
- 17 licensed under this chapter. The rules shall be consistent
- 18 with and shall not exceed the requirements of this chapter and
- 19 the conditions for coverage in the federal Medicare program for
- 20 ambulatory surgical centers under 42 C.F.R. pt. 416.
- 21 Sec. 422. Section 137.104, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 22 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 Make and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations not
- 25 inconsistent with law and the rules of the council department
- 26 as may be necessary for the protection and improvement of the
- 27 public health.
- 28 Sec. 423. Section 137.105, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code
- 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 f. A local board of health member shall serve without
- 31 compensation, but may be reimbursed for necessary expenses in
- 32 accordance with rules established by the council department or
- 33 the applicable jurisdiction.
- 34 Sec. 424. Section 137.107, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

н-8324 -160-

- 1 137.107 Request reviewed by state department.
- 2 The state department shall review requests submitted
- 3 pursuant to section 137.106. The state department, upon
- 4 finding that all required elements are present, shall present
- 5 findings to the council. The council may approve the formation
- 6 of a district board and if the formation is approved, shall
- 7 notify the county boards from whom the request was received.
- 8 Sec. 425. Section 137.114, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 137.114 Withdrawal from district.
- 11 A county may withdraw from an existing district board upon
- 12 submission of a request for withdrawal to and approval by
- 13 the state department. The request shall include a plan to
- 14 reform its county board or join a different district board,
- 15 information specified in section 137.106, and approval of the
- 16 request by the district board and, at the recommendation of
- 17 the state department, the council. Any county choosing to
- 18 withdraw from the district board shall commit to the continuity
- 19 of services in its county by reestablishing its county
- 20 board or joining a different district board. The remaining
- 21 counties in the district shall submit an application including
- 22 the information specified in section 137.106 to the state
- 23 department for review as provided in section 137.107.
- 24 Sec. 426. Section 137.119, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 137.119 Adoption of rules.
- 27 The council department shall adopt rules to implement this
- 28 chapter. The department is vested with discretionary authority
- 29 to interpret the provisions of this chapter.
- 30 Sec. 427. Section 139A.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 3. Subject to the provision of subsection 4, the council on
- 33 health and human services department may modify or delete any
- 34 of the immunizations in subsection 2.
- 35 Sec. 428. Section 139A.8, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code

H-8324 -161-

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 b. The exemptions under this subsection do not apply in
- 3 times of emergency or epidemic as determined by the council on
- 4 health and human services and as declared by the director of
- 5 health and human services.
- 6 Sec. 429. Section 139A.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:
- 8 139A.9 Forcible removal isolation quarantine.
- 9 The forcible removal and isolation or quarantine of any
- 10 infected person shall be accomplished according to the rules
- 11 and regulations of the local board or the rules of the council
- 12 on health and human services department.
- 13 Sec. 430. Section 141A.2, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 6. The department, with the approval of the council
- 16 on health and human services, may conduct epidemiological
- 17 blinded and nonblinded studies to determine the incidence
- 18 and prevalence of HIV infection. Initiation of any new
- 19 epidemiological studies shall be contingent upon the receipt
- 20 of funding sufficient to cover all the costs associated with
- 21 the studies. The informed consent, reporting, and counseling
- 22 requirements of this chapter shall not apply to blinded
- 23 studies.
- Sec. 431. Section 217.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 25 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 26 a. There is created within the department a council on
- 27 health and human services which shall act in a policymaking and
- 28 an advisory capacity on matters within the jurisdiction of the
- 29 department. The council shall consist of nine voting members
- 30 appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 31 senate. Appointments shall be made on the basis of interest
- 32 in public affairs, good judgment, and knowledge and ability in
- 33 the field of health and human services. Appointments shall
- 34 be made to provide a diversity of interest and point of view
- 35 in the membership and without regard to religious opinions or

H-8324 -162-

- 1 affiliations. The voting members of the council shall serve
- 2 for six-year staggered terms.
- 3 Sec. 432. Section 217.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 4 follows:
- 5 217.3 Duties of council.
- 6 The council shall:
- 7 l. Organize annually and select a chairperson and vice
- 8 chairperson.
- 9 2. Adopt and establish policy for the operation and Advise
- 10 the department on conduct of the department, subject to any
- 11 quidelines which may be adopted by the general assembly, and
- 12 the implementation of all services and programs administered
- 13 by the department.
- 3. Report immediately to the governor any failure by
- 15 the department to carry out any of the policy decisions or
- 16 directives of the council department.
- 17 4. Approve Advise and make recommendations to the
- 18 department on the budget of the department prior to submission
- 19 to the governor. Prior to approval of making recommendations
- 20 on the budget, the council shall publicize and hold a public
- 21 hearing to provide explanations and hear questions, opinions,
- 22 and suggestions regarding the budget. Invitations to the
- 23 hearing shall be extended to the governor, the governor-elect,
- 24 the director of the department of management, and other persons
- 25 deemed by the council as integral to the budget process. The
- 26 budget materials submitted to the governor shall include a
- 27 review of options recommendations for revising the medical
- 28 assistance program made available by federal action or by
- 29 actions implemented by other states as identified by the
- 30 department, the medical assistance advisory council created in
- 31 section 249A.4B, and by county representatives. The review
- 32 shall address what potential revisions could be made in this
- 33 state and how the changes would be beneficial to Iowans.
- 34 5. Insure Make recommendations to the department to ensure
- 35 that all programs administered or services rendered by the

H-8324 -163-

- 1 department directly to any citizen or through a local agency
- 2 to any citizen are coordinated and integrated so that any
- 3 citizen does not receive a duplication of services from various
- 4 departments or local agencies that could be rendered by one
- 5 department or local agency. If the council finds that such
- 6 is not the case, it shall hear and determine which department
- 7 or local agency shall provide the needed service or services
- 8 and enter an order of their determination by resolution of
- 9 the council which must be concurred in by at least a majority
- 10 of the members. Thereafter such order or resolution of the
- 11 council shall be obeyed by all state departments and local
- 12 agencies to which it is directed.
- 13 6. Adopt all necessary rules recommended by the department
- 14 prior to their promulgation pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 15 7. 6. Recommend to the governor the names of individuals
- 16 qualified for the position of director when a vacancy exists
- 17 in the office.
- 18 Sec. 433. Section 217.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 217.3A Advisory committees.
- 21 The council may establish and utilize other ad hoc
- 22 advisory committees as determined necessary to advise the
- 23 council related to the subject matter under the purview
- 24 of the department, including but not limited to child and
- 25 family services, behavioral health, public health, and the
- 26 department's interactions with the juvenile justice system.
- 27 The council shall establish appointment provisions, membership
- 28 terms, operating guidelines, and other operational requirements
- 29 for committees established pursuant to this section.
- 30 Sec. 434. Section 217.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 217.6 Rules and regulations organization of department.
- 33 1. The director may recommend submit to the council for
- 34 adoption review and recommendation, rules and regulations
- 35 necessary to administer the duties, functions, and programs

H-8324 -164-

- 1 of the department. Any action taken, decision made, or
- 2 administrative rule adopted may be reviewed by the director.
- 3 The director, upon may consider such review, may affirm,
- 4 modify, or reverse any such action, decision, or rule
- 5 recommendations in adopting rules for the department.
- 6 2. The rules and regulations adopted for the public benefits
- 7 and programs administered by the department shall apply the
- 8 residency eligibility restrictions required by federal and
- 9 state law.
- 10 3. The director shall organize the department into subunits
- ll as necessary to most efficiently carry out the intent of this
- 12 chapter and any other chapter the department is responsible for
- 13 administering.
- 14 4. If the department requires or requests a service
- 15 consumer, service provider, or other person to maintain
- 16 required documentation in electronic form, the department shall
- 17 accept such documentation submitted by electronic means and
- 18 shall not require a physical copy of the documentation unless
- 19 required by state or federal law.
- 20 Sec. 435. Section 218.4, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 1. The department shall recommend to the council for
- 23 adoption adopt rules not inconsistent with law as necessary
- 24 for the management of the institutions and the admission,
- 25 treatment, care, custody, education and discharge of residents.
- 26 It is the duty of the department to establish rules by which
- 27 danger to life and property from fire will be minimized. The
- 28 department may require any appointees to perform duties in
- 29 addition to those required by statute.
- 30 2. Rules adopted by the council department pursuant
- 31 to chapter 17A shall be uniform and shall apply to all
- 32 institutions under the department's jurisdiction. The primary
- 33 rules for use in institutions where persons with mental illness
- 34 are served shall, unless otherwise indicated, uniformly apply
- 35 to county or private hospitals in which persons with mental

н-8324 -165-

- 1 illness are served, but the rules shall not interfere with
- 2 proper medical treatment administered to such persons by
- 3 competent physicians. Annually, signed copies of the rules
- 4 shall be sent to the superintendent of each institution.
- 5 Copies shall also be sent to the clerk of each district court,
- 6 the chairperson of the board of supervisors of each county and,
- 7 as appropriate, to the officer in charge of institutions or
- 8 hospitals caring for persons with mental illness in each county
- 9 who shall be responsible for seeing that the rules are posted
- 10 in each institution or hospital in a prominent place. The
- 11 rules shall be kept current to meet the public need and shall
- 12 be revised and published annually.
- 13 Sec. 436. Section 222.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 14 to read as follows:
- 15 2. The Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward
- 16 state resource center are established and shall be maintained
- 17 as the state's regional resource centers for the purpose of
- 18 providing treatment, training, instruction, care, habilitation,
- 19 and support of persons with an intellectual disability or other
- 20 disabilities in this state, and providing facilities, services,
- 21 and other support to the communities located in the region
- 22 being served by a state resource center. In addition, the
- 23 state resource centers are encouraged to serve as a training
- 24 resource for community-based program staff, medical students,
- 25 and other participants in professional education programs.
- 26 A resource center may request the approval of the council
- 27 department to change the name of the resource center for use in
- 28 communication with the public, in signage, and in other forms
- 29 of communication.
- 30 Sec. 437. Section 222.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 222.2 Definitions.
- 33 When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 34 requires:
- 35 1. "Auditor" means the county auditor or the auditor's

Н-8324 -166-

- 1 designee.
- 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 3 3. 2. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 4 services.
- 5 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 6 services.
- 7 5. 4. "Intellectual disability" means the same as defined
- 8 in section 4.1.
- 9 6. 5. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 10 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 11 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 12 7. 6. "Regional administrator" means the regional
- 13 administrator of a mental health and disability services
- 14 region, as defined in section 225C.55.
- 15 8. 7. "Special unit" means a special intellectual
- 16 disability unit established at a state mental health institute
- 17 pursuant to sections 222.88 through 222.91.
- 18 9. 8. "State resource centers" or "resource centers" means
- 19 the Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward state
- 20 resource center.
- 21 10. "Superintendents" means the superintendents of the
- 22 state resource centers.
- 23 Sec. 438. Section 225.33, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 225.33 Death of patient disposal of body.
- 26 When a committed public patient or a voluntary public
- 27 patient or a committed private patient dies while at the state
- 28 psychiatric hospital or at the university hospital, the state
- 29 psychiatric hospital shall have the body prepared for shipment
- 30 in accordance with the rules prescribed by the council on
- 31 department of health and human services for shipping such
- 32 bodies. It is the duty of the state board of regents to make
- 33 arrangements for the embalming and such other preparation as
- 34 necessary to comply with the rules and for the purchase of
- 35 suitable caskets.

н-8324 -167-

- 1 Sec. 439. Section 225C.49, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 2 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 The department shall provide coordination of the programs
- 4 administered by the department which serve individuals with a
- 5 disability and the individuals' families, including but not
- 6 limited to the following juvenile justice and child welfare
- 7 services: family-centered services described under section
- 8 232.102, decategorization of child welfare funding provided
- 9 for under section 232.188, and foster care services paid under
- 10 section 234.35, subsection 3. The department shall regularly
- 11 review administrative rules associated with such programs and
- 12 make recommendations to the council, governor, and general
- 13 assembly for revisions to remove barriers to the programs for
- 14 individuals with a disability and the individuals' families
- 15 including the following:
- 16 Sec. 440. Section 226.1, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 3. A mental health institute may request the approval of the
- 19 council department to change the name of the institution for
- 20 use in communication with the public, in signage, and in other
- 21 forms of communication.
- 22 4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
- 23 otherwise requires:
- 24 a. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 25 b. a. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 26 services.
- 27 c. b. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 28 services.
- 29 d. c. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 30 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 31 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 32 e. d. Mental health institute" or "state mental health
- 33 institute" means a state hospital for persons with mental
- 34 illness as designated in this chapter.
- 35 f. e. "Regional administrator" means the same as defined

H-8324 -168-

- 1 in section 225C.55.
- 2 Sec. 441. Section 234.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 234.1 Definitions.
- 5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 6 requires:
- 7 l. "Child" means either a person less than eighteen years of
- 8 age or a person eighteen, nineteen, or twenty years of age who
- 9 meets all of the following conditions:
- 10 a. The person was placed by court order issued pursuant
- 11 to chapter 232 in foster care or in an institution listed in
- 12 section 218.1 and either of the following situations apply to
- 13 the person:
- 14 (1) After reaching eighteen years of age, the person
- 15 has remained continuously and voluntarily under the care
- 16 of an individual, as defined in section 237.1, licensed to
- 17 provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or in a supervised
- 18 apartment living arrangement, in this state.
- 19 (2) The person aged out of foster care after reaching
- 20 eighteen years of age and subsequently voluntarily applied for
- 21 placement with an individual, as defined in section 237.1,
- 22 licensed to provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or for
- 23 placement in a supervised apartment living arrangement, in this
- 24 state.
- 25 b. The person has demonstrated a willingness to participate
- 26 in case planning and to complete the responsibilities
- 27 prescribed in the person's case permanency plan.
- 28 c. The department has made an application for the person
- 29 for adult services upon a determination that it is likely the
- 30 person will need or be eligible for services or other support
- 31 from the adult services system.
- 32 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 33 3. 2. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 34 services.
- 35 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human

Н-8324 -169-

- 1 services.
- 2 5. 4. "Food programs" means the supplemental nutrition
- 3 assistance program and donated foods programs authorized by
- 4 federal law under the United States department of agriculture.
- 5 6. 5. *"Supplemental nutrition assistance program"* or *"SNAP"*
- 6 means benefits provided by the federal program administered
- 7 through 7 C.F.R. pts. 270 283, as amended.
- 8 Sec. 442. Section 234.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 9 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 The director shall administer the family investment program,
- 11 state supplementary assistance, food programs, child welfare,
- 12 and emergency relief, family and adult service programs, and
- 13 any other form of public assistance and institutions that are
- 14 placed under the director's administration. The director shall
- 15 perform duties, formulate and adopt rules as necessary, and
- 16 outline policies, dictate procedure, and delegate powers as
- 17 necessary for competent and efficient administration. Subject
- 18 to restrictions that may be imposed by the council, the The
- 19 director may abolish, alter, consolidate, or establish subunits
- 20 and abolish or change existing subunits. The director may
- 21 employ necessary personnel and determine their compensation;
- 22 may allocate or reallocate functions and duties among subunits;
- 23 and may adopt rules relating to the employment of personnel
- 24 and the allocation of their functions and duties among the
- 25 various subunits as required for competent and efficient
- 26 administration. The director shall do all of the following:
- 27 Sec. 443. Section 234.6, subsection 1, paragraphs d and h,
- 28 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 29 d. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in chapter
- 30 239B relating to the consideration of income and resources of
- 31 claimants for assistance, and with the consent and approval of
- 32 the council, adopt rules necessary to qualify for federal aid
- 33 in the assistance programs administered by the director.
- 34 h. Recommend Adopt rules for their adoption by the council
- 35 for before and after school child care programs, conducted

н-8324 -170-

- 1 within and by or contracted for by school districts, that are
- 2 appropriate for the ages of the children who receive services
- 3 under the programs.
- 4 Sec. 444. Section 237.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 237.1 Definitions.
- 7 As used in this chapter:
- 8 1. "Agency" means a person which provides child foster care
- 9 and which does not meet the definition of an individual as
- 10 defined under this section.
- 11 2. "Child" means child as defined in section 234.1.
- 12 3. "Child foster care" means the provision of parental
- 13 nurturing, including but not limited to the furnishing of
- 14 food, lodging, training, education, supervision, treatment,
- 15 or other care, to a child on a full-time basis by a person,
- 16 including a relative of the child if the relative is licensed
- 17 under this chapter, but not including a guardian of the child.
- 18 "Child foster care" does not include any of the following care
- 19 situations:
- 20 a. Care furnished by an individual person who receives the
- 21 child of a personal friend as an occasional and personal guest
- 22 in the individual person's home, free of charge and not as a
- 23 business.
- 24 b. Care furnished by an individual person with whom a child
- 25 has been placed for lawful adoption, unless that adoption is
- 26 not completed within two years after placement.
- 27 c. Care furnished by a private boarding school subject to
- 28 approval by the state board of education pursuant to section
- 29 256.11.
- 30 d. Child care furnished by a child care center, a child
- 31 development home, or a child care home as defined in section
- 32 237A.1.
- 33 e. Care furnished in a hospital licensed under chapter 135B
- 34 or care furnished in a nursing facility licensed under chapter
- 35 135C.

H-8324 -171-

- 1 f. Care furnished by a relative of a child or an individual
- 2 person with a meaningful relationship with the child where the
- 3 child is not under the placement, care, or supervision of the
- 4 department.
- 5 4. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 6 5. 4. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 7 services.
- 8 6. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 9 services.
- 10 7. 6. "Facility" means the personnel, program, physical
- 11 plant, and equipment of a licensee.
- 12 8. 7. "Individual" means an individual person or a married
- 13 couple who provides child foster care in a single-family home
- 14 environment and which does not meet the definition of an agency
- 15 under this section.
- 16 9. 8. "Licensee" means an individual or an agency licensed
- 17 under this chapter.
- 18 10. "Reasonable and prudent parent standard" means
- 19 the standard characterized by careful and sensible parenting
- 20 decisions that maintain the health, safety, and best interests
- 21 of a child, while at the same time encouraging the emotional
- 22 and developmental growth of a child, that a caregiver shall
- 23 use when determining whether to allow a child in foster care
- 24 under the placement, care, or supervision of the department to
- 25 participate in extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, or social
- 26 activities. For the purposes of this subsection, "caregiver"
- 27 means an individual or an agency licensed under this chapter
- 28 with which a child in foster care has been placed or a juvenile
- 29 shelter care home approved under chapter 232 in which a child
- 30 in foster care has been placed.
- 31 Sec. 445. Section 237.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 32 to read as follows:
- Except as otherwise provided by subsections 3 and 4,
- 34 the department shall promulgate, after their adoption by the
- 35 council, adopt and enforce in accordance with chapter 17A,

Н-8324 -172-

- 1 administrative rules necessary to implement this chapter.
- 2 Formulation of the rules shall include consultation with
- 3 representatives of child foster care providers and other
- 4 persons affected by this chapter. The rules shall encourage
- 5 the provision of child foster care in a single-family, home
- 6 environment, exempting the single-family, home facility from
- 7 inappropriate rules.
- 8 Sec. 446. Section 237A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 237A.1 Definitions.
- 11 As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise
- 12 requires:
- 13 1. "Child" means either of the following:
- 14 a. A person twelve years of age or younger.
- 15 b. A person thirteen years of age or older but younger than
- 16 nineteen years of age who has a developmental disability as
- 17 defined under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance
- 18 and Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-402, as
- 19 codified in 42 U.S.C. §15002(8).
- 20 2. "Child care" means the care, supervision, and guidance of
- 21 a child by a person other than the child's parent, guardian,
- 22 or custodian for periods of less than twenty-four hours per
- 23 day per child on a regular basis, but does not include care,
- 24 supervision, and guidance of a child by any of the following:
- 25 a. An instructional program for children who are attending
- 26 prekindergarten as defined by the state board of education
- 27 under section 256.11 or a higher grade level and are at least
- 28 four years of age, or are at least three years of age and
- 29 eligible for special education under chapter 256B, administered
- 30 by any of the following:
- 31 (1) A public or nonpublic school system accredited by the
- 32 department of education or the state board of regents.
- 33 (2) A nonpublic school system which is not accredited by the
- 34 department of education or the state board of regents.
- 35 b. Any of the following church-related programs:

н-8324 -173-

- 1 (1) An instructional program.
- 2 (2) A youth program other than a preschool, before or after 3 school child care program, or other child care program.
- 4 (3) A program providing care to children on church premises
- 5 while the children's parents are attending church-related or
- 6 church-sponsored activities on the church premises.
- 7 c. Short-term classes of less than two weeks' duration held
- 8 between school terms or during a break within a school term.
- 9 d. A child care center for sick children operated as part of
- 10 a pediatrics unit in a hospital licensed by the department of
- 11 inspections, appeals, and licensing pursuant to chapter 135B.
- 12 e. A program operated not more than one day per week by
- 13 volunteers which meets all of the following conditions:
- 14 (1) Not more than eleven children are served per volunteer.
- 15 (2) The program operates for less than four hours during any
- 16 twenty-four-hour period.
- 17 (3) The program is provided at no cost to the children's
- 18 parent, guardian, or custodian.
- 19 f. A program administered by a political subdivision of the
- 20 state which is primarily for recreational or social purposes
- 21 and is limited to children who are five years of age or older
- 22 and attending school.
- 23 g. An after school program continuously offered throughout
- 24 the school year calendar to children who are at least five
- 25 years of age and are enrolled in school, and attend the program
- 26 intermittently or a summer-only program for such children. The
- 27 program must be provided through a nominal membership fee or
- 28 at no cost.
- 29 h. A special activity program which meets less than four
- 30 hours per day for the sole purpose of the special activity.
- 31 Special activity programs include but are not limited to music
- 32 or dance classes, organized athletic or sports programs,
- 33 recreational classes, scouting programs, and hobby or craft
- 34 clubs or classes.
- i. A nationally accredited camp.

н-8324 -174-

- 1 j. A structured program for the purpose of providing
- 2 therapeutic, rehabilitative, or supervisory services to
- 3 children under any of the following:
- 4 (1) A purchase of service or managed care contract with the
- 5 department.
- 6 (2) A contract approved by a governance board of a
- 7 decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding
- 8 project created under section 232.188.
- 9 (3) An arrangement approved by a juvenile court order.
- 10 k. Care provided on-site to children of parents residing in
- 11 an emergency, homeless, or domestic violence shelter.
- 12 1. A child care facility providing respite care to a
- 13 licensed foster family home for a period of twenty-four hours
- 14 or more to a child who is placed with that licensed foster
- 15 family home.
- 16 m. A program offered to a child whose parent, guardian,
- 17 or custodian is engaged solely in a recreational or social
- 18 activity, remains immediately available and accessible on the
- 19 physical premises on which the child's care is provided, and
- 20 does not engage in employment while the care is provided.
- 21 However, if the recreational or social activity is provided
- 22 in a fitness center or on the premises of a nonprofit
- 23 organization, the parent, guardian, or custodian of the child
- 24 may be employed to teach or lead the activity.
- 25 3. "Child care center" or "center" means a facility
- 26 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more
- 27 children, except when the facility is registered as a child
- 28 development home.
- 29 4. "Child care facility" or "facility" means a child care
- 30 center, preschool, or a registered child development home.
- 31 5. "Child care home" means a person or program providing
- 32 child care to any of the following children at any one time
- 33 that is not registered to provide child care under this
- 34 chapter, as authorized under section 237A.3:
- 35 a. Five or fewer children.

н-8324 -175-

- b. Six or fewer children, if at least one of the children
 is school-aged.
- 3 6. "Child development home" means a person or program
- 4 registered under section 237A.3A that may provide child care to
- 5 seven or more children at any one time.
- 6 7. "Children needing special needs care" or "special needs
- 7 child" means a child or children with one or more of the
- 8 following conditions:
- 9 a. The child has been diagnosed by a physician or by a
- 10 person endorsed for service as a school psychologist by the
- 11 department of education to have a developmental disability
- 12 which substantially limits one or more major life activities,
- 13 and the child requires professional treatment, assistance in
- 14 self-care, or the purchase of special adaptive equipment.
- 15 b. The child has been determined by a qualified intellectual
- 16 disability professional to have a condition which impairs the
- 17 child's intellectual and social functioning.
- 18 c. The child has been diagnosed by a mental health
- 19 professional to have a behavioral or emotional disorder
- 20 characterized by situationally inappropriate behavior which
- 21 deviates substantially from behavior appropriate to the
- 22 child's age, or which significantly interferes with the child's
- 23 intellectual, social, or personal development.
- 24 8. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 25 9. 8. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 26 services.
- 27 10. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 28 services.
- 29 11. 10. "Infant" means a child who is less than twenty-four
- 30 months of age.
- 31 12. 11. "Involvement with child care" means licensed
- 32 or registered under this chapter, employed in a child care
- 33 facility, residing in a child care facility, receiving public
- 34 funding for providing child care, or providing child care as a
- 35 child care home provider, or residing in a child care home.

н-8324 -176-

- 1 13. "Licensed center" means a center issued a full
- 2 or provisional license by the department under the provisions
- 3 of this chapter or a center for which a license is being
- 4 processed.
- 5 14. 13. "Poverty level" means the poverty level defined by
- 6 the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published
- 7 by the United States department of health and human services.
- 8 15. 14. "Preschool" means a child care facility which
- 9 provides to children ages three through five, for periods of
- 10 time not exceeding three hours per day, programs designed
- 11 to help the children to develop intellectual skills, social
- 12 skills, and motor skills, and to extend their interest and
- 13 understanding of the world about them.
- 14 16. "School" means kindergarten or a higher grade
- 15 level.
- 16 17. "State child care advisory committee" means the state
- 17 child care advisory committee established pursuant to section
- 18 135.173A.
- 19 Sec. 447. Section 238.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 238.1 Definitions.
- 22 For the purpose of this chapter unless the context otherwise
- 23 requires:
- 24 1. "Child" means the same as defined in section 234.1.
- 25 2. "Child-placing agency" or "agency" means any agency,
- 26 whether public, semipublic, or private, which represents that
- 27 the agency places children permanently or temporarily in
- 28 private family homes or receives children for placement in
- 29 private family homes, or which actually engages for gain or
- 30 otherwise in the placement of children in private family homes.
- 31 "Agency" includes individuals, institutions, partnerships,
- 32 voluntary associations, and corporations, other than
- 33 institutions under the management or control of the department.
- 34 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 35 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human

Н-8324 -177-

- 1 services.
- 2 5. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 3 services.
- 4 Sec. 448. Section 238.12, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 238.12 Appeal judicial review.
- 7 l. A licensee aggrieved by a decision of the department
- 8 revoking the licensee's license may appeal to the council
- 9 department in the manner prescribed by the council department.
- 10 The council department shall, upon receipt of such an appeal,
- 11 give the licensee reasonable notice and opportunity for a fair
- 12 hearing before the council or its duly department's authorized
- 13 representative. Following the hearing, the council department
- 14 shall take final action and notify the licensee in writing.
- 2. Judicial review of the actions of the council department
- 16 may be sought in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A.
- 17 Sec. 449. Section 249.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 249.1 Definitions.
- 20 As used in this chapter:
- 21 1. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 22 2. 1. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 23 services.
- 24 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 25 services.
- 26 4. 3. "Federal supplemental security income" means cash
- 27 payments made to individuals by the United States government
- 28 under Tit. XVI of the Social Security Act as amended by Pub. L.
- 29 No. 92-603, or any other amendments thereto.
- 30 5. 4. "Previous categorical assistance programs" means the
- 31 aid to the blind program authorized by chapter 241, the aid to
- 32 the disabled program authorized by chapter 241A and the old-age
- 33 assistance program authorized by chapter 249, Code 1973.
- 34 6. 5. "State supplementary assistance" means cash payments
- 35 made to individuals:

н-8324 -178-

- 1 a. By the United States government on behalf of the state of
- 2 Iowa pursuant to section 249.2.
- 3 b. By the state of Iowa directly pursuant to sections 249.3
- 4 through 249.5.
- 5 Sec. 450. Section 249.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- Applications for state supplementary assistance shall
- 8 be made in the form and manner prescribed by the director or
- 9 the director's designee, with the approval of the council,
- 10 pursuant to chapter 17A. Each person who applies and is found
- 11 eligible under section 249.3 shall, so long as the person's
- 12 eligibility continues, receive state supplementary assistance
- 13 on a monthly basis, from funds appropriated to the department
- 14 for the purpose.
- Sec. 451. Section 249A.4B, subsections 1 and 7, Code 2024,
- 16 are amended to read as follows:
- 17 l. A medical assistance advisory council is created to
- 18 comply with 42 C.F.R. §431.12 based on section 1902(a)(4) of
- 19 the federal Social Security Act and to advise the director
- 20 about health and medical care services under the medical
- 21 assistance program. The council shall meet no more than
- 22 quarterly as necessary. The director's designee responsible
- 23 for public health or their designee and a public member of the
- 24 council selected by the public members of the council shall
- 25 serve as co-chairpersons of the council.
- 7. The director shall consider the recommendations offered
- 27 by the council in the director's preparation of the medical
- 28 assistance budget recommendations to the council on health and
- 29 human services pursuant to section 217.3 and in implementation
- 30 of medical assistance program policies.
- 31 Sec. 452. Section 331.304, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 9. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance
- 34 imposing any registration or licensing system or registration
- 35 or license fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured

н-8324 -179-

- 1 or mobile homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured
- 2 home community or mobile home park upon or in which they are
- 3 located. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance
- 4 imposing any registration or licensing system, or registration
- 5 or license fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental
- 6 manufactured or mobile homes unless similar registration or
- 7 licensing system, or registration or license fees, or safety
- 8 or sanitary standards are required for other rental properties
- 9 intended for human habitation. This subsection does not
- 10 preclude the investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the
- 11 enforcement of a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any
- 12 regulations rules of the council on department of health and
- 13 human services or local board of health if those regulations
- 14 rules apply to other rental properties or to owner-occupied
- 15 housing intended for human habitation.
- Sec. 453. Section 364.3, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 5. A city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing
- 19 any registration or licensing system or registration or license
- 20 fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured or mobile
- 21 homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured home community
- 22 or mobile home park upon or in which they are located. A
- 23 city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing any
- 24 registration or licensing system, or registration or license
- 25 fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental manufactured
- 26 or mobile homes unless a similar registration or licensing
- 27 system, or registration or license fees, or safety or sanitary
- 28 standards are required for other rental properties intended
- 29 for human habitation. This subsection does not preclude the
- 30 investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the enforcement of
- 31 a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any regulations rules
- 32 of the council on department of health and human services or
- 33 local board of health if those regulations rules apply to other
- 34 rental properties or to owner-occupied housing intended for

35 human habitation.

н-8324 -180-

1 DIVISION XI ELIMINATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES 3 Sec. 454. Section 135.22A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 follows: 135.22A Advisory council on brain Brain injuries - policy 6 — department as lead agency. 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context 8 otherwise requires: a. "Brain injury" means a brain injury as defined in section 10 135.22. b. "Council" means the advisory council on brain injuries 11 12 health and human services. 2. The advisory council on brain injuries is established. 13 14 The following persons or their designees shall serve as ex 15 officio, nonvoting members of the council: 16 a. The director of health and human services or the 17 director's designee. b. The director of the department of education. 18 19 c. The chief of the special education bureau of the 20 department of education. d. The administrator of the division of vocational 21 22 rehabilitation services of the department of workforce 23 development. 24 e. The director of the department for the blind. 25 3. The council shall be composed of a minimum of nine 26 members appointed by the governor in addition to the ex officio 27 members, and the governor may appoint additional members. 28 Insofar as practicable, the council shall include persons with 29 brain injuries; family members of persons with brain injuries; 30 representatives of industry, labor, business, and agriculture; 31 representatives of federal, state, and local government; and 32 representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic,

33 educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, and other 34 professional groups and organizations. Members shall be

35 appointed representing every geographic and employment area

Н-8324 -181-

- 1 of the state and shall include members of both sexes. A
- 2 simple majority of the members appointed by the governor shall
- 3 constitute a quorum.
- 4. Members of the council appointed by the governor shall
- 5 be appointed for terms of two years. Vacancies on the council
- 6 shall be filled for the remainder of the term of the original
- 7 appointment. Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.
- 8 5. The voting members of the council shall appoint a
- 9 chairperson and a vice chairperson and other officers as the
- 10 council deems necessary. The officers shall serve until their
- 11 successors are appointed and qualified. Members of the council
- 12 shall receive actual expenses for their services. Members may
- 13 also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
- 14 7E.6. The council shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 15 6. 2. The council shall do all of the following:
- 16 a. Promote meetings and programs for the discussion of
- 17 methods to reduce the debilitating effects of brain injuries,
- 18 and disseminate information in cooperation with any other
- 19 department, agency, or entity on the prevention, evaluation,
- 20 care, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons affected by
- 21 brain injuries.
- 22 b. Study and review current prevention, evaluation, care,
- 23 treatment, and rehabilitation technologies and recommend
- 24 appropriate preparation, training, retraining, and distribution
- 25 of personnel and resources in the provision of services
- 26 to persons with brain injuries through private and public
- 27 residential facilities, day programs, and other specialized
- 28 services.
- 29 c. Participate in developing and disseminating criteria and
- 30 standards which may be required for future funding or licensing
- 31 of facilities, day programs, and other specialized services for
- 32 persons with brain injuries in this state.
- d. Make recommendations to the governor for developing and
- 34 administering a state plan to provide services for persons with

35 brain injuries.

н-8324 -182-

- 1 e. Meet at least quarterly as necessary.
- 2 7. 3. The department is designated as Iowa's lead agency
- 3 for brain injury. For the purposes of this section, the
- 4 designation of lead agency authorizes the department to
- 5 perform or oversee the performance of those functions specified
- 6 in subsection 6, paragraphs "a" through "c". The council
- 7 is assigned to the department for administrative purposes.
- 8 The director shall be responsible for budgeting, program
- 9 coordination, and related management functions.
- 10 8. The council may receive gifts, grants, or donations
- 11 made for any of the purposes of its programs and disburse and
- 12 administer them in accordance with their terms and under the
- 13 direction of the director.
- 14 Sec. 455. Section 135.22B, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 15 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 c. The department shall consult with the advisory council
- 17 on brain injuries, established pursuant to section 135.22A,
- 18 regarding the program and shall report to the council
- 19 concerning the program at least quarterly. The council shall
- 20 make recommendations to the department concerning the program's
- 21 operation.
- 22 DIVISION XII
- 23 ELIMINATION OF CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE BOARD
- 24 Sec. 456. Section 225C.52, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 225C.52 Children's behavioral health system state board -
- 27 Council duties.
- 28 The council shall provide guidance on the implementation
- 29 and management of a children's behavioral health system for
- 30 the provision of services to children with a serious emotional
- 31 disturbance. To the extent funding is available, the state
- 32 board council shall perform the following duties:
- 33 1. Advise the director on the administration of the
- 34 children's behavioral health system.
- 35 2. Provide consultation services support to agencies

H-8324 -183-

- 1 regarding the development of administrative rules for the
- 2 children's behavioral health system.
- Identify behavioral health outcomes and indicators for
- 4 eligible children with a serious emotional disturbance to
- 5 promote children living with their own families and in the
- 6 community.
- 7 4. Submit a written report on or before December 1 of each
- 8 year to the governor and the general assembly. At a minimum,
- 9 the report shall include a summary of all activities undertaken
- 10 by the state board council relating to the children's
- 11 behavioral health system and results from identified behavioral
- 12 health outcomes and indicators for the children's behavioral
- 13 health system.
- 14 Sec. 457. Section 225C.55, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 225C.55 Definitions.
- 17 As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise
- 18 requires:
- 19 1. "Children's behavioral health services" means the same as
- 20 defined in section 225C.2.
- 21 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 22 2. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 23 services.
- 24 3. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 25 services.
- 26 4. 5. "Disability services" means the same as defined in
- 27 section 225C.2.
- 28 5. 6. "Population" means, as of July 1 of the fiscal year
- 29 preceding the fiscal year in which the population figure is
- 30 applied, the population shown by the latest preceding certified
- 31 federal census or the latest applicable population estimate
- 32 issued by the United States census bureau, whichever is most
- 33 recent.
- 34 6. 7. "Regional administrator" means the administrative
- 35 office, organization, or entity formed by agreement of the

H-8324 -184-

- 1 counties participating in a region to function on behalf of
- 2 those counties in accordance with this subchapter.
- 3 7. 8. "Serious emotional disturbance" means the same as
- 4 defined in section 225C.2.
- 5 8. "State board" means the children's system state board
- 6 created in section 225C.51.
- 7 9. "State commission" means the mental health and disability
- 8 services commission created in section 225C.5.
- 9 Sec. 458. Section 225C.66, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 3. Pursuant to recommendations made by the state board,
- 12 the The department shall adopt rules to define the services
- 13 included in the core domains listed in this section. The rules
- 14 shall provide service definitions, service provider standards,
- 15 service access standards, and service implementation dates, and
- 16 shall provide consistency, to the extent possible, with similar
- 17 service definitions under the medical assistance program.
- 18 Sec. 459. REPEAL. Section 225C.51, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 19 DIVISION XIII
- 20 ELIMINATION OF CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY
- 21 COMMITTEE
- 22 Sec. 460. Section 136A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 136A.2 Definitions.
- 25 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 26 requires:
- 27 1. "Attending health care provider" means a licensed
- 28 physician, nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, or
- 29 physician assistant.
- 30 2. "Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee"
- 31 or "advisory committee" means the congenital and inherited
- 32 disorders advisory committee created in this chapter.
- 33 3. Congenital disorder means an abnormality existing
- 34 prior to or at birth, including a stillbirth, that adversely
- 35 affects the health and development of a fetus, newborn, child,

Н-8324 -185-

- 1 or adult, including a structural malformation or a genetic,
- 2 chromosomal, inherited, or biochemical disorder.
- 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 4 4. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 5 services.
- 6 5. "Disorder" means a congenital or inherited disorder.
- 7 6. "Genetics" means the study of inheritance and how genes
- 8 contribute to health conditions and the potential for disease.
- 9 7. "Genomics" means the functions and interactions of all
- 10 human genes and their variation within human populations,
- 11 including their interaction with environmental factors, and
- 12 their contribution to health.
- 13 8. "Inherited disorder" means a condition caused by an
- 14 abnormal change in a gene or genes passed from a parent or
- 15 parents to their child. Onset of the disorder may be prior to
- 16 or at birth, during childhood, or in adulthood.
- 9. "Stillbirth" means an unintended fetal death occurring
- 18 after a gestation period of twenty completed weeks, or an
- 19 unintended fetal death of a fetus with a weight of three
- 20 hundred fifty or more grams.
- 21 Sec. 461. Section 136A.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 136A.3A Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
- 24 established process Process for addition of conditions to
- 25 newborn screening.
- 26 1. A congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
- 27 is established to The council shall assist the department in
- 28 the development of programs that ensure the availability and
- 29 access to quality genetic and genomic health care services for
- 30 all Iowans.
- 31 2. The members of the advisory committee shall be appointed
- 32 by the director and shall include persons with relevant
- 33 expertise and interest including parent representatives.
- 34 3. 2. The advisory committee council shall assist the
- 35 department in designating the conditions to be included in the

н-8324 -186-

- 1 newborn screening and in regularly evaluating the effectiveness
- 2 and appropriateness of the newborn screening.
- 3 4. 3. a. Beginning July 1, 2022, the advisory committee
- 4 council shall ensure that all conditions included in the
- 5 federal recommended uniform screening panel as of January 1,
- 6 2022, are included in the newborn screening.
- 7 b. Within twelve months of the addition of a new
- 8 condition to the federal recommended uniform screening panel,
- 9 the advisory committee council shall consider and make a
- 10 recommendation to the department regarding inclusion of the
- ll new condition in the newborn screening, including the current
- 12 newborn screening capacity to screen for the new condition
- 13 and the resources necessary to screen for the new condition
- 14 going forward. If the advisory committee council recommends
- 15 inclusion of a new condition, the department shall include the
- 16 new condition in the newborn screening within eighteen months
- 17 of receipt of the recommendation.
- 18 5. 4. The department shall submit a status report to the
- 19 general assembly, annually, by December 31, regarding all of
- 20 the following:
- 21 a. The current conditions included in the newborn screening.
- 22 b. Any new conditions currently under consideration or
- 23 recommended by the advisory committee council for inclusion in
- 24 the newborn screening.
- c. Any new conditions considered but not recommended by the
- 26 advisory committee council in the prior twelve-month period and
- 27 the reason for not recommending any such conditions.
- 28 d. Any departmental request for additional program capacity
- 29 or resources necessitated by the inclusion of a recommended new
- 30 condition in the newborn screening.
- 31 e. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the advisory
- 32 committee council in complying with the specified twelve-month
- 33 time frame in considering or recommending the inclusion of a
- 34 new condition in the newborn screening to the department.
- 35 f. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the department

Н-8324 -187-

- 1 in complying with the specified eighteen-month time frame in
- 2 including a new condition in the newborn screening following
- 3 receipt of a recommendation from the advisory committee council
- 4 recommending the inclusion of such condition.
- 5 6. The state hygienic laboratory shall establish
- 6 the newborn screening fee schedule in a manner sufficient
- 7 to support the newborn screening system of care including
- 8 laboratory screening costs, short-term and long-term follow-up
- 9 program costs, the newborn screening developmental fund, and
- 10 the cost of the department's newborn screening data system.
- 11 DIVISION XIV
- 12 ELIMINATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 13 Sec. 462. Section 147A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 147A.2 Council established terms of office on health and
- 16 human services advisory duties.
- 17 1. An EMS advisory council shall be appointed by the
- 18 director. Membership of the council shall be comprised of
- 19 individuals nominated from, but not limited to, the following
- 20 state or national organizations: Iowa osteopathic medical
- 21 association, Iowa medical society, American college of
- 22 emergency physicians, Iowa physician assistant society, Iowa
- 23 academy of family physicians, university of Iowa hospitals
- 24 and clinics, American academy of emergency medicine, American
- 25 academy of pediatrics, Iowa EMS association, Iowa firefighters
- 26 association, Iowa professional fire fighters, EMS education
- 27 programs committee, Iowa nurses association, Iowa hospital
- 28 association, and the Iowa state association of counties. The
- 29 council shall also include at least two at-large members
- 30 who are volunteer emergency medical care providers and a
- 31 representative of a private service program.
- 32 2. The EMS advisory council on health and human services
- 33 shall advise the director and develop policy recommendations
- 34 concerning the regulation, administration, and coordination of
- 35 emergency medical services in the state.

н-8324 -188-

- 1 Sec. 463. REPEAL. Section 147A.3, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 2 DIVISION XV
- 3 ELIMINATION OF TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 4 Sec. 464. Section 147A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 147A.23 Trauma care system development.
- 7 l. The department is designated as a lead agency in this
- 8 state responsible for the development of a statewide trauma
- 9 care system.
- 10 2. The department, in consultation with the trauma system
- 11 advisory council, shall develop, coordinate, and monitor a
- 12 statewide trauma care system. This system shall include, but
- 13 not be limited to, the following:
- 14 a. (1) Development of criteria for the categorization
- 15 of all hospitals and emergency care facilities according to
- 16 their trauma care capabilities. These categories shall be for
- 17 levels I, II, III, and IV, based on the most current guidelines
- 18 published by the American college of surgeons committee on
- 19 trauma, the American college of emergency physicians, and
- 20 the model trauma care plan of the United States department
- 21 of health and human services' health resources and services
- 22 administration.
- 23 (2) The categorization of all hospitals and emergency
- 24 care facilities by the department as to their capacity to
- 25 provide trauma care services. The categorization shall be
- 26 determined by the department from self-reported information
- 27 provided to the department by the hospital or emergency care
- 28 facility. This categorization shall not be construed to imply
- 29 any guarantee on the part of the department as to the level of
- 30 trauma care services available at the hospital or emergency
- 31 care facility.
- 32 b. (1) Development of a process for the verification of
- 33 the trauma care capacity of each facility and the issuance of a
- 34 certificate of verification. The standards and verification
- 35 process shall be established by rule and may vary as

Н-8324 -189-

- 1 appropriate by level of trauma care capability. To the extent
- 2 possible, the standards and verification process shall be
- 3 coordinated with other applicable accreditation and licensing
- 4 standards.
- 5 (2) The issuance of a certificate of verification of all
- 6 categorized hospitals and emergency care facilities from the
- 7 department at the level preferred by the hospital or emergency
- 8 care facility. The standards and verification process shall
- 9 be established by rule and may vary as appropriate by level of
- 10 trauma care capability. To the extent possible, the standards
- 11 and verification process shall be coordinated with other
- 12 applicable accreditation and licensing standards.
- c. Upon verification and the issuance of a certificate
- 14 of verification, agreement by a hospital or emergency care
- 15 facility agrees to maintain a level of commitment and resources
- 16 sufficient to meet responsibilities and standards as required
- 17 by the trauma care criteria established by rule under this
- 18 subchapter. Verifications are valid for a period of three
- 19 years or as determined by the department and are renewable. As
- 20 part of the verification and renewal process, the department
- 21 may conduct periodic on-site reviews of the services and
- 22 facilities of the hospital or emergency care facility.
- 23 d. Implementation of an Iowa trauma care plan.
- 24 e. Development of standards for medical direction, trauma
- 25 care, triage and transfer protocols, and trauma registries.
- 26 f. Promotion of public information and education activities
- 27 for injury prevention.
- 28 g. The development of strategies and the review of rules
- 29 adopted under this subchapter to promote optimal trauma care
- 30 delivery throughout the state.
- 31 h. Development, implementation, and conducting of trauma
- 32 care system evaluation, quality assessment, and quality
- 33 improvement.
- 34 d_{r} 3. The department is responsible for the funding of the
- 35 administrative costs of this subchapter. Any funds received

н-8324 -190-

- 1 by the department for this purpose shall be deposited in the
- 2 emergency medical services fund established in section 135.25.
- 3 e. 4. This section shall not be construed to limit the
- 4 number and distribution of level I, II, III, and IV categorized
- 5 and verified trauma care facilities in a community or region.
- 6 5. Proceedings, records, and reports developed pursuant
- 7 to this section constitute peer review records under section
- 8 147.135, and are not subject to discovery by subpoena or
- 9 admissible as evidence. All information and documents
- 10 received from a hospital or emergency care facility under this
- 11 subchapter shall be confidential pursuant to section 272C.6,
- 12 subsection 4.
- 13 Sec. 465. Section 147A.26, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 l. The department shall maintain a statewide trauma
- 16 reporting system by which the trauma system advisory council
- 17 and the department may monitor the effectiveness of the
- 18 statewide trauma care system.
- 19 Sec. 466. REPEAL. Section 147A.24, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 20 DIVISION XVI
- 21 ELIMINATION OF JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD
- 22 Sec. 467. Section 216A.131, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 23 as follows:
- 24 216A.131 Definitions.
- 25 For the purpose of this subchapter, unless the context
- 26 otherwise requires:
- 27 1. "Board" means the justice advisory board.
- 28 2. "Department", "department" means the department of health
- 29 and human services.
- 30 Sec. 468. Section 216A.133, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 31 as follows:
- 32 216A.133 Purpose and Department duties.
- 33 1. The purpose of the board department shall be do all of
- 34 the following:
- 35 a. Develop short-term and long-term goals to improve the

н-8324 -191-

- 1 criminal and juvenile justice systems.
- b. Identify and analyze justice system issues, including
- 3 the impact of present criminal and juvenile justice policy, and
- 4 make recommendations for policy change.
- 5 c. Develop and assist others in implementing recommendations
- 6 and plans for justice system improvement.
- d. Provide the general assembly with an analysis of current
- 8 and proposed criminal code provisions.
- 9 e. Provide for a clearinghouse of justice system information
- 10 to coordinate with data resource agencies and assist others in
- 11 the use of justice system data.
- 12 2. The board shall advise the department on its
- 13 administration of state and federal grants and appropriations
- 14 and shall carry out other functions consistent with this
- 15 subchapter.
- 16 3. The duties of the board shall consist of the following:
- 17 a. Identifying issues and analyzing the operation and impact
- 18 of present criminal and juvenile justice policy and making
- 19 recommendations for policy changes.
- 20 b. f. Coordinating Coordinate with data resource agencies
- 21 to provide data and analytical information to federal, state,
- 22 and local governments, and assisting assist agencies in the use
- 23 of criminal and juvenile justice data.
- 24 c. g. Reporting Report criminal justice system needs to the
- 25 governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers to
- 26 improve the criminal justice system.
- 27 d. h. Reporting Report juvenile justice system needs to
- 28 the governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers
- 29 to address issues specifically affecting the juvenile justice
- 30 system, including evidence-based programs for group foster
- 31 care placements and the state training school, diversion, and
- 32 community-based services for juvenile offenders.
- 33 e. i. Providing Provide technical assistance upon request
- 34 to state and local agencies.
- 35 f. j. Administering Administer federal funds and funds

Н-8324 -192-

- 1 appropriated by the state or that are otherwise available
- 2 in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and other
- 3 requirements for purposes of study, research, investigation,
- 4 planning, and implementation in the areas of criminal and
- 5 juvenile justice.
- 6 g. k. Making Make grants to cities, counties, and other
- 7 entities pursuant to applicable law.
- 8 h. 1. Maintaining Maintain an Iowa correctional policy
- 9 project as provided in section 216A.137.
- 10 i. m. Providing Provide input and make recommendations
- 11 to the director including in the development of a budget
- 12 recommendations for the department.
- 13 j. Developing and making recommendations to the director.
- 14 k. n. Serving as a liaison between the department and
- 15 the public, sharing Share information and gathering gather
- 16 constituency input.
- 17 1. Recommending to the department the adoption of rules
- 18 pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the board and
- 19 department.
- 20 m. o. Recommending Recommend legislative and executive
- 21 action to the governor and general assembly.
- 22 n. p. Establishing Establish advisory committees, work
- 23 groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.
- 24 o. q. Providing Provide the general assembly with
- 25 an analysis and recommendations of current criminal code
- 26 provisions and proposed legislation which include but are not
- 27 limited to all of the following:
- 28 (1) Potential disparity in sentencing.
- 29 (2) Truth in sentencing.
- 30 (3) Victims.
- 31 (4) The proportionality of specific sentences.
- 32 (5) Sentencing procedures.
- 33 (6) Costs associated with the implementation of criminal
- 34 code provisions, including costs to the judicial branch,
- 35 department of corrections, and judicial district departments

н-8324 -193-

- 1 of correctional services, costs for representing indigent
- 2 defendants, and costs incurred by political subdivisions of the
- 3 state.
- 4 (7) Best practices related to the department of corrections
- 5 including recidivism rates, safety and the efficient use of
- 6 correctional staff, and compliance with correctional standards
- 7 set by the federal government and other jurisdictions.
- 8 (8) Best practices related to the lowa child death state
- 9 mortality review team committee established in section 135.43
- 10 and the Iowa domestic abuse death review team established in
- 11 section 135.109.
- 12 p. r. Studying Study and making make recommendations for
- 13 treating and supervising adult and juvenile sex offenders in
- 14 institutions, community-based programs, and in the community,
- 15 in areas which include but are not limited to all of the
- 16 following:
- 17 (1) The effectiveness of electronically monitoring sex
- 18 offenders.
- 19 (2) The cost and effectiveness of special sentences
- 20 pursuant to chapter 903B.
- 21 (3) Risk assessment models created for sex offenders.
- 22 (4) Determining the best treatment programs available for
- 23 sex offenders and the efforts of Iowa and other states to
- 24 implement treatment programs.
- 25 (5) The efforts of Iowa and other states to prevent sex
- 26 abuse-related crimes including child sex abuse.
- 27 (6) Any other related issues the board deems necessary,
- 28 including but not limited to computer and internet sex-related
- 29 crimes, sex offender case management, best practices for sex
- 30 offender supervision, the sex offender registry, and the
- 31 effectiveness of safety zones.
- q.~s.~ Providing Provide expertise and advice to the
- 33 legislative services agency, the department of corrections, the
- 34 judicial branch, and others charged with formulating fiscal,
- 35 correctional, or minority impact statements.

H-8324 -194-

- 1 r. t. Reviewing Review data supplied by the department, the
- 2 department of management, the legislative services agency, the
- 3 Iowa supreme court, and other departments or agencies for the
- 4 purpose of determining the effectiveness and efficiency of the
- 5 collection of such data.
- 6 4. 2. The board department shall submit reports, in
- 7 accordance with section 216A.135, to the governor and general
- 8 assembly regarding actions taken, issues studied, and board
- 9 council recommendations.
- 10 Sec. 469. Section 216A.135, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. The board department shall submit a three-year criminal
- 13 and juvenile justice plan for the state, beginning December 1,
- 14 2020, and every three years thereafter, by December 1. The
- 15 three-year plan shall be updated annually. Each three-year
- 16 plan and annual updates of the three-year plan shall be
- 17 submitted to the governor and the general assembly by December
- 18 1.
- 19 Sec. 470. Section 216A.137, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. The department shall maintain an Iowa correctional
- 22 policy project for the purpose of conducting analyses of
- 23 major correctional issues affecting the criminal and juvenile
- 24 justice system. The board department shall identify and
- 25 prioritize the issues and studies to be addressed by the
- 26 department through this project and shall report project
- 27 plans and findings annually along with the report required
- 28 in section 216A.135. Issues and studies to be considered by
- 29 the board shall include but are not limited to a review of the
- 30 information systems available to assess corrections trends
- 31 and program effectiveness, the development of an evaluation
- 32 plan for assessing the impact of corrections expenditures,
- 33 and a study of the desirability and feasibility of changing
- 34 the state's sentencing practices, which includes a prison
- 35 population forecast.

н-8324 -195-

- 1 Sec. 471. REPEAL. Section 216A.132, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 2 DIVISION XVII
- 3 ELIMINATION OF IOWA COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
- 4 Sec. 472. Section 216A.140, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 5 as follows:
- 6 216A.140 Iowa collaboration for youth development council -
- 7 state State of Iowa youth advisory council.
- 8 l. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, unless
- 9 the context otherwise requires:
- 10 a. "Youth" means children and young persons who are ages six
- 11 through twenty-one years.
- 12 b. "Youth advisory council" means the state of Iowa youth
- 13 advisory council created by this section.
- 14 c. "Youth development council" means the Iowa collaboration
- 15 for youth development council created by this section.
- 16 2. Collaboration council created. An Iowa collaboration for
- 17 youth development council is created as an alliance of state
- 18 agencies that address the needs of youth in Iowa.
- 19 3. Purpose. The purpose of the youth development council is
- 20 to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth by doing all
- 21 of the following:
- 22 a. Adopting and applying positive youth development
- 23 principles and practices at the state and local levels.
- 24 b. Increasing the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 25 opportunities and services and other supports for youth.
- 26 c. Improving and coordinating state youth policy and
- 27 programs across state agencies.
- 28 4. Vision statement. All youth development activities
- 29 addressed by the youth development council shall be aligned
- 30 around the following vision statement:
- 31 "All Iowa youth will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared
- 32 for adulthood."
- 33 5. Membership. The youth development council membership
- 34 shall be determined by the council itself and shall include the
- 35 directors or chief administrators, or their designees, from the

н-8324 -196-

- 1 following state agencies and programs:
- 2 a. Child advocacy board.
- 3 b. Department of education.
- 4 c. Department of health and human services.
- 5 d. Department of workforce development.
- 6 e. Office of drug control policy.
- 7 f. Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and
- 8 home economics.
- 9 6. Procedure. Except as otherwise provided by law, the
- 10 youth development council shall determine its own rules of
- 11 procedure and operating policies, including but not limited
- 12 to terms of members. The youth development council may form
- 13 committees or subgroups as necessary to achieve its purpose.
- 14 7. Duties. The youth development council's duties shall
- 15 include but are not limited to all of the following:
- 16 a. Study, explore, and plan for the best approach to
- 17 structure and formalize the functions and activities of the
- 18 youth development council to meet its purpose, and make formal
- 19 recommendations for improvement to the governor and general
- 20 assembly.
- 21 b. Review indicator data and identify barriers to youth
- 22 success and develop strategies to address the barriers.
- 23 c. Coordinate across agencies the state policy priorities
- 24 for youth.
- 25 d. Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private
- 26 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize use of
- 27 existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the
- 28 lives of youth and their families.
- 29 c. Oversee the activities of the youth advisory council.
- 30 f. Seek input from and engage the youth advisory council
- 31 in the development of more effective policies, practices, and
- 32 programs to improve the lives and futures of youth.
- 33 g. Report annually by February 1 to the governor and general
- 34 assembly.
- 35 8. 2. State of Iowa youth advisory council. A state of

н-8324 -197-

- 1 Iowa youth advisory council is created to provide input to the
- 2 governor, general assembly, and state and local policymakers on
- 3 youth issues.
- 4 a. The purpose of the youth advisory council is to foster
- 5 communication among a group of engaged youth and the governor,
- 6 general assembly, and state and local policymakers regarding
- 7 programs, policies, and practices affecting youth and families;
- 8 and to advocate for youth on important issues affecting youth;
- 9 and to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth.
- 10 b. The youth advisory council shall consist of no more than
- 11 twenty-one youth ages fourteen through twenty years who reside
- 12 in Iowa. Membership shall be for two-year staggered terms.
- 13 The director or the director's designee shall select council
- 14 members using an application process. The director or the
- 15 director's designee shall strive to maintain a diverse council
- 16 membership and shall take into consideration race, ethnicity,
- 17 disabilities, gender, and geographic location of residence of
- 18 the applicants.
- 19 c. Except as otherwise provided by law, the youth advisory
- 20 council shall determine its own rules of procedure and
- 21 operating policies, subject to approval by the director or the
- 22 director's designee.
- 23 d. The youth advisory council shall meet at least quarterly.
- 24 do all of the following:
- 25 (1) Adopt and apply positive youth development principles
- 26 and practices at the state and local levels.
- 27 (2) Increase the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 28 opportunities and services and other supports for youth.
- 29 (3) Improve, coordinate, and prioritize state youth policy
- 30 and programs across state agencies.
- 31 (4) Align all policies around the vision that all Iowa youth
- 32 will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared for adulthood.
- 33 (5) Review indicator data, identify barriers to youth
- 34 success, and develop strategies to address the barriers.
- 35 (6) Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private

Н-8324 -198-

- 1 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize the use
- 2 of existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the
- 3 lives of youth and their families.
- 4 (7) Report annually by February 1 to the governor and the
- 5 general assembly.
- 6 9. 3. Lead agency. The lead agency for support of the Iowa
- 7 collaboration for youth development council and the state of
- 8 Iowa youth advisory council is the department. The department
- 9 shall coordinate activities and, with funding made available
- 10 to it for such purposes, provide staff support for the youth
- 11 development council and the youth advisory council.
- 12 DIVISION XVIII
- 13 ELIMINATION OF COMMISSIONS UNDER HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
- 14 Sec. 473. Section 216A.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 15 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
- 16 lieu thereof the following:
- 17 a. Community advocacy and services on behalf of
- 18 underrepresented populations in the state.
- 19 Sec. 474. Section 216A.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 216A.3 Human rights board.
- 22 l. A human rights board is created within the department.
- The board shall consist of sixteen twelve members,
- 24 including eleven seven voting members and five nonvoting
- 25 members, and determined as follows:
- 26 a. The voting members shall consist of nine seven voting
- 27 members selected by each of the permanent commissions within
- 28 the department, and two voting members, appointed by the
- 29 governor. For purposes of this paragraph "a", "permanent
- 30 commissions means the commission of Latino affairs,
- 31 commission on the status of women, commission of persons
- 32 with disabilities, commission on community action agencies,
- 33 commission of deaf services, justice advisory board, commission
- 34 on the status of African Americans, commission of Asian and
- 35 Pacific Islander affairs, and commission of Native American

н-8324 -199-

- 1 affairs who shall be appointed by the governor, subject to
- 2 confirmation by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, and shall
- 3 represent underrepresented populations in the state. All
- 4 voting members shall reside in the state. The term of office
- 5 for voting members is four years.
- 6 b. The nonvoting members shall consist of the department
- 7 director, two state representatives, one appointed by the
- 8 speaker of the house of representatives and one by the minority
- 9 leader of the house of representatives, and two state senators,
- 10 one appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one by
- 11 the minority leader of the senate.
- 12 3. A majority of the voting members of the board shall
- 13 constitute a quorum, and the affirmative vote of two-thirds of
- 14 the voting members present is necessary for any substantive
- 15 action taken by the board. The board shall select a
- 16 chairperson from the voting members of the board. The board
- 17 shall meet not less than four times a year.
- 18 4. The board shall develop do all of the following:
- 19 a. Develop and monitor implementation of a comprehensive
- 20 strategic plan to remove barriers for underrepresented
- 21 populations or groups and, in doing so, to increase Iowa's
- 22 productivity and inclusivity, including performance measures
- 23 and benchmarks.
- 24 b. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the
- 25 underrepresented populations or groups in the state.
- 26 c. Serve as a liaison between the department and the public,
- 27 sharing information and gathering constituency input.
- 28 d. Recommend to the department the adoption of rules
- 29 pursuant to chapter 17A as the board deems necessary.
- 30 e. Recommend legislative and executive action to the
- 31 governor and general assembly to advance the interests of
- 32 underrepresented populations or groups and to improve the
- 33 status of low-income persons in the state.
- 34 f. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other
- 35 coalitions as appropriate.

Н-8324 -200-

- 1 g. Advance the interests of underrepresented populations
- 2 or groups in the areas of human rights, access to justice,
- 3 economic equality, and the elimination of discrimination.
- 4 Sec. 475. Section 216A.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 216A.4 Definitions.
- 7 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 8 requires:
- 9 1. "Asian or Pacific Islander" means an individual from any
- 10 of the countries of Asia or islands of the Pacific.
- 11 1. 2. "Board" means the human rights board.
- 12 2. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 13 services.
- 14 3. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 15 services.
- 16 5. "Tribal government" means the governing body of a
- 17 federally recognized Indian tribe.
- 18 4. 6. "Underrepresented" means the historical
- 19 marginalization of populations or groups in the United States
- 20 and Iowa, including but not limited to African Americans, Asian
- 21 and Pacific Islanders, persons who are deaf or hard of hearing,
- 22 persons with disabilities, Latinos, Native Americans, women,
- 23 persons who have low socioeconomic status, at-risk youth, and
- 24 adults or juveniles with a criminal history.
- 25 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF LATINO AFFAIRS ELIMINATION
- 26 Sec. 476. REPEAL. Sections 216A.11, 216A.12, 216A.13,
- 27 216A.14, and 216A.15, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 28 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN ELIMINATION
- 29 Sec. 477. Section 241.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 30 to read as follows:
- 31 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with the
- 32 department of workforce development, the United States
- 33 commissioner of social security administration, the office
- 34 on the status of women of the department, the department of
- 35 education, and other persons in the executive branch of the

H-8324 -201-

- 1 state government as the department considers appropriate to
- 2 facilitate the coordination of multipurpose service programs
- 3 established under this chapter with existing programs of a
- 4 similar nature.
- 5 Sec. 478. REPEAL. Sections 216A.51, 216A.52, 216A.53, and
- 6 216A.54, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 7 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ELIMINATION
- 8 Sec. 479. REPEAL. Sections 216A.71, 216A.72, 216A.74, and
- 9 216A.75, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 10 COMBINING OF DEAF SERVICES COMMISSION AND DUAL PARTY RELAY
- 11 COUNCIL
- 12 Sec. 480. Section 216A.111, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended by striking the subsection.
- 14 Sec. 481. Section 216A.113, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 15 as follows:
- 16 216A.113 Deaf services commission established.
- 17 l. The commission of deaf services is established, and shall
- 18 consist of seven voting members appointed by the governor,
- 19 subject to confirmation by the senate pursuant to section
- 20 2.32. Membership of the commission shall include at least four
- 21 members who are deaf and at least one member who is or hard of
- 22 hearing, and three members who are representatives of telephone
- 23 companies. The commission shall also include the director, or
- 24 the director's designee, as a nonvoting member. All members
- 25 shall reside in Iowa.
- 26 2. Members Voting members of the commission shall serve
- 27 four-year staggered terms which shall begin and end pursuant to
- 28 section 69.19. Members Voting members whose terms expire may
- 29 be reappointed. Vacancies on the commission may be filled for
- 30 the remainder of the term in the same manner as the original
- 31 appointment. Members Voting members shall receive actual
- 32 expenses incurred while serving in their official capacity,
- 33 subject to statutory limits. Members Voting members may also
- 34 be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
- 35 7E.6.

Н-8324 -202-

- 3. Members The voting members of the commission shall
- 2 appoint a chairperson and vice chairperson and other officers
- 3 as the commission deems necessary. The commission shall
- 4 meet at least quarterly during each fiscal year. A majority
- 5 of the voting members currently appointed to the commission
- 6 shall constitute a quorum. A quorum shall be required for the
- 7 conduct of business of the commission, and the affirmative vote
- 8 of a majority of the currently appointed voting members is
- 9 necessary for any substantive action taken by the commission.
- 10 A voting member shall not vote on any action if the voting
- 11 member has a conflict of interest on the matter, and a
- 12 statement by the voting member of a conflict of interest shall
- 13 be conclusive for this purpose.
- 14 Sec. 482. Section 216A.114, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 15 as follows:
- 16 216A.114 Commission powers and duties.
- 17 The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 18 1. Study the changing needs and opportunities for the deaf
- 19 and hard-of-hearing people in this state.
- Serve as a liaison between the office department and the
- 21 public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
- 22 3. Recommend to the board for adoption rules pursuant
- 23 to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and
- 24 office.
- 25 4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the
- 26 governor and general assembly.
- 27 5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other
- 28 coalitions as appropriate.
- Advise the utilities board on the planning,
- 30 establishment, administration, and promotion of a statewide
- 31 program to provide dual party relay service and to secure,
- 32 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the deaf
- 33 and hard of hearing pursuant to chapter 477C.
- 34 Sec. 483. Section 477C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

н-8324 -203-

- 1 477C.2 Definitions.
- 2 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 3 requires:
- 4 l. "Board" means the utilities board created in section
- 5 474.1.
- 6 2. "Commission" means the commission on deaf services
- 7 created in section 216A.113.
- 8 2. 3. "Communication disorder" means the inability to use
- 9 the telephone for communication without a telecommunications
- 10 device for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 11 3. "Council" means the dual party relay council established
- 12 in section 477C.5.
- 13 4. "Dual party relay service" or "relay service" means a
- 14 communication service which provides persons with communication
- 15 disorders access to the telephone system functionally
- 16 equivalent to the access available to persons without
- 17 communication disorders.
- 18 5. "Telecommunications device for the deaf and hard of
- 19 hearing" means any specialized or supplemental telephone
- 20 equipment used by persons with communication disorders to
- 21 provide access to the telephone system.
- Sec. 484. Section 477C.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- With the advice of the council commission, the board shall
- 25 plan, establish, administer, and promote a statewide program to
- 26 provide dual party relay service as follows:
- 27 Sec. 485. Section 477C.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 477C.4 Telecommunications devices for the deaf and hard of
- 30 hearing.
- 31 With the advice of the council commission, the board may
- 32 plan, establish, administer, and promote a program to secure,
- 33 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the
- 34 deaf and hard of hearing. The board may establish eligibility
- 35 criteria for persons to receive telecommunications devices

Н-8324 -204-

- 1 for the deaf and hard of hearing, including but not limited
- 2 to requiring certification that the recipient cannot use the
- 3 telephone for communication without a telecommunications device
- 4 for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 5 Sec. 486. Section 477C.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 6 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 7 Sec. 487. Section 622B.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 **622B.4** List.
- 10 The office of deaf services of the department of health and
- 11 human services shall prepare and continually update a listing
- 12 of qualified and available sign language interpreters. The
- 13 courts and administrative agencies shall maintain a directory
- 14 of qualified interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 15 persons as furnished by the department of health and human
- 16 services. The office of deaf services of the department
- 17 of health and human services shall maintain a list of sign
- 18 language interpreters which shall be made available to a court,
- 19 administrative agency, or interested parties to an action using
- 20 the services of a sign language interpreter.
- 21 Sec. 488. REPEAL. Sections 216A.112 and 477C.5, Code 2024,
- 22 are repealed.
- 23 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS
- 24 ELIMINATION
- 25 Sec. 489. REPEAL. Sections 216A.141, 216A.142, 216A.143,
- 26 and 216A.146, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 27 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDERS
- 28 ELIMINATION
- 29 Sec. 490. REPEAL. Sections 216A.151, 216A.152, 216A.153,
- 30 and 216A.154, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 31 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS ELIMINATION
- 32 Sec. 491. Section 216A.167, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 33 as follows:
- 34 216A.167 Limitations on authority.
- 35 1. The commission board and office department shall not have

н-8324 -205-

- 1 the authority to do any of the following:
- 2 a. Implement or administer the duties of the state of Iowa
- 3 under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, shall not have
- 4 any authority to recommend, negotiate, administer, or enforce
- 5 any agreement or compact entered into between the state of Iowa
- 6 and Indian tribes located in the state pursuant to section
- 7 10A.104, and shall not have any authority relative to Indian
- 8 gaming issues.
- 9 b. Administer the duties of the state under the federal
- 10 National Historic Preservation Act, the federal Native American
- 11 Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, and chapter 263B. The
- 12 commission board shall also not interfere with the advisory
- 13 role of a separate Indian advisory council or committee
- 14 established by the state archeologist by rule for the purpose
- 15 of consultation on matters related to ancient human skeletal
- 16 remains and associated artifacts.
- 2. This subchapter shall not diminish or inhibit the right
- 18 of any tribal government to interact directly with the state
- 19 or any of its departments or agencies for any purpose which a
- 20 tribal government desires to conduct its business or affairs as
- 21 a sovereign governmental entity.
- 22 Sec. 492. REPEAL. Sections 216A.161, 216A.162, 216A.163,
- 23 216A.165, and 216A.166, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 24 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY COMMISSION ELIMINATION
- Sec. 493. Section 216A.91, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 216A.91 Definitions.
- 28 For purposes of this subchapter, unless the context
- 29 otherwise requires:
- 30 1. "Commission" means the commission on community action
- 31 agencies.
- 32 2. 1. "Community action agency" means a public agency
- 33 or a private nonprofit agency which is authorized under its
- 34 charter or bylaws to receive funds to administer community
- 35 action programs and is designated by the governor to receive

Н-8324 -206-

- 1 and administer the funds.
- 2 3. "Community action program" means a program conducted
- 3 by a community action agency which includes projects to provide
- 4 a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the
- 5 area served by the community action agency.
- 6 Sec. 494. Section 216A.93, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:
- 8 216A.93 Establishment of community action agencies.
- 9 The department shall recognize and assist in the designation
- 10 of certain community action agencies to assist in the delivery
- 11 of community action programs. These programs shall include but
- 12 not be limited to outreach, community services block grant,
- 13 low-income energy assistance, and weatherization programs. If
- 14 a community action agency is in effect and currently serving an
- 15 area, that community action agency shall become the designated
- 16 community action agency for that area. If any geographic area
- 17 of the state ceases to be served by a designated community
- 18 action agency, the department may solicit applications and
- 19 assist the governor in designating a community action agency
- 20 for that area in accordance with current community services
- 21 block grant requirements. The department shall supervise the
- 22 collection of data regarding the scope of services provided by
- 23 the community action agencies.
- Sec. 495. Section 541A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 541A.1 Definitions.
- 27 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
- 28 otherwise requires:
- 29 1. "Account holder" means an individual who is the owner of
- 30 an individual development account.
- 31 2. "Charitable contributor" means a nonprofit association
- 32 described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 33 which makes a deposit to an individual development account
- 34 and which is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the
- 35 Internal Revenue Code.

н-8324 -207-

- 1 3. "Commission" means the commission on community action
- 2 agencies created in section 216A.92A.
- 3 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 4 services.
- 5 5. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 6 services.
- 7 6. "Federal poverty level" means the first poverty
- 8 income guidelines published in the calendar year by the United
- 9 States department of health and human services.
- 10 7. 6. "Financial institution" means a financial institution
- 11 approved by the director as an investment mechanism for
- 12 individual development accounts.
- 13 8. 7. "Household income" means the annual household
- 14 income of an account holder or prospective account holder, as
- 15 determined in accordance with rules adopted by the director.
- 16 9. 8. "Individual contributor" means an individual who
- 17 makes a deposit to an individual development account and is not
- 18 the account holder or a charitable contributor.
- 19 10. "Individual development account" means either of the
- 20 following:
- 21 a. A financial instrument that is certified to have the
- 22 characteristics described in section 541A.2 by the operating
- 23 organization.
- 24 b. A financial instrument that is certified by the
- 25 operating organization to have the characteristics described
- 26 in and funded by a federal individual development account
- 27 program under which federal and state funding contributed to
- 28 match account holder deposits is deposited by an operating
- 29 organization in accordance with federal law and regulations,
- 30 and which includes but is not limited to any of the programs
- 31 implemented under the following federal laws:
- 32 (1) The federal Personal Responsibility and Work
- 33 Opportunity Act of 1996, 42 U.S.C. §604(h).
- 34 (2) The federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub. L. No.
- 35 105-285, Tit. IV.

н-8324 -208-

- 1 11. "Operating organization" means an agency selected
- 2 by the department for involvement in operating individual
- 3 development accounts directed to a specific target population.
- 4 12. 11. "Source of principal" means any of the sources of
- 5 a deposit to an individual development account under section
- 6 541A.2, subsection 2.
- 7 Sec. 496. Section 541A.5, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 8 are amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. The commission department, in consultation with
- 10 the department of administrative services, shall adopt
- 11 administrative rules to administer this chapter.
- 12 2. a. The rules adopted by the commission department
- 13 shall include but are not limited to provision for transfer
- 14 of an individual development account to a different financial
- 15 institution than originally approved by the department, if
- 16 the different financial institution has an agreement with the
- 17 account's operating organization.
- 18 b. The rules for determining household income may provide
- 19 categorical eligibility for prospective account holders who are
- 20 enrolled in programs with income eligibility restrictions that
- 21 are equal to or less than the maximum household income allowed
- 22 for payment of a state match under section 541A.3.
- 23 c. Subject to the availability of funding, the commission
- 24 department may adopt rules implementing an individual
- 25 development account program for refugees. Rules shall identify
- 26 purposes authorized for withdrawals to meet the special needs
- 27 of refugee families.
- 28 Sec. 497. Section 541A.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 541A.6 Compliance with federal requirements.
- 31 The commission department shall adopt rules for compliance
- 32 with federal individual development account requirements under
- 33 the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity
- 34 Reconciliation Act of 1996, §103, as codified in 42 U.S.C.
- 35 §604(h), under the federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub.

н-8324 -209-

- 1 L. No. 105-285, Tit. IV, or with any other federal individual
- 2 development account program requirements for drawing federal
- 3 funding. Any rules adopted under this section shall not apply
- 4 the federal individual development account program requirements
- 5 to an operating organization which does not utilize federal
- 6 funding for the accounts with which it is connected or to an
- 7 account holder who does not receive temporary assistance for
- 8 needy families block grant or other federal funding.
- 9 Sec. 498. REPEAL. Sections 216A.92A and 216A.92B, Code
- 10 2024, are repealed.
- 11 ELIMINATION OF FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
- 12 Sec. 499. Section 216A.107, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 13 as follows:
- 14 216A.107 Family development and self-sufficiency council
- 15 and grant program.
- 16 1. A family development and self-sufficiency council is
- 17 established within the department. The council shall consist
- 18 of the following persons:
- 19 a. The director of the department or the director's
- 20 designee.
- 21 b. The director of the school of social work at the
- 22 university of Iowa or the director's designee.
- 23 c. The dean of the college of human sciences at Iowa state
- 24 university or the dean's designee.
- 25 d. Two recipients or former recipients of the family
- 26 investment program, selected by the other members of the
- 27 council.
- 28 e. One recipient or former recipient of the family
- 29 investment program who is a member of a racial or ethnic
- 30 minority, selected by the other members of the council.
- 31 f. One member representing providers of services to victims
- 32 of domestic violence, selected by the other members of the
- 33 council.
- 34 g. The head of the department of design, textiles,
- 35 gerontology, and family studies at the university of northern

H-8324 -210-

- 1 Iowa or that person's designee.
- 2 h. The director of the department of education or the
- 3 director's designee.
- 4 i. The director of the department of workforce development
- 5 or the director's designee.
- 6 j. Two persons representing the business community, selected
- 7 by the other members of the council.
- 9 serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The two members
- 10 of the senate shall be appointed one each by the majority
- 11 leader and the minority leader of the senate. The two
- 12 members of the house of representatives shall be appointed one
- 13 each by the speaker and the minority leader of the house of
- 14 representatives.
- 2. Unless otherwise provided by law, terms of members,
- 16 election of officers, and other procedural matters shall be
- 17 as determined by the council. A quorum shall be required for
- 18 the conduct of business of the council, and the affirmative
- 19 vote of a majority of the currently appointed voting members
- 20 is necessary for any substantive action taken by the council.
- 21 A member shall not vote on any action if the member has a
- 22 conflict of interest on the matter, and a statement by the
- 23 member of a conflict of interest shall be conclusive for this
- 24 purpose.
- 25 3. 1. The family development and self-sufficiency council
- 26 on health and human services shall do all of the following:
- 27 a. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
- 28 families at risk of dependency upon the family investment
- 29 program. The council shall seek to use relevant research
- 30 findings and national and Iowa-specific data on the family
- 31 investment program.
- 32 b. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
- 33 families at risk of family instability. The council shall
- 34 seek to use relevant research findings and national and
- 35 Iowa-specific data on family stability issues.

H-8324 -211-

- 1 c. Subject to the availability of funds for this
- 2 purpose, award grants to public or private organizations
- 3 for provision of family development services to families at
- 4 risk of dependency on the family investment program or of
- 5 family instability. Not more than five percent of any funds
- 6 appropriated by the general assembly for the purposes of this
- 7 lettered paragraph may be used for staffing and administration
- 8 of the grants. Grant proposals for the family development and
- 9 self-sufficiency grant program shall include the following
- 10 elements:
- 11 (1) Designation of families to be served that meet one or
- 12 more criteria for being at risk of dependency on the family
- 13 investment program or of family instability, and agreement
- 14 to serve clients that are referred by the department from
- 15 the family investment program which meet the criteria. The
- 16 criteria may include but are not limited to factors such as
- 17 educational level, work history, family structure, age of the
- 18 youngest child in the family, previous length of stay on the
- 19 family investment program, and participation in the family
- 20 investment program or the foster care program while the head of
- 21 a household was a child. Grant proposals shall also establish
- 22 the number of families to be served under the grant.
- 23 (2) Designation of the services to be provided for
- 24 the families served, including assistance regarding
- 25 job-seeking skills, family budgeting, nutrition, self-esteem,
- 26 methamphetamine education, health and hygiene, child rearing,
- 27 child education preparation, and goal setting. Grant proposals
- 28 shall indicate the support groups and support systems to be
- 29 developed for the families served during the transition between
- 30 the need for assistance and self-sufficiency.
- 31 (3) Designation of the manner in which other needs of the
- 32 families will be provided for, including but not limited to
- 33 child care assistance, transportation, substance use disorder
- 34 treatment, support group counseling, food, clothing, and
- 35 housing.

Н-8324 -212-

- 1 (4) Designation of the process for training of the staff
- 2 which provides services, and the appropriateness of the
- 3 training for the purposes of meeting family development and
- 4 self-sufficiency goals of the families being served.
- 5 (5) Designation of the support available within the
- 6 community for the program and for meeting subsequent needs of
- 7 the clients, and the manner in which community resources will
- 8 be made available to the families being served.
- 9 (6) Designation of the manner in which the program will be
- 10 subject to audit and to evaluation.
- 11 (7) Designation of agreement provisions for tracking and
- 12 reporting performance measures developed pursuant to paragraph
- 13 "d".
- 14 d. Develop appropriate performance measures for the grant
- 15 program to demonstrate how the program helps families achieve
- 16 self-sufficiency.
- 17 e. Seek to enlist research support from the Iowa research
- 18 community in meeting the duties outlined in paragraphs "a"
- 19 through "d".
- 20 f. Seek additional support for the funding of grants under
- 21 the program, including but not limited to funds available
- 22 through the federal government in serving families at risk of
- 23 long-term welfare dependency, and private foundation grants.
- 24 g. Make recommendations to the governor and the general
- 25 assembly on the effectiveness of programs in Iowa and
- 26 throughout the country that provide family development services
- 27 that lead to self-sufficiency for families at risk of welfare
- 28 dependency.
- 29 4. 2. a. The department shall administer the family
- 30 development and self-sufficiency grant program.
- 31 b. To the extent that the family development and
- 32 self-sufficiency grant program is funded by the federal
- 33 temporary assistance for needy families block grant and by the
- 34 state maintenance of efforts funds appropriated in connection
- 35 with the block grant, the department shall comply with all

н-8324 -213-

- 1 federal requirements for the block grant. The department is
- 2 responsible for payment of any federal penalty imposed that is
- 3 attributable to the grant program and shall receive any federal
- 4 bonus payment attributable to the grant program.
- c. The department shall ensure that expenditures of moneys
- 6 appropriated to the department from the general fund of the
- 7 state for the family development and self-sufficiency grant
- 8 program are eligible to be considered as state maintenance of
- 9 effort expenditures under federal temporary assistance for
- 10 needy families block grant requirements.
- 11 d. The department shall consider the recommendations of
- 12 the council on health and human services in adopting rules
- 13 pertaining to the grant program.
- 14 e. The department shall submit to the governor and general
- 15 assembly on or before November 30 following the end of each
- 16 state fiscal year, a report detailing performance measure
- 17 and outcome data evaluating the family development and
- 18 self-sufficiency grant program for the fiscal year that just
- 19 ended.
- 20 DIVISION XIX
- 21 HAWKI BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL
- 22 HEALTH CARE NEEDS ELIMINATION
- 23 Sec. 500. Section 249A.4B, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 b. The council shall include all of the following nonvoting
- 26 members:
- 27 (1) The director's designee responsible for public health
- 28 or their designee.
- 29 (2) The long-term care ombudsman, or the long-term care
- 30 ombudsman's designee.
- 31 (3) The dean of Des Moines university college of osteopathic
- 32 medicine, or the dean's designee.
- 33 (4) The dean of the university of Iowa college of medicine,
- 34 or the dean's designee.
- 35 (5) A member of the Hawki board created in section 514I.5,

H-8324 -214-

- 1 selected by the members of the Hawki board.
- 2 (6) (5) The following members of the general assembly, each
- 3 for a term of two years as provided in section 69.16B:
- 4 (a) Two members of the house of representatives, one
- 5 appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives
- 6 and one appointed by the minority leader of the house of
- 7 representatives from their respective parties.
- 8 (b) Two members of the senate, one appointed by the
- 9 president of the senate after consultation with the majority
- 10 leader of the senate and one appointed by the minority leader
- 11 of the senate.
- 12 Sec. 501. Section 514I.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the program
- 15 be implemented and administered in compliance with Tit. XXI
- 16 of the federal Social Security Act. If, as a condition of
- 17 receiving federal funds for the program, federal law requires
- 18 implementation and administration of the program in a manner
- 19 not provided in this chapter, during a period when the general
- 20 assembly is not in session, the department, with the approval
- 21 of the Hawki board medical assistance advisory council, shall
- 22 proceed to implement and administer those provisions, subject
- 23 to review by the next regular session of the general assembly.
- Sec. 502. Section 514I.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 514I.2 Definitions.
- 27 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 28 requires:
- 29 1. "Benchmark benefit package" means any of the following:
- 30 a. The standard blue cross/blue shield preferred provider
- 31 option service benefit plan, described in and offered under 5
- 32 U.S.C. §8903(1).
- 33 b. A health benefits coverage plan that is offered and
- 34 generally available to state employees in this state.
- 35 c. The plan of a health maintenance organization as defined

Н-8324 -215-

- 1 in 42 U.S.C. §300e, with the largest insured commercial,
- 2 nonmedical assistance enrollment of covered lives in the state.
- 3 2. "Cost sharing" means the payment of a premium or
- 4 copayment as provided for by Tit. XXI of the federal Social
- 5 Security Act and section 514I.10.
- 6 3. "Department" means the department of health and human 7 services.
- 8 4. "Director" means the director of health and human 9 services.
- 10 5. "Eligible child" means an individual who meets the
- 11 criteria for participation in the program under section 514I.8.
- 12 6. "Hawki board" or "board" means the entity which adopts
- 13 rules and establishes policy for, and directs the department
- 14 regarding, the Hawki program.
- 15 7. 6. "Hawki program" or "program" means the healthy and
- 16 well kids in Iowa program created in this chapter to provide
- 17 health insurance coverage to eligible children.
- 18 8. 7. "Health insurance coverage" means health insurance
- 19 coverage as defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91.
- 20 8. "Medical assistance advisory council" or "advisory
- 21 council" means the medical assistance advisory council created
- 22 in section 249A.4B.
- 9. "Participating insurer" means any of the following:
- 24 a. An entity licensed by the division of insurance
- 25 of the department of insurance and financial services to
- 26 provide health insurance in Iowa that has contracted with the
- 27 department to provide health insurance coverage to eligible
- 28 children under this chapter.
- 29 b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract
- 30 with the department to administer the Hawki program.
- 31 10. "Qualified child health plan" or "plan" means health
- 32 insurance coverage provided by a participating insurer under
- 33 this chapter.
- 34 Sec. 503. Section 514I.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

н-8324 -216-

- 514I.4 Director and department duties powers.
- The director, with the approval of the Hawki board
- 3 medical assistance advisory council, shall implement this
- 4 chapter. The director shall do all of the following:
- 5 a. At least every six months, evaluate the scope of the
- 6 program currently being provided under this chapter, project
- 7 the probable cost of continuing the program, and compare
- 8 the probable cost with the remaining balance of the state
- 9 appropriation made for payment of assistance under this chapter
- 10 during the current appropriation period. The director shall
- ll report the findings of the evaluation to the board advisory
- 12 council and shall annually report findings to the governor and
- 13 the general assembly by January 1.
- 14 b. Establish premiums to be paid to participating insurers
- 15 for provision of health insurance coverage.
- 16 c. Contract with participating insurers to provide health
- 17 insurance coverage under this chapter.
- 18 d. Recommend to the board advisory council proposed rules
- 19 necessary to implement the program.
- 20 e. Recommend to the board individuals to serve as members of
- 21 the clinical advisory committee.
- 22 2. a. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
- 23 council, may contract with participating insurers to provide
- 24 dental-only services.
- 25 b. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
- 26 council, may contract with participating insurers to provide
- 27 the supplemental dental-only coverage to otherwise eligible
- 28 children who have private health care coverage as specified in
- 29 the federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization
- 30 Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.
- 31 3. The department may enter into contracts with other
- 32 persons whereby the other person provides some or all of the
- 33 functions, pursuant to rules adopted by the board advisory
- 34 council, which are required of the director or the department
- 35 under this section. All contracts entered into pursuant to

Н-8324 -217-

- 1 this section shall be made available to the public.
- 2 4. The department shall do or shall provide for all of the
- 3 following:
- 4 a. Determine eligibility for program enrollment as
- 5 prescribed by federal law and regulation, using policies and
- 6 procedures adopted by rule of the department pursuant to
- 7 chapter 17A. The department shall not enroll a child who has
- 8 group health coverage unless expressly authorized by such
- 9 rules.
- 10 b. Enroll qualifying children in the program with
- 11 maintenance of a supporting eligibility file or database.
- c. Utilize the department's eligibility system to maintain
- 13 eligibility files with pertinent eligibility determination and
- 14 ongoing enrollment information including but not limited to
- 15 data regarding beneficiaries, enrollment dates, disenrollments,
- 16 and annual financial redeterminations.
- 17 d. Provide for administrative oversight and monitoring of
- 18 federal requirements.
- 19 e. Perform annual financial reviews of eligibility for each
- 20 beneficiary.
- 21 f. Collect and track monthly family premiums to assure that
- 22 payments are current.
- 23 g. Notify each participating insurer of new program
- 24 enrollees who are enrolled by the department in that
- 25 participating insurer's plan.
- 26 h. Verify the number of program enrollees with each
- 27 participating insurer for determination of the amount of
- 28 premiums to be paid to each participating insurer.
- 29 i. Maintain data for the purpose of quality assurance
- 30 reports as required by rule of the board advisory council.
- j. (1) Establish the family cost sharing amounts for
- 32 children of families with incomes of one hundred fifty percent
- 33 or more but not exceeding two hundred percent of the federal
- 34 poverty level, of not less than ten dollars per individual
- 35 and twenty dollars per family, if not otherwise prohibited by

Н-8324 -218-

- 1 federal law, with the approval of the board advisory council.
- 2 (2) Establish for children of families with incomes
- 3 exceeding two hundred percent but not exceeding three hundred
- 4 percent of the federal poverty level, family cost sharing
- 5 amounts, and graduated premiums based on a rationally developed
- 6 sliding fee schedule, in accordance with federal law, with the
- 7 approval of the board advisory council.
- 8 k. Perform annual, random reviews of enrollee applications
- 9 to ensure compliance with program eligibility and enrollment
- 10 policies. Quality assurance reports shall be made to the
- 11 board advisory council based upon the data maintained by the
- 12 department.
- 13 1. Perform other duties as determined by the board advisory
- 14 council.
- 15 Sec. 504. Section 514I.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 16 follows:
- 17 514I.5 Hawki board Medical assistance advisory council —
- 18 duties.
- 19 1. A Hawki board for the Hawki program is established. The
- 20 board shall meet not less than six and not more than twelve
- 21 times annually, for the purposes of establishing medical
- 22 assistance advisory council shall establish policy for,
- 23 directing direct the department on, and adopting adopt rules
- 24 for the Hawki program. The board shall consist of seven voting
- 25 members and four ex officio, nonvoting members, including all
- 26 of the following:
- 27 a. The commissioner of insurance, or the commissioner's
- 28 designee.
- 29 b. The director of the department of education, or the
- 30 director's designee.
- 31 σ . The director of health and human services, or the
- 32 director's designee.
- 33 d. Four public members appointed by the governor and
- 34 subject to confirmation by the senate. The public members
- 35 shall be members of the general public who have experience,

н-8324 -219-

- 1 knowledge, or expertise in the subject matter embraced within
- 2 this chapter.
- 3 e. Two members of the senate and two members of the house of
- 4 representatives, serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The
- 5 legislative members of the board shall be appointed one each
- 6 by the majority leader of the senate, after consultation with
- 7 the president of the senate, and by the minority leader of the
- 8 senate, and by the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 9 after consultation with the majority leader of the house of
- 10 representatives, and by the minority leader of the house
- 11 of representatives. Legislative members shall receive
- 12 compensation pursuant to section 2.12.
- 2. Members appointed by the governor shall serve two-year
- 14 staggered terms as designated by the governor, and legislative
- 15 members of the board shall serve two-year terms. The filling
- 16 of positions reserved for the public representatives,
- 17 vacancies, membership terms, payment of compensation and
- 18 expenses, and removal of the members are governed by chapter
- 19 69. Members of the board are entitled to receive reimbursement
- 20 of actual expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties.
- 21 Public members of the board are also eligible to receive
- 22 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. A majority of the
- 23 voting members constitutes a quorum and the affirmative vote
- 24 of a majority of the voting members is necessary for any
- 25 substantive action to be taken by the board. The members
- 26 shall select a chairperson on an annual basis from among the
- 27 membership of the board.
- 28 3. 2. The board advisory council shall approve any contract
- 29 entered into pursuant to this chapter. All contracts entered
- 30 into pursuant to this chapter shall be made available to the
- 31 public.
- 32 4. The department shall act as support staff to the board.
- 33 5. The board may receive and accept grants, loans, or
- 34 advances of funds from any person and may receive and accept
- 35 from any source contributions of money, property, labor, or any

н-8324 -220-

- 1 other thing of value, to be held, used, and applied for the
- 2 purposes of the program.
- 3 6. 3. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council
- 4 shall do all of the following:
- 5 a. Define, in consultation with the department, the regions
- 6 of the state for which plans are offered in a manner as to
- 7 ensure access to services for all children participating in the
- 8 program.
- 9 b. Approve the benefit package design, review the benefit
- 10 package design on a periodic basis, and make necessary changes
- 11 in the benefit design to reflect the results of the periodic
- 12 reviews.
- 13 c. Develop, with the assistance of the department, an
- 14 outreach plan, and provide for periodic assessment of the
- 15 effectiveness of the outreach plan. The plan shall provide
- 16 outreach to families of children likely to be eligible
- 17 for assistance under the program, to inform them of the
- 18 availability of and to assist the families in enrolling
- 19 children in the program. The outreach efforts may include, but
- 20 are not limited to, solicitation of cooperation from programs,
- 21 agencies, and other persons who are likely to have contact
- 22 with eligible children, including but not limited to those
- 23 associated with the educational system, and the development
- 24 of community plans for outreach and marketing. Other state
- 25 agencies shall assist the department in data collection related
- 26 to outreach efforts to potentially eligible children and their
- 27 families.
- 28 d. In consultation with the clinical advisory committee,
- 29 assess the initial health status of children participating in
- 30 the program, establish a baseline for comparison purposes, and
- 31 develop appropriate indicators to measure the subsequent health
- 32 status of children participating in the program.
- 33 e. Review, in consultation with the department, and take
- 34 necessary steps to improve interaction between the program and
- 35 other public and private programs which provide services to the

H-8324 -221-

- 1 population of eligible children.
- 2 f. By January 1, annually, prepare, with the assistance
- 3 of the department, and submit a report to the governor, the
- 4 general assembly, and the council on health and human services,
- 5 concerning the board's advisory council's activities, findings,
- 6 and recommendations.
- 7 g. Solicit input from the public regarding the program and
- 8 related issues and services.
- 9 h. Establish and consult with a clinical advisory committee
- 10 to make recommendations to the board regarding the clinical
- 11 aspects of the Hawki program.
- 12 i. Prescribe the elements to be included in a health
- 13 improvement program plan required to be developed by a
- 14 participating insurer. The elements shall include but are not
- 15 limited to health maintenance and prevention and health risk
- 16 assessment.
- 17 j. Establish an advisory committee to make Make
- 18 recommendations to the board and to the general assembly
- 19 by January 1 annually concerning the provision of health
- 20 insurance coverage to children with special health care needs.
- 21 The committee shall include individuals with experience in,
- 22 knowledge of, or expertise in this area. The recommendations
- 23 shall address, but are not limited to, all of the following:
- 24 (1) The definition of the target population of children
- 25 with special health care needs for the purposes of determining
- 26 eligibility under the program.
- 27 (2) Eligibility options for and assessment of children with
- 28 special health care needs for eligibility.
- 29 (3) Benefit options for children with special health care
- 30 needs.
- 31 (4) Options for enrollment of children with special health
- 32 care needs in and disenrollment of children with special health
- 33 care needs from qualified child health plans utilizing a
- 34 capitated fee form of payment.
- 35 (5) The appropriateness and quality of care for children

H-8324 -222-

- 1 with special health care needs.
- 2 (6) The coordination of health services provided for
- 3 children with special health care needs under the program with
- 4 services provided by other publicly funded programs.
- 5 k. Develop options and recommendations to allow children
- 6 eligible for the Hawki program to participate in qualified
- 7 employer-sponsored health plans through a premium assistance
- 8 program. The options and recommendations shall ensure
- 9 reasonable alignment between the benefits and costs of
- 10 the Hawki program and the employer-sponsored health plans
- ll consistent with federal law. In addition, the board advisory
- 12 council shall implement the premium assistance program options
- 13 described under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program
- 14 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3, for the Hawki
- 15 program.
- 16 7. 4. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council,
- 17 in consultation with the department, shall adopt rules
- 18 which address, but are not limited to addressing, all of the
- 19 following:
- 20 a. Implementation and administration of the program.
- 21 b. Qualifying standards for selecting participating insurers
- 22 for the program.
- 23 c. The benefits to be included in a qualified child health
- 24 plan which are those included in a benchmark or benchmark
- 25 equivalent plan and which comply with Tit. XXI of the federal
- 26 Social Security Act. Benefits covered shall include but are
- 27 not limited to all of the following:
- 28 (1) Inpatient hospital services including medical,
- 29 surgical, intensive care unit, mental health, and substance use
- 30 disorder services.
- 31 (2) Nursing care services including skilled nursing
- 32 facility services.
- 33 (3) Outpatient hospital services including emergency room,
- 34 surgery, lab, and x-ray services and other services.
- 35 (4) Physician services, including surgical and medical, and

н-8324 -223-

- 1 including office visits, newborn care, well-baby and well-child
- 2 care, immunizations, urgent care, specialist care, allergy
- 3 testing and treatment, mental health visits, and substance use
- 4 disorder visits.
- 5 (5) Ambulance services.
- 6 (6) Physical therapy.
- 7 (7) Speech therapy.
- 8 (8) Durable medical equipment.
- 9 (9) Home health care.
- 10 (10) Hospice services.
- 11 (11) Prescription drugs.
- 12 (12) Dental services including preventive services.
- 13 (13) Medically necessary hearing services.
- 14 (14) Vision services including corrective lenses.
- 15 (15) Translation and interpreter services as specified
- 16 pursuant to the federal Children's Health Insurance Program
- 17 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.
- 18 (16) Chiropractic services.
- 19 (17) Occupational therapy.
- d. Presumptive eligibility criteria for the program.
- 21 Beginning January 1, 2010, presumptive Presumptive eligibility
- 22 shall be provided for eligible children.
- 23 e. The amount of any cost sharing under the program which
- 24 shall be assessed based on family income and which complies
- 25 with federal law.
- 26 f. The reasons for disenrollment including, but not limited
- 27 to, nonpayment of premiums, eligibility for medical assistance
- 28 or other insurance coverage, admission to a public institution,
- 29 relocation from the area, and change in income.
- 30 g. Conflict of interest provisions applicable to
- 31 participating insurers and between public members of the board
- 32 advisory council and participating insurers.
- 33 h. Penalties for breach of contract or other violations of
- 34 requirements or provisions under the program.
- 35 i. A mechanism for participating insurers to report any

H-8324 -224-

- 1 rebates received to the department.
- 2 j. The data to be maintained by the department including
- 3 data to be collected for the purposes of quality assurance
- 4 reports.
- 5 k. The use of provider guidelines in assessing the
- 6 well-being of children, which may include the use of the bright
- 7 futures for infants, children, and adolescents program as
- 8 developed by the federal maternal and child health bureau and
- 9 the American academy of pediatrics guidelines for well-child
- 10 care.
- 11 8. 5. a. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory
- 12 council may provide approval to the director to contract with
- 13 participating insurers to provide dental-only services. In
- 14 determining whether to provide such approval to the director,
- 15 the board advisory council shall take into consideration the
- 16 impact on the overall program of single source contracting for
- 17 dental services.
- 18 b. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council may
- 19 provide approval to the director to contract with participating
- 20 insurers to provide the supplemental dental-only coverage
- 21 to otherwise eligible children who have private health
- 22 care coverage as specified in the federal Children's Health
- 23 Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No.
- 24 111-3.
- 25 9. 6. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory
- 26 council shall monitor the capacity of Medicaid managed
- 27 care organizations acting pursuant to a contract with the
- 28 department to administer the Hawki program to specifically
- 29 and appropriately address the unique needs of children and
- 30 children's health delivery.
- 31 Sec. 505. Section 514I.6, subsection 4, paragraph d, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 d. Other information as directed by the $\frac{board}{d}$ advisory
- 34 council.
- 35 Sec. 506. Section 514I.6, subsection 5, Code 2024, is

Н-8324 -225-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 5. Submit a plan for a health improvement program to the
- 3 department, for approval by the board advisory council.
- 4 Sec. 507. Section 514I.8, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
- 5 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 e. Is not currently covered under a group health plan as
- 7 defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91(a)(1) unless allowed by rule of
- 8 the board advisory council.
- 9 Sec. 508. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the board
- 12 advisory council, a child may be determined to be presumptively
- 13 eligible for the program pending a final eligibility
- 14 determination. Following final determination of eligibility,
- 15 a child shall be eligible for a twelve-month period. At the
- 16 end of the twelve-month period, a review of the circumstances
- 17 of the child's family shall be conducted to establish
- 18 eligibility and cost sharing for the subsequent twelve-month
- 19 period. Pending such review of the circumstances of the
- 20 child's family, the child shall continue to be eligible for
- 21 and remain enrolled in the same plan if the family complies
- 22 with requirements to provide information and verification of
- 23 income, otherwise cooperates in the annual review process,
- 24 and submits the completed review form and any information
- 25 necessary to establish continued eligibility in a timely manner
- 26 in accordance with administrative rules.
- 27 Sec. 509. Section 514I.9, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 1. The Hawki board advisory council shall review the
- 30 benefits package annually and shall determine additions to
- 31 or deletions from the benefits package offered. The Hawki
- 32 board advisory council shall submit the recommendations to the
- 33 general assembly for any amendment to the benefits package.
- 34 DIVISION XX
- 35 AUTISM COUNCIL ELIMINATION AND CREATION OF IOWA SPECIAL

Н-8324 -226-

- 1 EDUCATION COUNCIL
- 2 Sec. 510. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. **256.35B** Iowa special education 3 council.
- 4 l. An Iowa special education council is created to act in an
- 5 advisory capacity to the department in promoting, directing,
- 6 and supervising education for children requiring special
- 7 education in the schools under the supervision and control of
- 8 the department.
- 9 2. The council shall consist of seven voting members
- 10 appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. Each of
- 11 the following shall be represented among the voting members:
- 12 a. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 13 has a disability in obtaining an education because of autism.
- 14 b. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student
- 15 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
- 16 behavioral disorder.
- c. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 18 has a disability in obtaining an education because of physical
- 19 disability.
- 20 d. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 21 has a disability in obtaining an education because of mental
- 22 learning disability or head injury.
- 23 e. One member who is a parent or quardian of a student
- 24 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
- 25 communication learning disability.
- 26 f. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 27 has a disability in obtaining an education because of dyslexia.
- 28 q. One member who is a special education teacher.
- 29 3. Voting members shall serve three-year terms beginning
- 30 and ending as provided in section 69.19, and appointments shall
- 31 comply with section 69.16. Vacancies on the council shall
- 32 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. A
- 33 person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the
- 34 unexpired portion of the term. Public members shall receive
- 35 reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while serving in

н-8324 -227-

- 1 their official capacity and may also be eligible to receive
- 2 compensation as provided in section 7E.6.
- 3 4. The council shall elect a chairperson from its voting
- 4 members annually. A majority of the voting members of the
- 5 council shall constitute a quorum.
- 6 5. The department shall convene and provide administrative
- 7 support to the council.
- 8 Sec. 511. REPEAL. Section 256.35A, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 9 Sec. 512. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
- 10 effect July 1, 2025.
- 11 DIVISION XXI
- 12 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS LICENSING
- 13 Sec. 513. Section 542B.20, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 l. a. A person holding a certificate of licensure as a
- 16 professional engineer or professional land surveyor issued to
- 17 the person by a proper authority of a state, territory, or
- 18 possession of the United States, the District of Columbia,
- 19 or of any foreign country, based on requirements and
- 20 qualifications, in the opinion of the board equal to or higher
- 21 than the requirements of this chapter, may be licensed without
- 22 further examination, except as provided in paragraph "b".
- 23 b. A person shall not be licensed as a professional
- 24 land surveyor under this subsection unless the person
- 25 passes an examination specific to the laws of this state.
- 26 Notwithstanding section 272C.12, subsection 3, paragraph
- 27 "c", a person shall not be issued a temporary license as a
- 28 professional land surveyor.
- 29 Sec. 514. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.
- 30 1. A temporary license to practice professional land
- 31 surveying issued pursuant to section 272C.12, subsection 3,
- 32 paragraph "c", prior to the effective date of this division
- 33 of this Act shall continue in full force and effect until
- 34 expiration or until suspension or revocation by the engineering
- 35 and land surveying examining board pursuant to section 542B.21.

н-8324 -228-

- 1 2. A license issued to a professional land surveyor pursuant
- 2 to section 542B.20, Code 2024, prior to the effective date of
- 3 this division of this Act shall continue in full force and
- 4 effect until expiration or until suspension or revocation by
- 5 the engineering and land surveying examining board pursuant to
- 6 section 542B.21.
- 7 DIVISION XXII
- 8 MIDWIFERY ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 9 Sec. 515. Section 148I.7, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 10 the following new subsection:
- 11 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. This section is repealed July 1, 2026.
- 12 DIVISION XXIII
- 13 MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
- 14 Sec. 516. Section 308.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 to read as follows:
- 16 l. The Mississippi river parkway planning commission shall
- 17 must be composed of ten members appointed by the governor,
- 18 five members to be appointed for two-year terms beginning
- 19 July 1, 1959, and five members to be appointed including one
- 20 member each from Allamakee county, Clayton county, Clinton
- 21 county, Des Moines county, Dubuque county, Jackson county, Lee
- 22 county, Louisa county, Muscatine county, and Scott county,
- 23 for four-year terms beginning July 1, 1959. In addition to
- 24 the above members there shall must be seven four advisory ex
- 25 officio members who shall be as follows:
- 26 a. One member from the state department of transportation
- 27 commission.
- 28 b. One member from the natural resource commission.
- 29 c. One member from the state soil conservation and water
- 30 quality committee. One member from the economic development
- 31 authority, whose primary responsibility includes tourism under
- 32 section 15.108, subsection 5.
- 33 d. One member from the state historical society of Iowa.
- 34 e. One member from the faculty of the landscape
- 35 architectural division of the Iowa state university of science

Н-8324 -229-

1 and technology.

- 2 f. One member from the economic development authority.
- 3 g. One member from the environmental protection commission.
- 4 Sec. 517. Section 308.1, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 5 following new subsections:
- 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. The parkway commission shall submit a
- 7 report regarding the economic impact of the great river road
- 8 on this state on or before December 15 each year to the general
- 9 assembly and to the governor.
- 10 NEW SUBSECTION. 1B. The parkway commission may establish a
- 11 technical committee to advise the commission. If established,
- 12 members of the committee must include at least one person
- 13 each from the departments of transportation and agriculture
- 14 and land stewardship, from the consumer protection division
- 15 of the office of the attorney general, and from the economic
- 16 development authority, designated by the applicable head of the
- 17 entity. The commission may request any other state agency to
- 18 designate an employee to serve on the committee.
- 19 DIVISION XXIV
- 20 TRANSITION PROVISIONS
- 21 Sec. 518. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.
- 22 l. A rule adopted by a government body eliminated in this
- 23 Act that is in force and effect immediately prior to the
- 24 effective date of this division of this Act shall continue in
- 25 full force and effect until the earlier of the following:
- 26 a. The rule is amended, rescinded, or supplemented by
- 27 the affirmative action of the board of behavioral health
- 28 professionals, board of building and construction occupations,
- 29 board of pharmacy, state historical society board of trustees,
- 30 board of education, employment appeal board, economic
- 31 development authority board, human rights board, or the
- 32 government body under which the former government body was
- 33 organized.
- 34 b. The rule expires by its own terms.
- 35 2. Any license or permit issued by a government body

н-8324 -230-

- 1 eliminated in this Act in effect on the effective date of this
- 2 division of this Act shall continue in full force and effect
- 3 until expiration or renewal.
- 4 3. a. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 5 and organizational files in the possession of, the boards
- 6 of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall be
- 7 transferred to the control of the board of behavioral health
- 8 professionals.
- 9 b. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 10 organizational files in the possession of, the state building
- 11 code board of review, electrical examining board, or plumbing
- 12 and mechanical systems board shall be transferred to the
- 13 control of the board of building and construction occupations.
- 14 c. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 15 organizational files in the possession of, the prescription
- 16 monitoring program advisory council shall be transferred to the
- 17 control of the board of pharmacy.
- 18 d. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 19 organizational files in the possession of, the secondary road
- 20 fund distribution committee shall be transferred to the control
- 21 of the state transportation commission.
- 22 e. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 23 organizational files in the possession of, the state historical
- 24 records advisory board shall be transferred to the control of
- 25 the board of trustees of the state historical society.
- 26 f. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 27 organizational files in the possession of, the state board of
- 28 preserves or farmer advisory committee shall be transferred to
- 29 the control of the natural resource commission.
- 30 g. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 31 and organizational files in the possession of, the community
- 32 college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall be
- 33 transferred to the control of the board of education.
- 34 h. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 35 and organizational files in the possession of, the public

н-8324 -231-

- 1 employment relations board shall be transferred to the control
- 2 of the employment appeal board.
- 3 i. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 4 and organizational files in the possession of, the enhance
- 5 Iowa board shall be transferred to the control of the economic
- 6 development authority board.
- 7 j. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 8 organizational files in the possession of, the advisory council
- 9 on brain injuries, children's behavioral health system state
- 10 board, congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee,
- 11 emergency medical services advisory council, family development
- 12 and self-sufficiency council, justice advisory board, trauma
- 13 system advisory council, or Iowa collaboration for youth
- 14 development council shall be transferred to the control of the
- 15 council on health and human services.
- 16 k. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 17 and organizational files in the possession of, the commissions
- 18 on the status of African Americans or the status of women,
- 19 the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons with
- 20 disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
- 21 commission shall be transferred to the control of the human
- 22 rights board.
- 23 l. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 24 organizational files in the possession of, the healthy and well
- 25 kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall be transferred
- 26 to the control of the medical assistance advisory council.
- 27 m. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 28 organizational files in the possession of, the dual party relay
- 29 council shall be transferred to the control of the commission
- 30 of deaf services.
- 31 n. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 32 organizational files in the possession of, any other board,
- 33 council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act shall
- 34 be transferred to the control of the state agency or department
- 35 under which the board, council, committee, or commission was

н-8324 -232-

- 1 organized.
- 4. a. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 3 administrative action relating to or initiated by the boards
- 4 of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall not be
- 5 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of
- 6 behavioral health professionals.
- D. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 8 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 9 building code board of review, electrical examining board, or
- 10 plumbing and mechanical systems board shall not be affected as
- ll a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of building
- 12 and construction occupations.
- 13 c. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 14 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 15 prescription monitoring program advisory council shall not be
- 16 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board
- 17 of pharmacy.
- 18 d. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 19 administrative action relating to or initiated by the secondary
- 20 road fund distribution committee shall not be affected as a
- 21 result of this Act and shall apply to the state transportation
- 22 commission.
- 23 e. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 24 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 25 historical records advisory board shall not be affected as a
- 26 result of this Act and shall apply to the board of trustees of
- 27 the state historical society.
- 28 f. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 29 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 30 board of preserves or farmer advisory committee shall not be
- 31 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the natural
- 32 resource commission.
- 33 q. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 34 administrative action relating to or initiated by the community
- 35 college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall

н-8324 -233-

- 1 not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the
- 2 board of education.
- 3 h. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 4 administrative action relating to or initiated by the public
- 5 employment relations board shall not be affected as a result of
- 6 this Act and shall apply to the employment appeal board.
- i. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 8 administrative action relating to or initiated by the enhance
- 9 Iowa board shall not be affected as a result of this Act and
- 10 shall apply to the economic development authority board.
- 11 j. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 12 administrative action relating to or initiated by the advisory
- 13 council on brain injuries, children's behavioral health system
- 14 state board, congenital and inherited disorders advisory
- 15 committee, emergency medical services advisory council, family
- 16 development and self-sufficiency council, justice advisory
- 17 board, trauma system advisory council, or Iowa collaboration
- 18 for youth development council shall not be affected as a result
- 19 of this Act and shall apply to the council on health and human
- 20 services.
- 21 k. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 22 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 23 commissions on the status of African Americans or the status of
- 24 women, the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons
- 25 with disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
- 26 commission shall not be affected as a result of this Act and
- 27 shall apply to the human rights board.
- Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 29 administrative action relating to or initiated by the healthy
- 30 and well kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall not be
- 31 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the medical
- 32 assistance advisory council.
- 33 m. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 34 administrative action relating to or initiated by the dual
- 35 party relay council shall not be affected as a result of this

н-8324 -234-

- 1 Act and shall apply to the commission of deaf services.
- 2 n. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 3 administrative action relating to or initiated by any other
- 4 board, council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act
- 5 shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to
- 6 the state agency or department under which the board, council,
- 7 committee, or commission was organized.
- 8 5. Any personnel in the state merit system of employment
- 9 who are mandatorily transferred due to the effect of this Act
- 10 shall be so transferred without any loss in salary, benefits,
- ll or accrued years of service.
- 12 6. a. Except as otherwise provided, nothing in this Act
- 13 shall affect the appointment or any term of office of a member
- 14 of any board, council, commission, committee, or other similar
- 15 entity of the state established by the Code prior to the
- 16 effective date of this division of this Act.
- b. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary
- 18 in this Act, the terms of all members serving on any board,
- 19 council, commission, committee, or other similar entity merged,
- 20 consolidated, or eliminated by this Act, or any such entity
- 21 with fewer members or reduced term lengths for current members
- 22 resulting from the provisions of this Act, shall terminate on
- 23 the effective date of this division of this Act.
- 24 c. Except for those boards, councils, commissions,
- 25 committees, or other similar entities eliminated by this Act,
- 26 the governor or other appointing or designating authority shall
- 27 appoint or designate new members to the boards, councils,
- 28 commissions, committees, or other similar entities provided
- 29 for in this subsection on or before the effective date of this
- 30 division of this Act. The governor or other appointing or
- 31 designating authority shall determine the length of the initial
- 32 terms of office for each respective position, but in any event
- 33 shall stagger such terms, beginning and ending as otherwise
- 34 provided by law.>
- 35 2. Title page, line 2, after <including> by inserting

н-8324 -235-

1 <effective date and>

By BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-8324 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8324 -236-

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 2581

H-8332

- 1 Amend House File 2581, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, line 24, after <general.> by inserting <If a</p>
- 4 locator employed by an operator violates this paragraph, the
- 5 operator employing the locator shall be subject to a civil
- 6 penalty in an amount determined by the attorney general, which
- 7 shall be the same as though assessed against the locator.>
- 8 2. Page 5, lines 9 and 10, by striking <and engages in
- 9 location services under a contract with an operator>
- 3. Page 5, by striking line 23 and inserting < operator</p>
- 11 except as provided in section 480.6, subsection 1, paragraph
- 12 "c".>
- 13 4. Page 5, before line 24 by inserting:
- 14 <3. Any enforcement action taken against a locator employed</p>
- 15 by an operator for a violation of this chapter shall not result
- 16 in the operator being subject to penalties as both a locator
- 17 and an operator.>

H-8332 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

Н-8332 -1-

HOUSE FILE 2691

H-8323

1	Amend House File 2691 as follows:
2	1. Page 13, after line 13 by inserting:
3	<g. chief="" for="" information="" of="" office="" officer<="" security="" td="" the=""></g.>
4	for statewide endpoint detection and response:
5	\$ 1,117,658
6	h. For the security office of the chief information officer
7	for cybersecurity incident investigation response:
8	\$ 1,830,000>
9	2. Page 18, lines 5 and 6, by striking <sixteen million="" six<="" td=""></sixteen>
10	hundred nineteen thousand two hundred fifteen> and inserting
11	<pre><nineteen eight="" five="" hundred="" hundred<="" million="" pre="" sixty-six="" thousand=""></nineteen></pre>
12	seventy-three>

By BOSSMAN of Woodbury

H-8323 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8323 -1-

SENATE FILE 2385

H-8325

- 1 Amend Senate File 2385, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 l. By striking everything after the enacting clause and 4 inserting:
- 5 < DIVISION I
- 6 SOIL CONSERVATION AND WATER QUALITY COMMITTEE
- 7 Section 1. Section 159.5, subsection 12, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 12. Create and maintain a division of soil conservation
- 10 and water quality as provided in chapter 161A. The division's
- 11 director shall be appointed by the secretary from a list of
- 12 names of persons recommended by the soil conservation and water
- 13 quality committee, pursuant to section 161A.4, and shall serve
- 14 at the pleasure of the secretary. The director shall be the
- 15 administrator responsible for carrying out the provisions of
- 16 chapters 207 and 208.
- 17 Sec. 2. Section 161A.3, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 18 to read as follows:
- 19 4. "Committee" means the state soil conservation and water
- 20 quality committee established in section 161A.4 161A.4A.
- 21 Sec. 3. Section 161A.4, subsections 1, 6, and 7, Code 2024,
- 22 are amended to read as follows:
- 23 l. The division of soil conservation and water quality
- 24 created within the department pursuant to section 159.5 shall
- 25 perform the functions conferred upon it in this chapter and
- 26 chapters 161C, 161E, 161F, 207, and 208, and 466B. The division
- 27 shall be administered in accordance with the policies of the
- 28 committee, which shall advise the division and which shall
- 29 approve administrative rules proposed by the division for
- 30 the administration of this chapter and chapters 161C, 161E,
- 31 161F, 207, and 208 before the rules are adopted pursuant to
- 32 section 17A.5. If a difference exists between the committee
- 33 and secretary regarding the content of a proposed rule, the
- 34 secretary shall notify the chairperson of the committee of
- 35 the difference within thirty days from the committee's action

H-8325 -1-

- 1 on the rule. The secretary and the committee shall meet to
- 2 resolve the difference within thirty days after the secretary
- 3 provides the committee with notice of the difference.
- 4 6. a. The committee division may perform acts, hold public
- 5 hearings, and propose and approve rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 6 as necessary for the execution of its functions.
- 7 b. The committee shall recommend to the secretary each year
- 8 a budget for the division. The secretary, at the earliest
- 9 opportunity and prior to formulating a budget, shall meet with
- 10 representatives of the committee to discuss the committee's
- 11 recommendation.
- 12 c. The committee shall recommend three persons to the
- 13 secretary of agriculture who shall appoint from the persons
- 14 recommended a director to head the division and serve at
- 15 the pleasure of the secretary. After reviewing the names
- 16 submitted, the secretary may request that the committee submit
- 17 additional names for consideration.
- 7. The committee or division may call upon the attorney
- 19 general of the state for necessary legal services. The
- 20 committee may delegate to its chairperson, to one or more of
- 21 its members, or to one or more agents or employees, powers and
- 22 duties as it deems proper. Upon request of the committee, for
- 23 the purpose of carrying out any of the functions assigned the
- 24 committee or the department by law, the supervising officer
- 25 of any state agency, or of any state institution of learning
- 26 shall, insofar as possible under available appropriations,
- 27 and having due regard to the needs of the agency to which the
- 28 request is directed, assign or detail the request to the staff
- 29 or personnel of the agency or institution of learning, and
- 30 make the special reports, surveys, or studies as the committee
- 31 requests.
- 32 Sec. 4. Section 161A.4, subsections 4 and 5, Code 2024, are
- 33 amended by striking the subsections.
- 34 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 161A.4A State soil conservation and
- 35 water quality committee.

Н-8325 -2-

- 1 l. A state soil conservation and water quality committee
- 2 is established within the department. The committee exists to
- 3 provide expert advice and consultation related to technical
- 4 and financial assistance programs administered by the division
- 5 and promote the installation of soil and water conservation
- 6 practices to the citizens of the state of Iowa.
- 7 a. The members of the committee shall be appointed by the
- 8 secretary of agriculture and shall include the following:
- 9 (1) Six of the members shall be persons engaged in actual
- 10 farming operations, each of whom shall be a resident of one
- 11 of six different geographic regions in the state, including
- 12 northwest, southwest, north central, south central, northeast,
- 13 and southeast Iowa. One member shall be actively engaged in
- 14 tree farming. The boundaries of the geographic regions shall
- 15 be established by the department by rule.
- 16 (2) One member shall be an elected commissioner from a soil
- 17 and water conservation district.
- 18 (3) One member shall be a representative of the mining
- 19 industry.
- 20 (4) One member shall be a representative of cities and
- 21 towns.
- 22 (5) One member shall be a representative of an organization
- 23 working in conservation or outdoor recreation.
- 24 (6) One member shall be a representative of agribusiness.
- 25 (7) One member shall be a representative of an engineering
- 26 or contracting business engaged in conservation work.
- 27 b. The following shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting
- 28 members of the committee:
- 29 (1) The director of the Iowa cooperative extension service
- 30 in agriculture and home economics, or the director's designee.
- 31 (2) The director of the department of natural resources, or
- 32 the director's designee.
- 33 (3) The state conservationist for the state of Iowa of the
- 34 natural resources conservation service.
- 35 2. a. The committee shall designate its chairperson, and

H-8325 -3-

- 1 may change the designation. The members appointed by the
- 2 secretary of agriculture shall serve for a period of two years.
- 3 Members designated to represent the director of the department
- 4 of natural resources and the director of the Iowa cooperative
- 5 extension service in agriculture and home economics shall serve
- 6 at the pleasure of the officer making the designation.
- 7 b. Members are entitled to actual expenses necessarily
- 8 incurred in the discharge of their duties as members of the
- 9 committee. The expenses paid to the committee members shall be
- 10 paid from moneys appropriated to the department. Each member
- 11 of the committee may also be eligible to receive compensation
- 12 as provided in section 7E.6. The committee shall provide for
- 13 the keeping of a full and accurate record of all proceedings.
- 14 Sec. 6. Section 161A.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 to read as follows:
- 16 l. The one hundred soil and water conservation districts
- 17 established in the manner which was prescribed by law prior to
- 18 July 1, 1975 shall continue in existence with the boundaries
- 19 and the names in effect on July 1, 1975. If the existence of
- 20 a district so established is discontinued pursuant to section
- 21 161A.10, a petition for reestablishment of the district or for
- 22 annexation of the former district's territory to any other
- 23 abutting district may be submitted to, and shall be acted upon
- 24 by, the committee division in substantially the manner provided
- 25 by section 467A.5, Code 1975.
- Sec. 7. Section 161A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 c. If a commissioner is absent for sixty or more percent
- 29 of monthly meetings during any twelve-month period, the other
- 30 commissioners by their unanimous vote may declare the member's
- 31 office vacant. A vacancy in the office of commissioner shall
- 32 be filled by appointment of the committee remaining members
- 33 of the district until the next succeeding general election,
- 34 at which time the balance of the unexpired term shall be
- 35 filled as provided by section 69.12. Within thirty days of

н-8325 -4-

- 1 an appointment pursuant to this paragraph, the district shall
- 2 notify the division of any change to its membership.
- 3 Sec. 8. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph k, Code
- 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 k. Subject to the approval of the committee division, to
- 6 change the name of the soil and water conservation district.
- 7 Sec. 9. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph n,
- 8 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 The district plan shall contain a comprehensive long-range
- ll assessment of soil and surface water resources in the district
- 12 consistent with rules approved by the committee division under
- 13 section 161A.4. In developing the plan the district may
- 14 receive technical support from the United States department
- 15 of agriculture natural resources conservation service and the
- 16 county board of supervisors in the county where the district
- 17 is located. The division and the Iowa cooperative extension
- 18 service in agriculture and home economics may provide technical
- 19 support to the district. The support may include but is not
- 20 limited to the following:
- 21 Sec. 10. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph n,
- 22 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 (2) The title page of the district plan and a notification
- 24 stating where the plan may be reviewed shall be recorded with
- 25 the recorder in the county in which the district is located,
- 26 and updated as necessary, after the committee director of the
- 27 division approves and the director of the division signs the
- 28 district plan. The commissioners shall provide notice of the
- 29 recording and may provide a copy of the approved district plan
- 30 to the county board of supervisors in the county where the
- 31 district is located. The district plan shall be filed with
- 32 the division as part of the state soil and water resource
- 33 conservation plan provided in section 161A.4.
- 34 Sec. 11. Section 161A.7, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 35 to read as follows:

н-8325 -5-

- The commissioners, as a condition for the receipt of
 any state cost-sharing funds for permanent soil conservation
- 3 practices, shall require the owner of the land on which the
- 4 practices are to be established to covenant and file, in the
- 5 office of the district of the county in which the land is
- 6 located, an agreement identifying the particular lands upon
- 7 which the practices for which state cost-sharing funds are to
- 8 be received will be established, and providing that the project
- 9 will not be removed, altered, or modified so as to lessen
- 10 its effectiveness without the consent of the commissioners,
- 11 obtained in advance and based on guidelines drawn up by the
- 12 committee division, for a period not to exceed twenty years
- 13 after the date of receiving payment. The commissioners shall
- 14 assist the division in the enforcement of this subsection.
- 15 The agreement does not create a lien on the land, but is a
- 16 charge personally against the owner of the land at the time of
- 17 removal, alteration, or modification if an administrative order
- 18 is made under section 161A.61, subsection 3.
- 19 Sec. 12. Section 161A.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as 20 follows:
- 21 161A.10 Discontinuance of districts.
- 22 l. At any time after five years after the organization of
- 23 a district under this chapter, any twenty-five owners of land
- 24 lying within the boundaries of the district, but in no case
- 25 less than twenty percent of the owners of land lying within
- 26 the district, may file a petition with the committee division
- 27 asking that the operations of the district be terminated and
- 28 the existence of the district discontinued. The committee
- 29 division may conduct public meetings and public hearings upon
- 30 the petition as necessary to assist in the consideration of
- 31 the petition. Within sixty days after a petition has been
- 32 received by the committee division, the division shall give
- 33 due notice of the holding of a referendum, shall supervise the
- 34 referendum, and shall issue appropriate rules governing the
- 35 conduct of the referendum. The question is to be submitted by

H-8325 -6-

2 the (name of the soil and water conservation district to 3 be here inserted) " and "Against terminating the existence of 4 the (name of the soil and water conservation district to 5 be here inserted) " shall be printed, with a square before each 6 proposition and a direction to insert an X mark in the square 7 before one or the other of the propositions as the voter favors 8 or opposes discontinuance of the district. All owners of lands 9 lying within the boundaries of the district are eligible to 10 vote in the referendum. No informalities in the conduct of 11 the referendum or in any matters relating to the referendum 12 invalidate the referendum or the result of the referendum if 13 notice was given substantially as provided in this section and 14 if the referendum was fairly conducted. 15 When sixty-five percent of the landowners vote to 16 terminate the existence of the district, the committee 17 division shall advise the commissioners to terminate the 18 affairs of the district. The commissioners shall dispose of 19 all property belonging to the district at public auction and 20 shall pay over the proceeds of the sale to be deposited into 21 the state treasury. The commissioners shall then file an 22 application, duly verified, with the secretary of state for the 23 discontinuance of the district, and shall transmit with the 24 application the certificate of the committee division setting 25 forth the determination of the committee division that the 26 continued operation of the district is not administratively 27 practicable and feasible. The application shall recite that

1 ballots upon which the words "For terminating the existence of

31 sale. The secretary of state shall issue to the commissioners 32 a certificate of dissolution and shall record the certificate

29 proceeds paid over as provided in this section, and shall set 30 forth a full accounting of the properties and proceeds of the

33 in an appropriate book of record in the secretary of state's 34 office.

28 the property of the district has been disposed of and the

35 3. Upon issuance of a certificate of dissolution under this

н-8325 -7-

- 1 section, all ordinances and regulations previously adopted
- 2 and in force within the districts are of no further force and
- 3 effect. All contracts previously entered into, to which the
- 4 district or commissioners are parties, remain in force and
- 5 effect for the period provided in the contracts. The committee
- 6 division is substituted for the district or commissioners as
- 7 party to the contracts. The committee division is entitled to
- 8 all benefits and subject to all liabilities under the contracts
- 9 and has the same right and liability to perform, to require
- 10 performance, to sue and be sued, and to modify or terminate the
- 11 contracts by mutual consent or otherwise, as the commissioners
- 12 of the district would have had.
- 13 4. The committee division shall not entertain petitions for
- 14 the discontinuance of any district nor conduct referenda upon
- 15 discontinuance petitions nor make determinations pursuant to
- 16 the petitions in accordance with this chapter, more often than
- 17 once in five years.
- 18 Sec. 13. Section 161A.22, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 2. The governing body of the subdistrict, upon
- 21 determination that benefits from works of improvement as set
- 22 forth in the watershed work plan to be installed will exceed
- 23 costs thereof, and that funds needed for purposes of the
- 24 subdistrict require levy of a special benefit assessment as
- 25 provided in section 161A.23, in lieu of the special annual
- 26 tax as provided in section 161A.20, shall record its decision
- 27 to use its taxing authority and, upon majority vote of the
- 28 governing body and with the approval of the committee division,
- 29 may issue warrants or bonds payable in not more than forty
- 30 semiannual installments in connection with the special benefit
- 31 assessment, and pledge and assign the proceeds of the special
- 32 benefit assessment and other revenues of the subdistrict as
- 33 security for the warrants or bonds. The warrants and bonds of
- 34 indebtedness are general obligations of the subdistrict, exempt
- 35 from all taxes, state and local, and are not indebtedness of

H-8325 -8-

- 1 the district or the state of Iowa.
- 2 Sec. 14. Section 161A.42, subsection 9, paragraphs a and b,
- 3 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 4 a. "Permanent soil and water conservation practices" means
- 5 planting of perennial grasses, legumes, shrubs, or trees, the
- 6 establishment of grassed waterways, and the construction of
- 7 terraces, or other permanent soil and water practices approved
- 8 by the committee division.
- 9 b. "Temporary soil and water conservation practices" means
- 10 planting of annual or biennial crops, use of strip-cropping,
- 11 contour planting, or minimum or mulch tillage, and any other
- 12 cultural practices approved by the committee division.
- 13 Sec. 15. Section 161A.44, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 14 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- The commissioners of each district shall, with approval
- 16 of and within time limits set by administrative order of
- 17 the committee division, adopt reasonable regulations as are
- 18 deemed necessary to establish a soil loss limit or limits for
- 19 the district and provide for the implementation of the limit
- 20 or limits. A district may subsequently amend or repeal its
- 21 regulations as it deems necessary. The committee division
- 22 shall review the soil loss limit regulations adopted by the
- 23 districts at least once every five years, and shall recommend
- 24 changes in the regulations of a district which the committee
- 25 division deems necessary to assure that the district's soil
- 26 loss limits are reasonable and attainable. The commissioners
- 27 may:
- 28 Sec. 16. Section 161A.44, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 2. Establish different soil loss limits for different
- 31 classes of land in the district if in their judgment and that
- 32 of the committee division a lower soil loss limit should be
- 33 applied to some land than can reasonably be applied to other
- 34 land in the district, it being the intent of the general
- 35 assembly that no land in the state be assigned a soil loss

H-8325 -9-

- 1 limit that cannot reasonably be applied to such land.
- 2 Sec. 17. Section 161A.45, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 161A.45 Submission of regulations to committee division —
- 5 hearing.
- 6 Regulations which the commissioners propose to adopt,
- 7 amend, or repeal shall be submitted to the committee division,
- 8 in a form prescribed by the committee division, for its
- 9 approval. The committee division may approve the regulations
- 10 as submitted, or with amendments as it deems necessary. The
- 11 commissioners shall, after approval, publish notice of hearing
- 12 on the proposed regulations, as approved, in a newspaper
- 13 of general circulation in the district, setting a date and
- 14 time not less than ten nor more than thirty days after the
- 15 publication when a hearing on the proposed regulations will
- 16 be held at a specified place. The notice shall include the
- 17 full text of the proposed regulations or shall state that the
- 18 proposed regulations are on file and available for review
- 19 at the office of the affected soil and water conservation
- 20 district.
- 21 Sec. 18. Section 161A.46, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 161A.46 Conduct of hearing.
- 24 At the hearing, the commissioners or their designees shall
- 25 explain, in reasonable detail, the reasons why adoption,
- 26 amendment, or repeal of the regulations is deemed necessary or
- 27 advisable. Any landowner, or any occupant of land who would be
- 28 affected by the regulations, shall be afforded an opportunity
- 29 to be heard for or against the proposed regulations. At the
- 30 conclusion of the hearing, the commissioners shall announce
- 31 and enter of record their decision whether to adopt or modify
- 32 the proposed regulations. Any modification must be approved
- 33 by the committee division, which may at its discretion order
- 34 the commissioners to republish the regulations and hold another
- 35 hearing in the manner prescribed by this chapter.

н-8325 -10-

- 1 Sec. 19. Section 161A.71, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2024, 2 are amended to read as follows: The division may establish a conservation practices 4 revolving loan fund composed of any money appropriated by the 5 general assembly for that purpose, and of any other moneys 6 available to and obtained or accepted by the committee division 7 from the federal government or private sources for placement 8 in that fund. Except as otherwise provided by subsection 3, 9 the assets of the conservation practices revolving loan fund 10 shall be used only to make loans directly to owners of land in 11 this state for the purpose of establishing on that land any 12 new permanent soil and water conservation practice which the 13 commissioners of the soil and water conservation district in 14 which the land is located have found is necessary or advisable 15 to meet the soil loss limits established for that land. 16 loan shall not be made for establishing a permanent soil and 17 water conservation practice on land that is subject to the 18 restriction on state cost-sharing funds of section 161A.76. 19 Revolving loan funds and public cost-sharing funds may be 20 used in combination for funding a particular soil and water 21 conservation practice. Each loan made under this section 22 shall be for a period not to exceed ten years, shall bear no 23 interest, and shall be repayable to the conservation practices 24 revolving loan fund in equal yearly installments due March 1 of 25 each year the loan is in effect. The interest rate upon loans 26 for which payment is delinquent shall accelerate immediately to 27 the current legal usury limit. Applicants are eligible for no 28 more than twenty thousand dollars in loans outstanding at any 29 time under this program. "Permanent soil and water conservation 30 practices" has the same meaning as defined in section 161A.42 31 and those established under this program are subject to the 32 requirements of section 161A.7, subsection 3. Loans made under 33 this program shall come due for payment upon sale of the land 34 on which those practices are established.
- 35 4. This section does not negate the provisions of

н-8325 -11-

- 1 section 161A.48 that an owner or occupant of land in this
- 2 state shall not be required to establish any new soil and
- 3 water conservation practice unless public cost-sharing
- 4 funds have been approved and are available for the land
- 5 affected. However, the owner of land with respect to which an
- 6 administrative order to establish soil and water conservation
- 7 practices has been issued under section 161A.47 but not
- 8 complied with for lack of public cost-sharing funds, may waive
- 9 the right to await availability of such funds and instead apply
- 10 for a loan under this section to establish any permanent soil
- 11 and water conservation practices necessary to comply with the
- 12 order. If a landowner does so, that loan application shall be
- 13 given reasonable preference by the committee division if there
- 14 are applications for more loans under this section than can be
- 15 made from the money available in the conservation practices
- 16 revolving loan fund. If it is found necessary to deny an
- 17 application for a soil and water conservation practices loan to
- 18 a landowner who has waived the right to availability of public
- 19 cost-sharing funds before complying with an administrative
- 20 order issued under section 161A.47, the landowner's waiver is
- 21 void.
- 22 Sec. 20. Section 161A.71, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 a. Contract, sue and be sued, and promulgate administrative
- 25 rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this section,
- 26 but the committee division shall not in any manner directly or
- 27 indirectly pledge the credit of the state of Iowa.
- 28 Sec. 21. Section 161A.72, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 1. Financial incentives provided under this chapter shall
- 31 be administered by the division. The incentives shall be
- 32 supported with funds appropriated by the general assembly,
- 33 and moneys available to or obtained by the division or the
- 34 committee from public or private sources, including but
- 35 not limited to the United States, other states, or private

Н-8325 -12-

- 1 organizations. The division shall adopt all rules consistent
- 2 with chapter 17A necessary to carry out the purpose of this
- 3 subchapter as provided in section 161A.70.
- 4 Sec. 22. Section 161A.74, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 5 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 a. The financial incentives shall not exceed more than fifty
- 7 percent of the estimated cost of establishing the practices
- 8 as determined by the commissioners, or fifty percent of the
- 9 actual cost of establishing the practices, whichever is less.
- 10 However, the commissioners may allocate an amount determined
- ll by the committee division for management of soil and water
- 12 conservation practices, except as otherwise provided regarding
- 13 land classified as agricultural land under conservation cover.
- 14 Sec. 23. Section 161A.74, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 2. The committee division shall review requirements of this
- 17 section once each year. The committee division may authorize
- 18 commissioners in districts to condition the establishment of a
- 19 mandatory soil and water conservation practice in a specific
- 20 case on a higher proportion of public cost-sharing than is
- 21 required by this section. The commissioners shall determine
- 22 the amount of cost-sharing moneys allocated to establish a
- 23 specific soil and water conservation practice in accordance
- 24 with an administrative order issued pursuant to section 161A.47
- 25 by considering the extent to which the practice will contribute
- 26 benefits to the individual owner or occupant of the land on
- 27 which the practice is to be established.
- 28 Sec. 24. Section 161A.75, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 3. Following the disaster emergency, the commissioners
- 31 shall submit a report to the committee division providing
- 32 information regarding restoration projects and moneys allocated
- 33 under this section for the projects.
- 34 Sec. 25. Section 161C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 35 by striking the subsection.

н-8325 -13-

- 1 Sec. 26. Section 161C.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 2 to read as follows:
- A water protection fund is created within the division.
- 4 The fund is composed of money appropriated by the general
- 5 assembly for that purpose, and moneys available to and obtained
- 6 or accepted by the committee division from the United States or
- 7 private sources for placement in the fund. The fund shall be a
- 8 revolving fund from which moneys may be used for loans, grants,
- 9 administrative costs, and cost-sharing.
- 10 Sec. 27. Section 161C.4, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. Contract, sue and be sued, and adopt rules necessary to
- 13 carry out the provisions of this section, but the division or
- 14 committee shall not in any manner directly or indirectly pledge
- 15 the credit of this state.
- 16 Sec. 28. Section 207.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 by striking the subsection.
- 18 Sec. 29. Section 207.3, subsections 2, 3, and 4, Code 2024,
- 19 are amended to read as follows:
- 20 2. The division may, after notification to the committee,
- 21 commence proceedings to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a
- 22 license of a licensee for repeated or willful violation of any
- 23 of the provisions of this chapter or of the federal Coal Mine
- 24 Health and Safety Act of 1969, 30 U.S.C. §801 et seq.
- 25 3. The hearing shall be held pursuant to chapter 17A not
- 26 less than fifteen nor more than thirty days after the mailing
- 27 or service of the notice. If the licensee is found to have
- 28 willfully or repeatedly violated any of the provisions of this
- 29 chapter or of the federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of
- 30 1969, 30 U.S.C. §801 et seq., the committee division may affirm
- 31 or modify the proposed suspension, revocation, or refusal to
- 32 renew the license.
- 33 4. Suspension or revocation of a license shall become
- 34 effective thirty days after the mailing or service of the
- 35 decision to the licensee. If the committee division finds

Н-8325 -14-

- 1 the license should not be renewed, the renewal fee shall be
- 2 refunded and the license shall expire on the expiration date
- 3 or thirty days after mailing or service of the decision to the
- 4 licensee, whichever is later.
- 5 Sec. 30. Section 207.9, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7 5. Within sixty days a person having an interest which is
- 8 or may be adversely affected may appeal to the committee the
- 9 decision of the division granting or denying a permit as a
- 10 contested case under chapter 17A.
- Sec. 31. Section 207.14, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
- 12 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. A permittee may request in writing an appeal to the
- 14 committee division of a decision made in a hearing under
- 15 subsection 3 within thirty days of the decision. The committee
- 16 division shall review the record made in the contested case
- 17 hearing, and may hear additional evidence upon a showing of
- 18 good cause for failure to present the evidence in the hearing,
- 19 or if evidence concerning events occurring after the hearing
- 20 is deemed relevant to the proceeding. However, the committee
- 21 division shall not review a decision in a proceeding if the
- 22 division seeks to collect a civil penalty pursuant to section
- 23 207.15, and those decisions are final agency actions subject to
- 24 direct judicial review as provided in chapter 17A.
- Sec. 32. Section 207.14, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 5. In any administrative proceeding under this chapter
- 28 or judicial review, the amount of all reasonable costs and
- 29 expenses, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by a
- 30 person in connection with the person's participation in the
- 31 proceedings or judicial review, may be assessed against either
- 32 party as the court in judicial review or the committee division
- 33 in administrative proceedings deems proper.
- 34 Sec. 33. Section 207.14, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

н-8325 -15-

- 1 a. A permittee issued a notice or order under this section
- 2 or any person having an interest which is or may be adversely
- 3 affected by the notice or order or by its modification,
- 4 vacation, or termination may apply to the committee division
- 5 for review within thirty days of receipt of the notice or
- 6 order or within thirty days of its modification, vacation, or
- 7 termination. The review shall be treated as a contested case
- 8 under chapter 17A.
- 9 Sec. 34. Section 207.14, subsection 7, paragraph c,
- 10 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 (2) The applicant shows that there is substantial
- 12 likelihood that the findings of the committee division will be
- 13 favorable to the applicant.
- 14 Sec. 35. Section 208.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 by striking the subsection.
- 16 Sec. 36. Section 208.8, subsections 2, 4, 5, and 6, Code
- 17 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 18 2. The division shall, by certified mail or personal
- 19 service, serve on the operator notice in writing of the charges
- 20 and grounds upon which the license is to be suspended, revoked,
- 21 or will not be issued. The notice shall include the time
- 22 and the place at which a hearing shall be held before the
- 23 committee, a subcommittee appointed by the committee, or the
- 24 committee's designee, division to determine whether to suspend,
- 25 revoke, or refuse to issue the license. The hearing shall
- 26 be not less than fifteen nor more than thirty days after the
- 27 mailing or service of the notice.
- 28 4. If after full investigation and hearing the operator
- 29 is found to have willfully or repeatedly violated any of the
- 30 provisions of this chapter, the committee or subcommittee
- 31 division may affirm or modify the proposed suspension,
- 32 revocation, or refusal to issue the license.
- 33 5. When the committee or subcommittee division finds that
- 34 a license should be suspended or revoked or should not be
- 35 issued, the division shall so notify the operator in writing by

н-8325 -16-

- 1 certified mail or by personal service.
- a. The suspension or revocation of a license shall become
- 3 effective thirty days after notice to the operator.
- 4 b. If the license or renewal fee has been paid and the
- 5 committee or subcommittee division finds that the license
- 6 should not be issued, then the license shall expire thirty days
- 7 after notice to the operator.
- 8 6. An action by the committee or subcommittee division
- 9 to affirm or modify the proposed suspension, revocation, or
- 10 refusal to issue a license constitutes a final agency action
- 11 for purposes of judicial review pursuant to section 208.11 and
- 12 chapter 17A.
- 13 Sec. 37. Section 208.9, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 14 to read as follows:
- 15 3. The division shall automatically invalidate all
- 16 registrations of an operator who fails to renew the operator's
- 17 mining license within a time period set by the division,
- 18 who has been denied license renewal by the committee or
- 19 subcommittee division, or whose license has been suspended or
- 20 revoked by the committee or subcommittee division.
- 21 Sec. 38. Section 208.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 208.11 Judicial review.
- 24 Judicial review of the action of the committee or division
- 25 may be sought in accordance with the terms of the Iowa
- 26 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 27 Sec. 39. Section 460.303, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 l. An agricultural drainage well water quality assistance
- 30 fund is created in the state treasury under the control of
- 31 the division. The fund is composed of moneys appropriated by
- 32 the general assembly, and moneys available to and obtained or
- 33 accepted by the division or the state soil conservation and
- 34 water quality committee established in section 161A.4, from the
- 35 United States or private sources for placement in the fund.

н-8325 -17-

- 1 Sec. 40. Section 461.11, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 2 to read as follows:
- When making decisions regarding the expenditure of
- 4 trust fund moneys affecting soil and water conservation, the
- 5 secretary of agriculture shall regularly consult with the soil
- 6 conservation and water quality committee established in section
- 7 161A.4 161A.4A. When making decisions regarding the expenditure
- 8 of trust fund moneys affecting natural resources and outdoor
- 9 recreation, the director of the department of natural resources
- 10 shall regularly consult with the natural resource commission
- 11 established pursuant to section 455A.5. When making decisions
- 12 regarding the expenditure of trust fund moneys affecting
- 13 trails, the department of transportation shall consult with the
- 14 state transportation commission as provided in chapter 307A.
- 15 DIVISION II
- 16 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS LICENSING
- 17 Sec. 41. REPEAL. Section 542B.20, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 18 Sec. 42. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A license issued pursuant
- 19 to section 542B.20, Code 2024, prior to the effective date of
- 20 this division of this Act shall continue in full force and
- 21 effect until expiration or until suspension or revocation by
- 22 the engineering and land surveying examining board pursuant to
- 23 section 542B.21.
- 24 DIVISION III
- 25 ESTABLISHMENT AND REVIEW OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES,
- 26 AND COUNCILS
- 27 Sec. 43. NEW SECTION. 4A.1 Definitions.
- 28 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 29 requires:
- 30 1. "Board" means any board, commission, committee, council,
- 31 panel, review team, or foundation of this state.
- 32 2. "Committee" means the state government efficiency review
- 33 committee established pursuant to this chapter.
- 34 3. "Nonhealth profession" means a profession regulated by
- 35 this state other than as provided in Title IV, subtitle 3.

н-8325 -18-

- 1 4. "Regulated health profession" means a profession
- 2 regulated pursuant to Title IV, subtitle 3.
- 3 5. "Unregulated health profession" means a profession
- 4 pursuant to Title IV, subtitle 3, that is not regulated by any
- 5 entity of this state.
- 6. "Unregulated nonhealth profession" means a profession
- 7 that is not regulated by any entity of this state and is not an
- 8 unregulated health profession.
- 9 Sec. 44. NEW SECTION. 4A.2 Committee duties.
- 10 1. The committee shall carry out the functions provided in
- 11 this chapter.
- 12 2. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the
- 13 legislative services agency.
- 14 Sec. 45. NEW SECTION. 4A.3 Board reviews.
- 1. The committee shall review the usefulness, performance,
- 16 and efficacy of each board as provided in subsection 2. After
- 17 completing a review, the committee shall prepare and publish
- 18 a report of its findings and recommendations as provided in
- 19 section 4A.4.
- 20 2. The committee shall establish a schedule for the
- 21 committee to review each board such that the committee reviews
- 22 approximately one-fourth of all boards each calendar year.
- 23 Each board shall be reviewed once between the calendar years
- 24 2025 and 2029, and once every four years thereafter. The
- 25 committee may modify the schedule as necessary to facilitate
- 26 the efficient administration of the committee.
- 27 3. A board that is scheduled for review shall submit a
- 28 report to the committee thirty days prior to the date that it
- 29 is scheduled for review that includes but is not limited to all
- 30 of the following:
- 31 a. The board's primary purpose and its goals and objectives.
- 32 b. The board's past and anticipated workload, the number of
- 33 staff required to complete that workload, and the board's total
- 34 number of staff.
- 35 c. The board's past and anticipated budgets and its sources

н-8325 -19-

- 1 of funding.
- 2 d. The number of members that compose the governing board or
- 3 other governing entity of the board and member compensation,
- 4 if any.
- 5 4. A board subject to review shall bear the burden of
- 6 demonstrating to the committee a public need for its continued
- 7 existence. In determining whether a board has met that burden,
- 8 the committee shall consider the following, as applicable,
- 9 in addition to any other information deemed relevant by the
- 10 committee:
- 11 a. Whether continuation of the board is necessary to protect
- 12 the health or safety of the public, and if so, whether the
- 13 board's authority is narrowly tailored to protect against
- 14 present, recognizable, and significant harms to the health or
- 15 safety of the public.
- 16 b. Whether the public could be protected or served in an
- 17 alternate or less restrictive manner.
- 18 c. Whether rules adopted by the board are consistent with
- 19 the legislative mandate of the board as expressed in the
- 20 statutes that created and empowered the board.
- 21 d. The extent to which the board's jurisdiction and programs
- 22 overlap or duplicate those of other boards, the extent to which
- 23 the board coordinates with those other boards, and the extent
- 24 to which the board's programs could be consolidated with the
- 25 programs of other state departments or boards.
- 26 e. The number of other states that regulate the occupation,
- 27 whether a license is required to engage in the occupation in
- 28 other states, whether the initial licensing and license renewal
- 29 requirements for the occupation are substantially equivalent
- 30 in every state, and the amount of regulation exercised by the
- 31 board compared to the regulation, if any, in other states.
- 32 f. Whether the board recognizes national uniform licensure
- 33 requirements for the occupation.
- 34 g. Whether private contractors could be used, in an
- 35 effective and efficient manner, either to assist the board in

н-8325 -20-

- 1 the performance of its duties or to perform the board's duties
- 2 in place of the board.
- 3 h. The cost-effectiveness of the board in terms of the
- 4 number of employees, services rendered, and administrative
- 5 costs incurred, both past and present.
- 6 i. The efficiency with which formal public complaints filed
- 7 with the board have been processed to completion.
- 8 j. Whether the purpose for which the board was created has
- 9 been fulfilled, has changed, or no longer exists.
- 10 k. Whether federal law requires that the board exist in some
- 11 form.
- 12 1. Whether the requirement for an occupational license
- 13 is consistent with the principles expressed in section 4A.4,
- 14 subsection 2, serves the public health or safety, and provides
- 15 the least restrictive form of regulation that adequately
- 16 protects the public health or safety.
- 17 m. The extent to which licensing ensures that practitioners
- 18 have occupational skill sets or competencies that are
- 19 substantially related to protecting consumers from present,
- 20 significant, and substantiated harms that threaten the public
- 21 health or safety, and the impact that those criteria have on
- 22 applicants for a license, particularly those with moderate or
- 23 low incomes, seeking to enter the occupation or profession.
- 24 n. The extent to which the requirement for the occupational
- 25 license stimulates or restricts competition, affects consumer
- 26 choice, and affects the cost of services.
- 27 Sec. 46. NEW SECTION. 4A.4 Reports.
- 28 1. After completing a review of a board pursuant to section
- 29 4A.3, the committee shall prepare and submit a report of its
- 30 findings and recommendations by December 21 of each year.
- 31 A report may include findings and recommendations for more
- 32 than one board. Copies of the report shall be submitted
- 33 to the president of the senate, the speaker of the house
- 34 of representatives, the governor, and each affected board,
- 35 and shall be made publicly available on the internet site

Н-8325 -21-

- 1 of the general assembly. The committee shall present its
- 2 recommendations to the general assembly.
- Recommendations of the committee shall indicate how or
- 4 whether implementation of the recommendations would do each of
- 5 the following:
- 6 a. Improve efficiency in the management of state government.
- 7 b. Improve services rendered to citizens of the state.
- 8 c. Provide for the least restrictive regulations by
- 9 repealing current regulations and replacing them with less
- 10 restrictive regulations that adequately protect the public.
- 11 d. Improve the effectiveness of the services performed by
- 12 the boards of the state.
- 13 e. Avoid duplication of effort by state agencies or boards.
- 14 Sec. 47. NEW SECTION. 4A.5 Boards and governmental entities
- 15 dissolution.
- 16 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, a board established
- 17 by an Act of the general assembly after the effective date of
- 18 this division of this Act shall dissolve four years after the
- 19 establishment of the board, unless the Act establishing the
- 20 board expressly states an alternative dissolution date.
- 21 2. An Act of the general assembly establishing a board for
- 22 the exclusive purpose of providing advice or recommendations
- 23 after the effective date of this division of this Act shall
- 24 include a dissolution date of the board not more than two years
- 25 after the establishment of the board.
- 26 Sec. 48. NEW SECTION. 4A.6 State government efficiency
- 27 review committee established.
- 28 1. A state government efficiency review committee is
- 29 established which shall meet as necessary to efficiently
- 30 review all boards according to the schedule established by the
- 31 committee pursuant to section 4A.3.
- 32 2. a. The committee shall consist of two members of the
- 33 senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, one
- 34 member of the senate appointed by the minority leader of the
- 35 senate, two members of the house of representatives appointed

Н-8325 -22-

- 1 by the speaker of the house of representatives, one member of
- 2 the house of representatives appointed by the minority leader
- 3 of the house of representatives, an employee of the office
- 4 of the governor appointed by the governor, the director of
- 5 the department of management or the director's designee, and
- 6 the director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 7 licensing, or the director's designee.
- 8 b. Members shall be appointed prior to January 31 of the
- 9 first regular session of each general assembly and shall serve
- 10 for terms ending upon the convening of the following general
- 11 assembly or when their successors are appointed, whichever is
- 12 later. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the
- 13 original appointment and shall be for the remainder of the
- 14 unexpired term of the vacancy.
- 15 c. The committee shall elect a chairperson and vice
- 16 chairperson.
- 17 3. The legislative members of the committee shall be
- 18 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the
- 19 performance of their duties and shall be paid a per diem as
- 20 specified in section 2.10 for each day in which they engaged
- 21 in the performance of their duties. However, per diem
- 22 compensation and expenses shall not be paid to members of the
- 23 general assembly when the general assembly is actually in
- 24 session at the seat of government. Expenses and per diem shall
- 25 be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.
- 26 4. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the
- 27 legislative services agency.
- 28 Sec. 49. NEW SECTION. 4A.7 Regulation of unregulated health
- 29 professions.
- 30 1. An unregulated health profession shall not be subject
- 31 to regulation by any entity of this state for the purpose of
- 32 prohibiting competition but may be subject to such regulation
- 33 only for the exclusive purpose of protecting the public health
- 34 or safety. All proposed legislation to create a board or
- 35 commission to regulate an unregulated health profession shall

н-8325 -23-

- 1 be reviewed by the general assembly to determine that all of
- 2 the following conditions are met:
- 3 a. There is credible evidence that the unregulated practice
- 4 of the unregulated health profession will clearly harm or
- 5 endanger the public health or safety and the potential for harm
- 6 is easily recognizable and not remote.
- 7 b. The public needs and can reasonably be expected
- 8 to benefit from an assurance of initial and continuing
- 9 professional ability.
- 2. Prior to considering proposed legislation to create
- 11 a board or commission to regulate an unregulated health
- 12 profession for passage to the floor of the senate or the
- 13 house of representatives, a legislative standing committee to
- 14 which proposed legislation to create a board or commission to
- 15 regulate an unregulated health profession has been referred
- 16 shall consider whether the conditions in subsection 1 have been
- 17 met. If the committee finds that the conditions in subsection
- 18 1 have been met, the committee shall consider whether the
- 19 legislation is the least restrictive method of regulation, that
- 20 adequately protects the public, to address the specific harm or
- 21 danger identified in this subsection.
- 22 3. The legislative standing committee shall submit its
- 23 findings regarding whether the proposed legislation meets
- 24 the conditions in subsections 1 and 2 to the president of
- 25 the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 26 as applicable, who shall make the findings available to each
- 27 member of the general assembly on the internet site of the
- 28 general assembly.
- 29 4. This section does not allow a person to practice an
- 30 unregulated health profession if the profession includes
- 31 practices within the scope of practice of an existing regulated
- 32 health profession.
- 33 Sec. 50. NEW SECTION. 4A.8 Proposed regulation of
- 34 unregulated health professions written reports.
- 35 1. A member of the general assembly introducing proposed

Н-8325 -24-

- 1 legislation to create a board or commission to regulate an
- 2 unregulated health profession shall submit with the legislation
- 3 a report addressing the requirements contained in subsection 2.
- 4 The report shall be submitted to the president of the senate
- 5 or the speaker of the house of representatives, as applicable,
- 6 prior to full consideration of the legislation by the senate or
- 7 the house of representatives and made available on the internet
- 8 site of the general assembly.
- The report must address, at a minimum, all of the
- 10 following and identify the source of all information contained
- ll in the report:
- 12 a. Why regulation is necessary, including the nature of the
- 13 proven harm to the public if the unregulated health profession
- 14 is not regulated and the extent to which there is a threat to
- 15 the public health or safety.
- 16 b. The efforts made to address the problem the legislation
- 17 is intended to solve.
- 18 c. The alternatives considered, including all of the
- 19 following:
- 20 (1) Regulation of business employers or practitioners
- 21 rather than employee practitioners.
- 22 (2) Voluntary efforts to regulate the profession.
- 23 (3) Registration of all practitioners.
- 24 (4) Certification of all practitioners.
- 25 (5) If licensing is sought, why licensing would serve to
- 26 protect the public health or safety.
- 27 d. The benefit to the public health or safety if regulation
- 28 is granted, including all of the following:
- 29 (1) The extent to which the incidence of specific problems
- 30 present in the unregulated health profession can reasonably be
- 31 expected to be reduced by regulation.
- 32 (2) The extent to which qualified practitioners are
- 33 competent, including all of the following:
- 34 (a) The nature of the standards proposed for registration,
- 35 certification, or licensure as compared with the standards in

н-8325 -25-

- 1 other jurisdictions.
- 2 (b) Whether the proposed regulatory entity would be
- 3 authorized to enter into reciprocity agreements with other
- 4 jurisdictions.
- 5 (c) The nature and duration of any training and experience
- 6 required, whether applicants will be required to pass an
- 7 examination, and whether there will be alternative methods to
- 8 enter the health profession.
- 9 (3) Assurances to the public that practitioners have
- 10 maintained their competence, including all of the following:
- 11 (a) Whether a registration, certificate, or license will
- 12 include an expiration date.
- 13 (b) Whether the renewal of a registration, certificate,
- 14 or license will be based only on payment of a fee or whether
- 15 renewal will involve reexamination, peer review, or other
- 16 enforcement.
- 17 e. The maintenance of professional standards, including all
- 18 of the following:
- 19 (1) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist
- 20 in the profession such as legal requirements associated with
- 21 specific programs that define or enforce standards or a code
- 22 of ethics.
- 23 (2) How the proposed legislation will ensure quality,
- 24 including whether a code of ethics will be adopted and the
- 25 grounds for suspension or revocation of a registration,
- 26 certificate, or license.
- 27 f. A description of the group proposed for regulation,
- 28 including a list of associations, organizations, and other
- 29 professional groups representing practitioners in this state,
- 30 an estimate of the number of practitioners in each professional
- 31 group, and whether the professional groups represent different
- 32 levels of practice.
- g. The expected costs of regulation, including the impact of
- 34 costs on the public and costs imposed on this state.
- 35 Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 4A.9 Regulation of unregulated

н-8325 -26-

1 nonhealth professions.

- 2 l. An unregulated nonhealth profession shall not be
- 3 regulated except for the exclusive purpose of protecting the
- 4 public health or safety. All proposed legislation to create
- 5 a board or commission to regulate an unregulated nonhealth
- 6 profession shall be reviewed by the legislative standing
- 7 committee to which the proposed legislation is referred to
- 8 ensure that all of the following requirements are met:
- 9 a. The unregulated practice of the nonhealth profession can
- 10 clearly harm the public health or safety.
- 11 b. The actual or anticipated public benefit of the
- 12 regulation clearly exceeds the costs imposed by the regulation
- 13 on consumers, businesses, and individuals.
- 14 c. The public cannot be effectively protected by private
- 15 certification or other alternatives.
- 16 2. If a legislative standing committee finds that the
- 17 proposed legislation satisfies the conditions in subsection
- 18 1, the committee shall examine data from multiple sources and
- 19 shall consider evidence of actual harm to the public related
- 20 to the unregulated nonhealth profession being considered for
- 21 regulation. The evidence may include industry association
- 22 data; federal, state, and local government data; business
- 23 reports; complaints to law enforcement, relevant state
- 24 agencies, and the better business bureau; and data from
- 25 agencies in other states with and without similar systems of
- 26 regulation.
- 27 3. If, after consideration of evidence pursuant to
- 28 subsection 2, the legislative standing committee finds that it
- 29 is necessary to create a board or commission to regulate an
- 30 unregulated nonhealth profession, the committee shall review
- 31 the proposed legislation to determine whether it is the least
- 32 restrictive regulation necessary to adequately protect the
- 33 public and whether the regulation protects a discrete interest
- 34 group from economic competition.
- 35 4. The legislative standing committee shall submit its

н-8325 -27-

- 1 findings regarding whether the proposed legislation meets the
- 2 requirements of subsections 1, 2, and 3, to the president of
- 3 the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 4 as applicable, who shall make the findings available to each
- 5 member of the general assembly on the internet site of the
- 6 general assembly.
- 7 5. This section does not allow a person to practice an
- 8 unregulated nonhealth profession if the profession includes
- 9 practices within the scope of practice of an existing regulated
- 10 nonhealth profession.
- 11 Sec. 52. NEW SECTION. 4A.10 Proposed regulation of
- 12 unregulated nonhealth professions written reports.
- 13 l. A member of the general assembly introducing legislation
- 14 to regulate an unregulated nonhealth profession shall submit
- 15 with the legislation a report addressing the requirements
- 16 contained in subsection 2. The report shall be submitted to
- 17 the president of the senate or the speaker of the house of
- 18 representatives, as applicable, prior to full consideration of
- 19 the legislation by the senate or the house of representatives
- 20 and made available on the internet site of the general
- 21 assembly.
- 22 2. The report must address all of the following and identify
- 23 the source of all information contained in the report:
- 24 a. Why regulation is necessary including what particular
- 25 problem regulation would address.
- 26 b. The alternatives considered.
- 27 c. The benefit to the public health or safety of regulating
- 28 the profession.
- 29 d. The extent to which regulation might harm the public.
- 30 e. The maintenance of professional standards, including all
- 31 of the following:
- 32 (1) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist
- 33 in the profession such as legal requirements associated with
- 34 specific programs that define or enforce standards or a code
- 35 of ethics.

н-8325 -28-

- 1 (2) How the proposed legislation will assure quality
- 2 including the extent to which a code of ethics will be
- 3 adopted and the grounds for the suspension or revocation of a
- 4 registration, certificate, or license.
- 5 f. A description of the profession proposed for regulation,
- 6 including a list of associations, organizations, and other
- 7 professional groups representing practitioners in this state,
- 8 an estimate of the number of practitioners in each profession,
- 9 and whether the professional groups represent different levels
- 10 of practice.
- 11 g. The expected costs of regulation, including the impact of
- 12 costs on the public and costs imposed on this state.
- 13 Sec. 54. REPEAL. Sections 2.69 and 3.20, Code 2024, are
- 14 repealed.
- 15 Sec. 55. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE TRANSFERS.
- 16 l. The Code editor is directed to make the following
- 17 transfers:
- 18 a. Section 69.15 to section 4A.11.
- 19 b. Section 69.16 to section 4A.12.
- 20 c. Section 69.16B to section 4A.13.
- 21 d. Section 69.16C to section 4A.14.
- e. Section 69.16D to section 4A.15.
- 23 f. Section 69.16E to section 4A.16.
- 24 g. Section 69.17 to section 4A.17.
- 25 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
- 26 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
- 27 enactment of this section.
- 28 DIVISION IV
- 29 PROFESSIONAL BOARDS
- 30 Sec. 56. Section 10A.503, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- Each board under chapter 100C, 103, 103A, 105, or 147
- 33 that is under the administrative authority of the department
- 34 shall receive administrative and clerical staff support from
- 35 the department and may not employ its own support staff for

н-8325 -29-

- 1 administrative and clerical duties. The executive director
- 2 of the board of nursing, board of medicine, dental board,
- 3 and board of pharmacy shall be appointed pursuant to section
- 4 10A.504.
- 5 Sec. 57. Section 10A.504, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 6 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 The director shall appoint and supervise a full-time an
- 8 executive director for each of the following boards:
- 9 Sec. 58. Section 103.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 103.4 Executive secretary staff and duties Support staff.
- 12 The director shall appoint an executive secretary for the
- 13 board and shall hire and provide staff to assist the board
- 14 in administering this chapter. The executive secretary
- 15 shall report to the director for purposes of routine board
- 16 administrative functions, and shall report directly to
- 17 the board for purposes of execution of board policy such
- 18 as application of licensing criteria and processing of
- 19 applications.
- 20 Sec. 59. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- 22 1. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant
- 23 to section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary
- 24 administrative staff of the board may designate a hearing
- 25 officer from among the board members to hear the appeal or
- 26 may set the matter for hearing before the full board at its
- 27 next regular meeting. A majority of the board shall make the
- 28 decision.
- Sec. 60. Section 147.80, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 30 by striking the subsection.
- 31 Sec. 61. Section 147.87, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 147.87 Enforcement.
- 1. A board shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and
- 35 the board's enabling statute and for that purpose may request

н-8325 -30-

- 1 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing to make
- 2 necessary investigations. Every licensee and member of a board
- 3 shall furnish the board or the department of inspections,
- 4 appeals, and licensing such evidence as the member or licensee
- 5 may have relative to any alleged violation which is being
- 6 investigated.
- 7 2. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 8 may administratively close a complaint that does not allege a
- 9 violation of this chapter, the board's enabling statute, or a
- 10 rule of the board.
- 11 Sec. 62. Section 147.88, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 13 147.88 Inspections and investigations.
- 14 The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may
- 15 perform inspections and investigations as required by this
- 16 subtitle, except inspections and investigations for the board
- 17 of medicine, board of pharmacy, board of nursing, and the
- 18 dental board. The department of inspections, appeals, and
- 19 licensing shall employ personnel related to the inspection and
- 20 investigative functions.
- 21 Sec. 63. Section 152.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 152.2 Executive director.
- 24 The board shall retain a full-time An executive director,
- 25 who shall be appointed pursuant to section 10A.504. The
- 26 executive director shall be a registered nurse. The governor,
- 27 with the approval of the executive council pursuant to section
- 28 8A.413, subsection 3, under the pay plan for exempt positions
- 29 in the executive branch of government, shall set the salary of
- 30 the executive director.
- 31 Sec. 64. Section 152E.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 152E.2 Compact administrator.
- 34 The executive director of the board of nursing, as
- 35 provided for in section 152.2, director of the department

н-8325 -31-

- 1 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, or the director's
- 2 designee, shall serve as the compact administrator identified
- 3 in article VII, paragraph "b", of the nurse licensure compact
- 4 contained in section 152E.1 and as the compact administrator
- 5 identified in article VIII, paragraph "a", of the advanced
- 6 practice registered nurse compact contained in section 152E.3.
- 7 Sec. 65. Section 153.36, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 to read as follows:
- 9 1. Sections 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53, and 147.55, and
- 10 sections 147.87 through 147.92 shall not apply to the practice
- ll of dentistry.
- 12 Sec. 66. Section 272C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 to read as follows:
- 14 l. Disciplinary hearings held pursuant to this chapter
- 15 shall be heard by the board sitting as the hearing panel, or
- 16 by an administrative law judge, or by a panel of not less
- 17 than three board members who are licensed in the profession,
- 18 or by a panel of not less than three members appointed
- 19 pursuant to subsection 2. Notwithstanding chapters 17A and
- 20 21 a disciplinary hearing shall be open to the public at the
- 21 discretion of the licensee.
- 22 Sec. 67. REPEAL. Sections 152.3 and 153.33B, Code 2024,
- 23 are repealed.
- 24 DIVISION V
- 25 LICENSURE STUDIES
- 26 Sec. 68. LICENSURE RENEWAL CYCLES STUDY. The department of
- 27 inspections, appeals, and licensing shall review all current
- 28 licensure renewal cycles for professional and occupational
- 29 licenses issued by a department, board, commission, or other
- 30 governmental entity. The department shall submit a report,
- 31 including proposed recommendations for a uniform renewal cycle
- 32 for all professional and occupational licenses, to the governor
- 33 and the general assembly by September 30, 2024.
- 34 Sec. 69. LICENSURE FEE STUDY.
- 35 l. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing

н-8325 -32-

- 1 shall review fees imposed by a department, board, commission,
- 2 or other governmental entity for the issuance or renewal of a
- 3 professional or occupational license. The department shall
- 4 evaluate the fees based on the licensure fees imposed in
- 5 surrounding states and the operational costs of the licensing
- 6 functions of the entity.
- The department shall submit a report, including proposed
- 8 fees, to the governor and the general assembly by September 30,
- 9 2024.
- 10 DIVISION VI
- 11 ADVISORY BODIES
- 12 Sec. 70. Section 7E.3, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 14 following:
- 15 3. Advisory bodies. In addition to any boards, commissions,
- 16 committees, or councils specifically created by law, establish
- 17 and utilize other ad hoc advisory committees as determined
- 18 necessary by the head of the department or independent
- 19 agency. The department or independent agency shall establish
- 20 appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines,
- 21 and any other operational requirements for committees
- 22 established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees
- 23 under this general authority shall serve without compensation
- 24 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- Sec. 71. Section 15.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 26 following new subsection:
- 27 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. The authority may establish and utilize
- 28 such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by
- 29 the authority. The authority shall establish appointment
- 30 provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any
- 31 other operational requirements for committees established
- 32 pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established
- 33 pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation
- 34 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 35 Sec. 72. NEW SECTION. 152.3A Advisory committees.

н-8325 -33-

- 1 The board may establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory
- 2 committees as determined necessary by the board. The board
- 3 shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms,
- 4 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements
- 5 for committees established pursuant to this section. Members
- 6 of committees established pursuant to this section shall serve
- 7 without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 8 Sec. 73. Section 153.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 10 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. To establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 11 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board,
- 12 including an advisory committee on the practice of dental
- 13 hygiene. The board shall establish appointment provisions,
- 14 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 15 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 16 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 17 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 18 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 19 Sec. 74. Section 256.7, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 20 following new subsection:
- 21 NEW SUBSECTION. 35. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 22 advisory committees as determined necessary by the state
- 23 board. The state board shall establish appointment provisions,
- 24 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 25 operational requirements for committees established pursuant to
- 26 this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant
- 27 to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be
- 28 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- Sec. 75. Section 307A.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 30 following new subsection:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 32 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 33 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 34 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 35 operational requirements for committees established pursuant to

н-8325 -34-

- 1 this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant
- 2 to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be
- 3 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 4 Sec. 76. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 7 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 8 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 9 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 10 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 11 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 12 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 13 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 14 Sec. 77. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 17 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 18 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 19 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 20 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 21 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 22 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 23 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 24 Sec. 78. Section 904.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 25 the following new subsection:
- 26 NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 27 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board. The
- 28 board shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms,
- 29 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements
- 30 for committees established pursuant to this subsection.
- 31 Members of committees established pursuant to this subsection
- 32 shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for
- 33 actual expenses.
- 34 DIVISION VII
- 35 ELECTRONIC MEETINGS

- 1 Sec. 79. Section 21.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 2 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 A governmental body may conduct a meeting by electronic
- 4 means only in circumstances where such a meeting in person is
- 5 impossible or impractical and only if the governmental body
- 6 complies shall provide for hybrid meetings, teleconference
- 7 participation, virtual meetings, remote participation, and
- 8 other hybrid options for the members of the governmental body
- 9 to participate in official meetings. A governmental body
- 10 conducting a meeting pursuant to this subsection shall comply
- ll with all of the following:
- 12 Sec. 80. Section 21.8, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code 2024,
- 13 is amended to read as follows:
- 14 c. Minutes are kept of the meeting. The minutes shall
- 15 include a statement explaining why a meeting in person was
- 16 impossible or impractical.
- 17 Sec. 81. Section 21.8, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 18 following new subsection:
- 19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For the purposes of this section:
- 20 a. "Hybrid meeting" means a meeting involving both remote
- 21 participation and in-person participation by members.
- 22 b. "Remote participation" means real-time participation by
- 23 a remotely located individual in a meeting which is being held
- 24 in a different physical location using integrated audio, video,
- 25 and other digital tools.
- 26 c. "Teleconference participation" means participation using
- 27 audio conference tools involving multiple participants in at
- 28 least two separate locations.
- 29 d. "Virtual meeting" means a meeting involving real-time
- 30 interaction using integrated audio, video, and other digital
- 31 tools, in which participants do not share a physical location.
- 32 DIVISION VIII
- 33 MEETINGS GENERAL
- 34 Sec. 82. Section 5.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

н-8325 -36-

- 1 5.3 Organization.
- 2 The commissioners shall meet at the state capitol at least
- 3 once in two years as necessary and shall organize by the
- 4 election of one of their number as chairperson and another
- 5 as secretary, who shall hold their respective offices for a
- 6 term of two years and until their successors are elected and
- 7 qualified.
- 8 Sec. 85. Section 8A.606, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 8A.606 Meetings.
- 11 The commission shall have its offices at the seat of
- 12 government but may hold meetings in other locations. The
- 13 commission shall meet quarterly and at the call of the
- 14 chairperson.
- 15 Sec. 86. Section 8A.616, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 4. Meetings. The board shall meet at least three times
- 18 annually and at the call of the chair. At least one meeting
- 19 annually shall be held outside the state capital or in
- 20 conjunction with a meeting of a relevant statewide professional
- 21 organization.
- 22 Sec. 87. Section 10A.601, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 3. The members of the appeal board shall select a
- 25 chairperson and vice chairperson from their membership. The
- 26 appeal board shall meet at least once per month but may meet
- 27 as often as necessary. Meetings shall be set by a majority of
- 28 the appeal board or upon the call of the chairperson, or in the
- 29 chairperson's absence, upon the call of the vice chairperson.
- 30 The employment appeal board, subject to the approval of the
- 31 director, may appoint personnel necessary for carrying out its
- 32 functions and duties.
- 33 Sec. 88. Section 13A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 13A.5 Meetings.

н-8325 -37-

- 1 The council shall meet at least four times each year and
- 2 shall hold meetings when called by the chairperson, or in the
- 3 absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson or when
- 4 called by the chairperson upon the written request of three
- 5 members of the council. The council shall establish its own
- 6 procedures and requirements with respect to quorum, place, and
- 7 conduct of its meetings and other matters.
- 8 Sec. 89. Section 23.3, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 7. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at the call
- ll of the chairperson.
- 12 Sec. 90. Section 24.26, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 to read as follows:
- 2. The annual meeting of the state board shall be held on
- 15 the second Tuesday of January in each year meet as necessary.
- 16 At each annual meeting the The state board shall organize by
- 17 the election from its members of a chairperson and a vice
- 18 chairperson; and by appointing a secretary. Two members of
- 19 the state board constitute a quorum for the transaction of any
- 20 business.
- 21 Sec. 91. Section 47.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 22 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 A state voter registration commission is established which
- 24 shall meet at least quarterly as necessary to make and review
- 25 policy, adopt rules, and establish procedures to be followed by
- 26 the registrar in discharging the duties of that office, and to
- 27 promote interagency cooperation and planning.
- 28 Sec. 92. Section 80B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 80B.9 Meetings.
- 31 The council shall meet at least four times each year and
- 32 shall hold special meetings when called by the chairperson or,
- 33 in the absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson,
- 34 or by the chairperson upon written request of five members
- 35 of the council. The council shall establish procedures and

H-8325 -38-

- 1 requirements with respect to quorum, place, and conduct of 2 meetings.
- 3 Sec. 93. Section 99D.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 4 to read as follows:
- 5 l. The commission shall have its headquarters in the city of
- 6 Des Moines and shall meet in July of each year and at other such
- 7 times and places as it finds necessary for the discharge of its
- 8 duties. The commission shall elect in July of each year one of
- 9 its members as chairperson for the succeeding year.
- 10 Sec. 94. Section 99G.8, subsection 11, Code 2024, is amended
- 11 to read as follows:
- 12 ll. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at such
- 13 other times upon call of the chairperson or the chief executive
- 14 officer. Notice of the time and place of each board meeting
- 15 shall be given to each member. The board shall also meet upon
- 16 call of three or more of the board members. The board shall
- 17 keep accurate and complete records of all its meetings.
- 18 Sec. 95. Section 103.2, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 19 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 b. The board shall hold at least one meeting quarterly at
- 21 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings
- 22 Meetings shall be called at other times as needed by the
- 23 chairperson or four members of the board. At any meeting of
- 24 the board, a majority of members constitutes a quorum.
- Sec. 96. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 l. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant to
- 28 section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary of the
- 29 board may designate a hearing officer from among the board
- 30 members to hear the appeal or may set the matter for hearing
- 31 before the full board at its next regular scheduled meeting. A
- 32 majority of the board shall make the decision.
- 33 Sec. 97. Section 123.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 **123.6** Commission meetings.

н-8325 -39-

- 1 The commission shall meet on or before July 1 of each year
- 2 for the purpose of selecting one of its members as chairperson
- 3 for the succeeding year. The commission shall otherwise meet
- 4 quarterly or at the call of the chairperson or director or when
- 5 three members file a written request for a meeting. Written
- 6 notice of the time and place of each meeting shall be given to
- 7 each member of the commission. A majority of the commission
- 8 members shall constitute a quorum.
- 9 Sec. 98. Section 124E.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 10 to read as follows:
- 11 2. The medical cannabidiol board shall convene at least
- 12 twice per year as necessary.
- 13 Sec. 99. Section 169.5, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 3. The board shall meet at least once each year as
- 16 determined by the board. Other necessary Necessary meetings
- 17 may be called by the president of the board by giving
- 18 proper notice. Except as provided, a majority of the board
- 19 constitutes a quorum. Meetings shall be open and public except
- 20 that the board may meet in closed session to prepare, approve,
- 21 administer, or grade examinations, or to deliberate the
- 22 qualifications of an applicant for license or the disposition
- 23 of a proceeding to discipline a licensed veterinarian.
- 24 4. At its annual meeting, the The board shall organize
- 25 by electing a president and such other officers as may be
- 26 necessary. Officers of the board serve for terms of one year
- 27 and until a successor is elected, without limitation on the
- 28 number of terms an officer may serve. The president shall
- 29 serve as chairperson of board meetings. The person designated
- 30 as the state veterinarian shall serve as secretary of the
- 31 board.
- 32 Sec. 100. Section 182.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 182.13 Compensation meetings.
- 35 Members of the board may receive payment for their

н-8325 -40-

- 1 actual expenses and travel in performing official board
- 2 functions. Payment shall be made from amounts collected from
- 3 the assessment. No member of the board shall be a salaried
- 4 employee of the board or any organization or agency receiving
- 5 funds from the board. The board shall meet at least once every
- 6 three months, and at other such times as it deems necessary.
- 7 Sec. 101. Section 184.7, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 to read as follows:
- 9 4. The council shall meet at least once every three
- 10 months and at other such times as the council determines are
- 11 necessary.
- 12 Sec. 102. Section 185.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 185.14 Compensation meetings.
- 15 Each director of the board shall receive a per diem of one
- 16 hundred dollars and actual expenses in performing official
- 17 board functions, notwithstanding section 7E.6. A director of
- 18 the board shall not be a salaried employee of the board or
- 19 any organization or agency which is receiving moneys from the
- 20 board. The board shall meet at least four times each year as
- 21 necessary.
- 22 Sec. 103. Section 185C.14, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 24 3. The board shall meet at least three times each year, and
- 25 at such other times as deemed necessary by the board.
- Sec. 104. Section 186.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 186.1 Meetings and organization of society.
- 29 The Iowa state horticulture society shall hold meetings each
- 30 year, at times as it may fix, as necessary for the transaction
- 31 of business. The officers and board of directors of the
- 32 society shall be chosen as provided for in the constitution
- 33 of the society, for the period and in the manner prescribed
- 34 therein, but the secretary of agriculture or the secretary's
- 35 designee shall be a member of the board of directors and of

Н-8325 -41-

- 1 the executive committee. Any vacancy in the offices filled by
- 2 the society may be filled by the executive committee for the
- 3 unexpired portion of the term.
- 4 Sec. 105. Section 217.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 217.4 Meetings of council.
- 7 The council shall meet at least monthly. Additional
- 8 meetings Meetings shall be called by the chairperson or upon
- 9 written request of any three council members as necessary to
- 10 carry out the duties of the council. The chairperson shall
- ll preside at all meetings or in the absence of the chairperson
- 12 the vice chairperson shall preside. The members of the council
- 13 shall be paid a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and their
- 14 reasonable and necessary expenses.
- 15 Sec. 106. Section 237.16, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 17 2. The members of the state board shall annually select a
- 18 chairperson, vice chairperson, and other officers the members
- 19 deem necessary. The members may be entitled to receive
- 20 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in
- 21 the performance of their duties, subject to available funding.
- 22 Each member of the board may also be eligible to receive
- 23 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. The state board
- 24 shall meet at least twice a year as necessary.
- 25 Sec. 107. Section 256.32, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 26 amended to read as follows:
- 27 3. The duties of the council are to review, develop,
- 28 and recommend standards for secondary and postsecondary
- 29 agricultural education. The council shall annually issue a
- 30 report to the state board of education and the chairpersons
- 31 of the house and senate agriculture and education committees
- 32 regarding both short-term and long-term curricular standards
- 33 for agricultural education and the council's activities. The
- 34 council shall meet a minimum of twice annually as necessary,
- 35 and must have a quorum consisting of a majority of voting

Н-8325 -42-

- 1 members present to hold an official meeting and to take any
- 2 final council action. However, hearings may be held without
- 3 a quorum. The chairperson shall be elected annually by and
- 4 from the voting membership. The initial organizational meeting
- 5 shall be called by the director of the department of education.
- 6 Sec. 108. Section 256.83, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 1. The board shall elect from among its members a president
- 9 and a vice president to serve a one-year term. The board
- 10 shall meet at least four times annually and shall hold special
- 11 meetings at the call of the president or in the absence of
- 12 the president by the vice president or by the president upon
- 13 written request of four members. The board shall establish
- 14 procedures and requirements relating to quorum, place, and
- 15 conduct of meetings.
- 16 Sec. 109. Section 256I.3, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 4. The state board shall elect a chairperson from among the
- 19 citizen members and may select other officers from the voting
- 20 members as determined to be necessary by the board. The board
- 21 shall meet regularly as determined by the board, upon the call
- 22 of the board's chairperson, or upon the call of a majority of
- 23 voting members. The board shall meet at least quarterly.
- 24 Sec. 110. Section 262.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 **262.8** Meetings.
- 27 The board shall meet four times a year. Special meetings
- 28 Meetings may be called by the board, by the president of the
- 29 board, or by the executive director of the board upon written
- 30 request of any five members thereof.
- 31 Sec. 111. Section 267.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 32 to read as follows:
- 33 2. Hold a meeting twice each year Meet as necessary at Iowa
- 34 state university of science and technology. The council shall
- 35 meet with the faculty of the college of veterinary medicine.

н-8325 -43-

- 1 The council may hold other such meetings as the council may
- 2 determine necessary, or as required by section 267.6. An
- 3 action taken by the council shall not be valid unless agreed to
- 4 by a majority of the council members.
- 5 Sec. 112. Section 455A.5, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- The commission shall hold an organizational meeting
- 8 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for
- 9 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by
- 10 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any
- 11 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission
- 12 shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as
- 13 necessary.
- 14 Sec. 113. Section 455A.6, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting
- 17 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for
- 18 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by
- 19 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any
- 20 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission
- 21 shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as
- 22 necessary.
- 23 Sec. 114. Section 465C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 465C.5 Organization.
- 26 The board shall organize annually by the election of a
- 27 chairperson. The board shall meet annually and at such other
- 28 times as it deems necessary. Meetings may be called by the
- 29 chairperson, and shall be called by the chairperson on the
- 30 request of three members of the board.
- 31 Sec. 115. Section 466B.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 a. The council shall be convened by the secretary of
- 34 agriculture at least quarterly as necessary.
- 35 Sec. 116. Section 481A.10A, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

H-8325 -44-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 3. The committee shall meet with a representative of the
- 3 department of natural resources on a semiannual basis as
- 4 necessary. The committee shall serve without compensation or
- 5 reimbursement for expenses.
- 6 Sec. 117. Section 524.205, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 5. The state banking council shall meet at least once each
- 9 calendar quarter on such date and at such place as the council
- 10 may decide, and shall meet at such other times as may be deemed
- 11 necessary by the superintendent or a majority of the council
- 12 members.
- 13 Sec. 118. Section 533.107, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 3. The review board shall meet at least four times each year
- 16 and shall hold special meetings at the call of the chairperson.
- 17 Four members constitute a quorum.
- 18 Sec. 119. Section 542B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 542B.9 Organization of the board staff.
- 21 The board shall elect annually from its members a
- 22 chairperson and a vice chairperson. The director of the
- 23 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall
- 24 hire and provide staff to assist the board in implementing
- 25 this chapter. The board shall hold at least one meeting at
- 26 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings
- 27 Meetings shall be called at other times by the director or the
- 28 director's designee at the request of the chairperson or four
- 29 members of the board. At any meeting of the board, a majority
- 30 of members constitutes a quorum.
- 31 Sec. 120. Section 543B.50, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 543B.50 Meetings.
- 34 The real estate commission shall hold at least one meeting
- 35 per year meet as necessary at the location of the commission's

н-8325 -45-

- 1 principal office and shall elect a chairperson annually. A
- 2 majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a
- 3 quorum.
- 4 Sec. 121. Section 543D.4, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 7. The board shall meet at least once each calendar quarter
- 7 as necessary to conduct its business.
- 8 Sec. 122. Section 904.106, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 904.106 Meetings expenses.
- 11 The board shall meet at least quarterly throughout the year.
- 12 Special meetings Meetings may be called by the chairperson
- 13 or upon written request of any three members of the board.
- 14 The chairperson shall preside at all meetings or in the
- 15 chairperson's absence, the vice chairperson shall preside. The
- 16 members of the board shall be paid their actual expenses while
- 17 attending the meetings. Each member of the board may also be
- 18 able to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6.
- 19 Sec. 123. Section 905.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. The district advisory board shall meet not more often
- 22 than quarterly during the calendar year as necessary.
- 23 DIVISION IX
- 24 REORGANIZATION
- 25 Sec. 124. Section 7E.5, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 26 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 a. There is a civil rights commission, a public employment
- 28 relations board, an interstate cooperation commission, an Iowa
- 29 ethics and campaign disclosure board, an Iowa utilities board,
- 30 and an Iowa law enforcement academy.
- 31 Sec. 125. Section 8A.201, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 b. Materials excluded from this definition by the commission
- 34 through the adoption and enforcement of rules rule.
- 35 Sec. 126. Section 8A.203, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,

н-8325 -46-

- 1 are amended to read as follows:
- 2 3. The commission shall adopt provide advice and
- 3 recommendations on the adoption of rules under chapter 17A by
- 4 the department for carrying out the responsibilities of the
- 5 department as it relates to library services duties of the
- 6 department.
- 7 4. Advise The commission shall advise the department and the
- 8 state librarian concerning the library services duties of the
- 9 department.
- 10 Sec. 127. Section 8A.206, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d,
- 11 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. Operate the law library which shall be maintained in the
- 13 state capitol or in rooms convenient to the state supreme court
- 14 and which shall be available for free use by the residents of
- 15 Iowa under rules the commission department adopts.
- 16 d. Perform other duties imposed by law or by the rules of
- 17 the commission department.
- 18 Sec. 128. Section 8A.207, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 l. Manage the state data center program to make United
- 21 States census data available to the residents of Iowa under
- 22 rules the commission department adopts.
- 23 Sec. 129. Section 8A.209, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 1. An enrich Iowa program is established in the department
- 26 to provide direct state assistance to public libraries, to
- 27 support the open access and access plus programs, to provide
- 28 public libraries with an incentive to improve library services
- 29 that are in compliance with performance measures, and to
- 30 reduce inequities among communities in the delivery of library
- 31 services based on performance measures adopted by rule by the
- 32 commission department. The commission department shall adopt
- 33 rules governing the allocation of funds moneys appropriated by
- 34 the general assembly for purposes of this section to provide
- 35 direct state assistance to eligible public libraries. A public

н-8325 -47-

- 1 library is eligible for funds moneys under this subchapter
- 2 if it is in compliance with the commission's department's
- 3 performance measures.
- 4 Sec. 130. Section 8A.412, subsection 11, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 ll. Professional employees under the supervision of the
- 7 attorney general, the state public defender, the secretary of
- 8 state, the auditor of state, and the treasurer of state, and
- 9 the public employment relations board.
- 10 Sec. 131. Section 8A.415, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
- 13 calendar days following the director's response, file an appeal
- 14 with the public employment relations appeal board. The hearing
- 15 shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the public
- 16 employment relations appeal board and the Iowa administrative
- 17 procedure Act, chapter 17A. Decisions rendered shall be based
- 18 upon a standard of substantial compliance with this subchapter
- 19 and the rules of the department. Decisions by the public
- 20 employment relations appeal board constitute final agency
- 21 action.
- 22 Sec. 132. Section 8A.415, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
- 25 calendar days following the director's response, file an
- 26 appeal with the public employment relations appeal board. The
- 27 employee has the right to a hearing closed to the public,
- 28 unless a public hearing is requested by the employee. The
- 29 hearing shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the
- 30 rules of the public employment relations appeal board and the
- 31 Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public
- 32 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken
- 33 by the appointing authority was for political, religious,
- 34 racial, national origin, sex, age, or other reasons not
- 35 constituting just cause, the employee may be reinstated without

н-8325 -48-

- 1 loss of pay or benefits for the elapsed period, or the public
- 2 employment relations appeal board may provide other appropriate
- 3 remedies. Decisions by the public employment relations appeal
- 4 board constitute final agency action.
- 5 Sec. 133. Section 8A.703, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- 7 l. A state historical society board of trustees is
- 8 established consisting of twelve seven members selected as
- 9 follows:
- 10 a. Three Two members shall be elected by the members of the
- 11 state historical society according to rules established by the
- 12 board of trustees.
- 13 b. The governor shall appoint one member from each of the
- 14 state's congressional districts established under section 40.1.
- 15 c. b. The governor shall appoint five members from the
- 16 state at large, considering but not requiring geographical
- 17 diversity, at least two one of whom shall be on the faculty of
- 18 a college or university in the state engaged in a discipline
- 19 related to the activities of the historical society.
- 20 Sec. 134. Section 8A.707, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
- 22 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Serve as the central advisory body for
- 23 historical records planning in the state and as a coordinating
- 24 body to facilitate cooperation among historical records
- 25 repositories and other information agencies within the state.
- 26 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Serve as a state level review body
- 27 for grant proposals submitted to the national historical
- 28 publications and records commission.
- 29 Sec. 135. Section 8A.707, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 30 the following new subsection:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The state historical society board of
- 32 trustees may:
- 33 a. Serve in an advisory capacity to the state records
- 34 commission, the state archives and records program, and other
- 35 statewide archival or records agencies.

н-8325 -49-

- 1 b. Seek moneys from the national historical publications
- 2 and records commission or other grant-funding bodies for
- 3 sponsoring and publishing surveys of the conditions and needs
- 4 of historical records in the state; for developing, revising,
- 5 and distributing funding priorities for historical records
- 6 projects in Iowa; for implementing projects to be carried out
- 7 in the state for the preservation of historical records and
- 8 publications; or for reviewing, through reports and otherwise,
- 9 the operation and progress of records projects in the state.
- 10 Sec. 136. Section 8D.3, subsection 3, paragraphs b and d,
- 11 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 12 b. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as deemed appropriate
- 13 and necessary, and directly related to the implementation
- 14 and administration of the duties of the commission.
- 15 The commission, in consultation with the department of
- 16 administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for
- 17 standard communications procedures and policies relating to
- 18 the use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need
- 19 for reliable communications services. Provide advice and
- 20 recommendations to the director for the adoption of rules as
- 21 provided in section 8D.4.
- 22 d. Review and approve for adoption, rules as proposed
- 23 and submitted by an authorized user group necessary for the
- 24 authorized user group's access and use of the network. The
- 25 commission may refuse to approve and adopt a proposed rule,
- 26 and upon such refusal, shall return the proposed rule to the
- 27 respective authorized user group proposing the rule with a
- 28 statement indicating the commission's reason for refusing to
- 29 approve and adopt the rule. Provide advice and recommendations
- 30 to the director for the review and adoption of rules proposed
- 31 and submitted by an authorized user group.
- 32 Sec. 137. Section 8D.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 8D.4 Executive director appointed.
- 35 <u>1.</u> The commission governor shall appoint an executive

н-8325 -50-

- 1 director of the commission, subject to confirmation by the
- 2 senate. Such individual shall not serve as a member of the
- 3 commission. The executive director shall serve at the pleasure
- 4 of the commission governor. The executive director shall be
- 5 selected primarily for administrative ability and knowledge
- 6 in the field, without regard to political affiliation. The
- 7 governor shall establish the salary of the executive director
- 8 within the applicable salary range as established by the
- 9 general assembly. The salary and support of the executive
- 10 director shall be paid from funds moneys deposited in the Iowa
- ll communications network fund.
- 12 2. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 13 for the implementation and administration of the duties of the
- 14 commission. The director, in consultation with the department
- 15 of administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for
- 16 standard communications procedures and policies relating to the
- 17 use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need for
- 18 reliable communications services. The director shall review
- 19 and approve for adoption rules as proposed and submitted by
- 20 an authorized user group necessary for the authorized user
- 21 group's access and use of the network. The director may refuse
- 22 to approve and adopt a proposed rule, and upon such refusal,
- 23 shall return the proposed rule to the respective authorized
- 24 user group proposing the rule with a statement indicating the
- 25 director's reason for refusing to approve and adopt the rule.
- 26 Sec. 138. Section 8D.9, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 b. A private or public agency, other than an institution
- 29 under the control of the state board of regents, a private
- 30 college or university, or a nonpublic school, shall petition
- 31 the commission for a waiver of the requirement to use the
- 32 network as provided in paragraph "a", if the agency determines
- 33 that paragraph a, subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. The
- 34 commission director shall establish by rule a review process
- 35 for determining, upon application of an authorized user,

H-8325 -51-

- 1 whether paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. An
- 2 authorized user found by the commission to be under contract
- 3 for such services as provided in paragraph "a", subparagraph
- 4 (2), shall not enter into another contract upon the expiration
- 5 of such contract, but shall utilize the network for such
- 6 services as provided in this section unless paragraph "a",
- 7 subparagraph (1), applies. A waiver approved by the commission
- 8 may be for a period as requested by the private or public
- 9 agency of up to three years.
- 10 Sec. 139. Section 10A.104, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 2. Appoint the administrators of the divisions within
- 13 the department and all other personnel deemed necessary for
- 14 the administration of this chapter, except the state public
- 15 defender, assistant state public defenders, administrator of
- 16 the racing and gaming commission, labor commissioner, workers'
- 17 compensation commissioner, director of the Iowa state office of
- 18 civil rights commission, and members of the employment appeal
- 19 board. All persons appointed and employed in the department
- 20 are covered by the provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV, but
- 21 persons not appointed by the director are exempt from the merit
- 22 system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV.
- 23 Sec. 140. Section 12.72, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 24 to read as follows:
- 25 l. A vision Iowa fund is created and established as a
- 26 separate and distinct fund in the state treasury. The moneys
- 27 in the fund are appropriated to the enhance Iowa economic
- 28 development authority board for purposes of the vision Iowa
- 29 program established in section 15F.302. Moneys in the fund
- 30 shall not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by
- 31 the general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes
- 32 of the vision Iowa fund. The treasurer of state shall act as
- 33 custodian of the fund and disburse moneys contained in the
- 34 fund as directed by the enhance Iowa economic development
- 35 authority board, including automatic disbursements of funds

н-8325 -52-

- 1 received pursuant to the terms of bond indentures and documents
- 2 and security provisions to trustees. The fund shall be
- 3 administered by the enhance Iowa economic development authority
- 4 board which shall make expenditures from the fund consistent
- 5 with the purposes of the vision Iowa program without further
- 6 appropriation. An applicant under the vision Iowa program
- 7 shall not receive more than seventy-five million dollars in
- 8 financial assistance from the fund.
- 9 Sec. 141. Section 12.75, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 10 to read as follows:
- 11 1. The enhance Iowa economic development authority board
- 12 may undertake a project for two or more applicants jointly
- 13 or for any combination of applicants, and may combine for
- 14 financing purposes, with the consent of all of the applicants
- 15 which are involved, the project and some or all future projects
- 16 of any applicant, and section 12.71, Code 2020, sections 12.72
- 17 and 12.74, this section, and sections 12.76 and 12.77 apply to
- 18 and for the benefit of the enhance Iowa economic development
- 19 authority board and the joint applicants. However, the money
- 20 set aside in a fund or funds pledged for any series or issue
- 21 of bonds or notes shall be held for the sole benefit of the
- 22 series or issue separate and apart from money pledged for
- 23 another series or issue of bonds or notes of the treasurer
- 24 of state. To facilitate the combining of projects, bonds or
- 25 notes may be issued in series under one or more resolutions or
- 26 trust agreements and may be fully open-ended, thus providing
- 27 for the unlimited issuance of additional series, or partially
- 28 open-ended, limited as to additional series.
- 29 Sec. 142. Section 12C.6, subsection 2, paragraphs a, c, d,
- 30 e, and f, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 31 a. A committee composed of the superintendent of banking,
- 32 the superintendent of credit unions, the auditor of state or
- 33 a designee, and the treasurer of state shall meet on or about
- 34 the first of each month or at other times as the committee
- 35 may prescribe and by majority action The treasurer of state,

H-8325 -53-

- 1 in consultation with subject matter experts as needed, shall
- 2 establish a minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in
- 3 time deposits.
- 4 c. An interest rate established by the committee treasurer
- 5 of state under this section shall be in effect commencing
- 6 on the eighth calendar day following the day the rate is
- 7 established and until a different rate is established and takes
- 8 effect.
- 9 d. The committee treasurer of state shall give advisory
- 10 notice of an interest rate established under this section.
- 11 This notice may be given by publication in one or more
- 12 newspapers, by publication in the Iowa administrative bulletin,
- 13 by ordinary mail to persons directly affected, by any other
- 14 method determined by the committee treasurer of state, or by
- 15 a combination of these. In all cases, the notice shall be
- 16 published in the Iowa administrative bulletin.
- 17 e. The notice shall contain the following words:
- 18 The rate of interest has been determined by a committee the
- 19 treasurer of state of the state of Iowa to be the minimum
- 20 interest rate that shall be paid on public funds deposited in
- 21 approved financial institutions. To be eligible to accept
- 22 deposits of public funds of the state of Iowa, a financial
- 23 institution shall demonstrate a commitment to serve the
- 24 needs of the local community in which it is chartered to do
- 25 business. These needs include credit services as well as
- 26 deposit services. All such financial institutions are required
- 27 to provide the committee treasurer of state with a written
- 28 description of their commitment to provide credit services in
- 29 the community. This statement is available for examination by
- 30 citizens.
- 31 f. The notice shall also provide the name and address of a
- 32 state official to whom inquiries can be sent. Actions of the
- 33 committee treasurer of state under this section and section
- 34 12C.6A are exempt from chapter 17A.
- 35 Sec. 143. Section 12C.6A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is

H-8325 -54-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- In addition to establishing a minimum interest rate for
- 3 public funds pursuant to section 12C.6, the committee composed
- 4 of the superintendent of banking, the superintendent of credit
- 5 unions, the auditor of state or a designee, and the treasurer
- 6 of state, in consultation with subject matter experts as
- 7 needed, shall develop a list of financial institutions eligible
- 8 to accept state public funds. The committee treasurer of state
- 9 shall require that a financial institution seeking to qualify
- 10 for the list shall annually provide the committee treasurer
- ll of state a written statement that the financial institution
- 12 has complied with the requirements of this chapter and has a
- 13 commitment to community reinvestment consistent with the safe
- 14 and sound operation of a financial institution, unless the
- 15 financial institution has received a rating of satisfactory
- 16 or higher pursuant to the federal Community Reinvestment
- 17 Act, 12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq., and such rating is certified
- 18 to the committee treasurer of state by the superintendent of
- 19 banking. To qualify for the list, a financial institution must
- 20 demonstrate a continuing commitment to meet the credit needs of
- 21 the local community in which it is chartered.
- Sec. 144. Section 12C.6A, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 23 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 The committee treasurer of state may require a financial
- 25 institution to provide public notice inviting the public to
- 26 submit comments to the financial institution regarding its
- 27 community lending activities. Each financial institution shall
- 28 maintain a file open to public inspection which contains public
- 29 comments received on its community investment activities, and
- 30 the financial institution's response to those comments. The
- 31 committee treasurer of state shall adopt procedures for both
- 32 of the following:
- 33 Sec. 145. Section 12C.6A, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 34 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 At least once a year the committee treasurer of state

н-8325 -55-

- 1 shall review any challenges that have been filed pursuant
- 2 to subsection 3. The committee treasurer of state may hold
- 3 a public hearing to consider the challenge. In considering
- 4 a challenge, the committee treasurer of state shall review
- 5 documents filed with federal regulatory authorities pursuant to
- 6 the Community Reinvestment Act, 12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq., and
- 7 regulations adopted pursuant to the Act, as amended to January
- 8 1, 1990. In addition, consistent with the confidentiality of
- 9 financial institution records the committee treasurer of state
- 10 shall consider other factors including, but not limited to, the
- 11 following:
- 12 Sec. 146. Section 12C.6A, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 5. a. A person who believes a bank has failed to meet its
- 15 community reinvestment responsibility may file a complaint with
- 16 the committee treasurer of state detailing the basis for that
- 17 belief.
- 18 b. If any committee member, in the member's discretion,
- 19 the treasurer of state, in the treasurer's discretion, finds
- 20 that the complaint has merit, the member treasurer of state may
- 21 order the bank alleged to have failed to meet its community
- 22 reinvestment responsibility to attend and participate in a
- 23 meeting with the complainant. The committee member treasurer
- 24 of state may specify who, at minimum, shall represent the bank
- 25 at the meeting. At the meeting, or at any other time, the bank
- 26 may, but is not required to, enter into an agreement with a
- 27 complainant to correct alleged failings.
- 28 c. A majority of the committee The treasurer of state may
- 29 order a bank against which a complaint has been filed pursuant
- 30 to this subsection, to disclose such additional information
- 31 relating to community reinvestment as required by the order of
- 32 the majority of the committee treasurer of state.
- d. This subsection does not preempt any other remedies
- 34 available under statutory or common law available to the
- 35 committee treasurer of state, the superintendent of banking, or

н-8325 -56-

- 1 aggrieved persons to cure violations of this section or chapter
- 2 524, or rules adopted pursuant to this section or chapter 524.
- 3 The committee treasurer of state may conduct a public hearing
- 4 as provided in subsection 4 based upon the same complaint. An
- 5 order finding merit in a complaint and ordering a meeting is
- 6 not an election of remedies.
- 7 Sec. 147. Section 15.105, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 8 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 (1) The powers of the authority are vested in and shall
- 10 be exercised by a board of eleven voting members selected at
- 11 large and appointed by the governor subject to confirmation
- 12 by the senate. The voting members shall be comprised of the
- 13 following:
- 14 (a) Two members from each United States congressional
- 15 district established under section 40.1 in the state.
- 16 (b) Three members selected at large.
- 17 Sec. 148. Section 15.108, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code
- 18 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 c. Coordinate and develop with the department of
- 20 transportation, the department of natural resources, the
- 21 enhance Iowa board, other state agencies, and local and
- 22 regional entities public interpretation, marketing, and
- 23 education programs that encourage Iowans and out-of-state
- 24 visitors to participate in the recreational and leisure
- 25 opportunities available in Iowa. The authority shall establish
- 26 and administer a program that helps connect both Iowa residents
- 27 and residents of other states to new and existing Iowa
- 28 experiences as a means to enhance the economic, social, and
- 29 cultural well-being of the state. The program shall include
- 30 a broad range of new opportunities, both rural and urban,
- 31 including main street destinations, green space initiatives,
- 32 and artistic and cultural attractions.
- 33 Sec. 149. Section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph b,
- 34 subparagraphs (4) and (5), Code 2024, are amended to read as

35 follows:

н-8325 -57-

- 1 (4) Compile, in consultation with the Iowa arts council,
- 2 a list of grant applications recommended for funding in
- 3 accordance with the amount available for distribution as
- 4 provided in section 15.481, subsection 3. The list of
- 5 recommended grant applications shall be submitted to the Iowa
- 6 cultural trust board of trustees for approval.
- 7 (5) Monitor the allocation and use of grant moneys by all
- 8 qualified organizations to determine whether moneys are used
- 9 in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph b'' and
- 10 subchapter II, part 30. The authority shall annually submit
- 11 a report with the authority's findings and recommendations to
- 12 the Iowa cultural trust board of trustees prior to final board
- 13 action in approving grants for the next succeeding fiscal year.
- 14 Sec. 150. Section 15.116, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 15.116 Technology commercialization committee.
- 17 To evaluate and make recommendations to the authority
- 18 on appropriate funding for the projects and programs
- 19 applying for financial assistance from the innovation
- 20 and commercialization development fund created in section
- 21 15.412, the economic development authority shall create a
- 22 technology commercialization committee composed of members
- 23 with expertise in the areas of biosciences, engineering,
- 24 manufacturing, pharmaceuticals, materials, information
- 25 solutions, software, and energy. At least one member of the
- 26 technology commercialization committee shall be a member of the
- 27 economic development authority. An organization designated by
- 28 the authority, composed of members from both the public and
- 29 private sectors and composed of subunits or subcommittees in
- 30 the areas of already identified bioscience platforms, education
- 31 and workforce development, commercialization, communication,
- 32 policy and governance, and finance, shall provide funding
- 33 recommendations to the technology commercialization committee.
- 34 Members of the committee shall be eligible for a per diem as
- 35 specified in section 7E.6 for each day spent in performance of

н-8325 -58-

- 1 duties as members, and shall receive compensation for mileage
- 2 to and from meetings.
- 3 Sec. 151. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 4 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 Twenty-nine Nine voting members as follows:
- 7 Sec. 152. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 8 subparagraphs (1), (3), and (9), Code 2024, are amended to read
- 9 as follows:
- 10 (1) Twenty Three members selected by the board to serve
- 11 staggered, two-year terms beginning and ending as provided
- 12 in section 69.19. Of the members selected by the board,
- 13 fourteen shall be representatives from businesses in the
- 14 targeted industries and six shall be individuals who serve
- 15 on the technology commercialization committee created in
- 16 section 15.116, or other committees of the board, and who
- 17 have expertise with the targeted industries. At least ten of
- 18 the members selected pursuant to this subparagraph shall be
- 19 executives actively engaged in the management of a business in
- 20 a targeted industry. The members selected pursuant to this
- 21 paragraph subparagraph shall have expertise in the targeted
- 22 industries and reflect the size and diversity of businesses in
- 23 the targeted industries and of the various geographic areas of
- 24 the state.
- 25 (3) The director of the authority, or the director's
- 26 designee.
- 27 (9) Two One community college presidents from
- 28 geographically diverse areas of the state president, selected
- 29 by the Iowa association of community college trustees.
- 30 Sec. 153. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 31 subparagraphs (2) and (4), Code 2024, are amended by striking
- 32 the subparagraphs.
- 33 Sec. 154. Section 15.117A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 4. The chief technology officer appointed pursuant to

н-8325 -59-

- 1 section 15.117 council shall be select the chairperson of the
- 2 council and, who shall be responsible for convening meetings of
- 3 the council and coordinating its activities and shall convene
- 4 the council at least annually. The council shall annually
- 5 elect one of the voting members to serve as vice chairperson.
- 6 A majority of the members of the council constitutes a quorum.
- 7 However, the chief technology officer chairperson shall not
- 8 convene a meeting of the council unless the director of the
- 9 authority, or the director's designee, is present at the
- 10 meeting.
- 11 Sec. 155. Section 15.117A, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b,
- 12 and d, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 13 Sec. 156. Section 15.117A, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 14 the following new subsection:
- 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A committee appointed by the
- 16 director and the chairperson of the council shall review and
- 17 make recommendations on all applications received by the
- 18 authority for financial assistance under the Iowa strategic
- 19 infrastructure program pursuant to section 15.313. Persons
- 20 appointed to a committee pursuant to this subsection are not
- 21 required to be members of the council.
- Sec. 157. Section 15.439, subsection 1, paragraphs a, c, d,
- 23 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 24 a. The authority shall establish and administer an Iowa
- 25 great places program for purposes of combining resources of
- 26 state government in an effort to showcase the unique and
- 27 authentic qualities of communities, regions, neighborhoods, and
- 28 districts that make such places exceptional places to work and
- 29 live. The authority shall provide administrative assistance to
- 30 the Iowa great places board. The authority shall coordinate
- 31 the efforts of the Iowa great places board with the efforts of
- 32 other state agencies participating in the program which shall
- 33 include but not be limited to the Iowa finance authority, the
- 34 department of health and human services, the department of
- 35 natural resources, the state department of transportation, and

н-8325 -60-

- 1 the department of workforce development.
- 2 c. Initially, three Iowa great places projects shall be
- 3 identified by the Iowa great places board. The board authority
- 4 may identify additional Iowa great places for participation
- 5 under the program when places develop dimensions and meet
- 6 readiness criteria for participation under the program.
- 7 d. The authority shall work in cooperation with the enhance
- 8 Iowa board for purposes of maximizing and leveraging moneys
- 9 appropriated to identified Iowa great places.
- 10 e. d. As a condition of receiving state funds, an
- 11 identified Iowa great place shall present information to the
- 12 board authority concerning the proposed activities and total
- 13 financial needs of the project.
- 14 Sec. 158. Section 15.439, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended by striking the subsection.
- 16 Sec. 159. Section 15.439, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
- 17 are amended to read as follows:
- 18 3. The board authority shall do all of the following:
- 19 a. Organize.
- 20 b. a. Identify Iowa great places for purposes of receiving
- 21 a package of resources under the program.
- 22 c. Identify a combination of state resources which can
- 23 be provided to Iowa great places.
- 4. Notwithstanding any restriction, requirement, or
- 25 duty to the contrary, in considering an application for a
- 26 grant, loan, or other financial or technical assistance for a
- 27 project identified in an Iowa great places agreement developed
- 28 pursuant to this section, a state agency shall give additional
- 29 consideration or additional points in the application of rating
- 30 or evaluation criteria to such applications. This subsection
- 31 applies to applications filed within three years of the Iowa
- 32 great places board's authority's identification of the project
- 33 for participation in the program.
- 34 Sec. 160. Section 15.478, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended by striking the subsection.

н-8325 -61-

- 1 Sec. 161. Section 15.479, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 4. The treasurer of state shall act as custodian of the
- 4 fund, shall invest moneys in the trust fund, and shall transfer
- 5 the interest attributable to the investment of trust fund
- 6 moneys to the grant account created in section 15.482. The
- 7 trust fund's principal shall not be used or accessed by the
- 8 department or the board authority for any purpose.
- 9 Sec. 162. Section 15.481, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 The board authority shall do any or all of the following:
- 12 Sec. 163. Section 15.481, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 13 are amended to read as follows:
- 2. Approve or disapprove the grants recommended for
- 15 approval by the director, in consultation with the Iowa arts
- 16 council and the state historical society of Iowa, in accordance
- 17 with section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph "b". The board
- 18 authority may remove any recommendation from the list, but
- 19 shall not add to or otherwise amend the list of recommended
- 20 grants.
- 21 3. Upon approving a grant, the board authority shall certify
- 22 to the treasurer of state the amount of financial assistance
- 23 payable from the grant account to the qualified organization
- 24 whose grant application is approved.
- 25 Sec. 164. Section 15.482, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024,
- 26 are amended to read as follows:
- 27 l. An Iowa cultural trust grant account is created in
- 28 the office of the treasurer of state under the control of
- 29 the board authority to receive interest attributable to the
- 30 investment of trust fund moneys as required by section 15.479,
- 31 subsection 4. The moneys in the grant account are appropriated
- 32 to the board authority for purposes of the Iowa cultural trust
- 33 created in section 15.479. Moneys in the grant account shall
- 34 not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by the
- 35 general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes of

н-8325 -62-

- 1 the Iowa cultural trust. The treasurer of state shall act as
- 2 custodian of the grant account and disburse moneys contained
- 3 in the grant account as directed by the board authority. The
- 4 board authority shall make expenditures from the grant account
- 5 consistent with the purposes of the Iowa cultural trust.
- 6 3. At any time when the principal balance in the trust fund
- 7 equals or exceeds three million dollars, the board authority
- 8 may use moneys in the grant account for a statewide educational
- 9 program to promote participation in, expanded support of, and
- 10 local endowment building for, Iowa nonprofit arts, history, and
- 11 sciences and humanities organizations.
- 12 Sec. 165. Section 15F.101, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 2. "Board" means the enhance Iowa economic development
- 15 authority board as created in section 15F.102 15.105.
- 16 Sec. 166. Section 15F.203, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 2. A review committee composed of five members of the
- 19 board shall review community attraction and tourism program
- 20 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations
- 21 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee
- 22 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from
- 23 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection
- 24 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the state at large under
- 25 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 26 Sec. 167. Section 15F.304, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 2. A review committee composed of six members of the
- 29 board shall review vision Iowa program applications and
- 30 river enhancement community attraction and tourism project
- 31 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations
- 32 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee
- 33 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from
- 34 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection
- 35 2, paragraph "a", and two members from the state at large under

н-8325 -63-

- 1 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 2 Sec. 168. Section 15F.402, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 2. A review committee composed of five members of the
- 5 board shall review sports tourism marketing and infrastructure
- 6 program applications forwarded to the board and make
- 7 recommendations regarding the applications to the authority.
- 8 The review committee shall consist of members of the board,
- 9 with one member from each congressional district under section
- 10 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the
- 11 state at large under section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph
- 12 "b".
- 13 Sec. 169. Section 15H.3, subsection 1, paragraphs e and k,
- 14 Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 15 Sec. 170. Section 16.2D, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
- 16 Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.
- 17 Sec. 171. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph
- 18 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 The duties of the council authority under this section shall
- 20 include but are not limited to the following:
- 21 Sec. 172. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, paragraph e, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 e. Advise the governor's office, the authority, state
- 24 agencies, and private organizations on strategies to prevent
- 25 and eliminate homelessness.
- Sec. 173. Section 16.2D, subsections 8, 9, and 10, Code
- 27 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 28 8. The council authority shall file a point-in-time report
- 29 on homelessness in Iowa with the governor and the general
- 30 assembly on or before December 1 of each year.
- 31 9. a. The authority, in consultation with the council,
- 32 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for carrying out the
- 33 duties of the council authority pursuant to this section.
- 34 b. The council authority shall establish internal rules of
- 35 procedure consistent with the provisions of this section.

н-8325 -64-

- 1 c. Rules adopted or internal rules of procedure established
- 2 pursuant to paragraph "a" or "b" shall be consistent with the
- 3 requirements of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance
- 4 Act, 42 U.S.C. §11301 et seq.
- 5 10. The council authority shall comply with the
- 6 requirements of chapters 21 and 22. The authority shall be the
- 7 official repository of council records.
- 8 Sec. 174. Section 20.1, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 9 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 The general assembly declares that the purposes of the
- 11 public employment relations board established by employment
- 12 appeal board with respect to this chapter are to implement
- 13 the provisions of this chapter and adjudicate and conciliate
- 14 employment-related cases involving the state of Iowa and
- 15 other public employers and employee organizations. For these
- 16 purposes the powers and duties of the board include but are not
- 17 limited to the following:
- 18 Sec. 175. Section 20.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 19 to read as follows:
- 20 2. "Board" means the public employment relations appeal
- 21 board established under section 20.5 10A.601.
- Sec. 176. Section 20.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 23 to read as follows:
- 24 1. Administer the provisions of this chapter and delegate
- 25 the powers and duties of the board to the executive director or
- 26 persons employed by the board, as appropriate.
- 27 Sec. 177. Section 22.7, subsection 69, Code 2024, is amended
- 28 to read as follows:
- 29 69. The evidence of public employee support for
- 30 the certification, retention and recertification, or
- 31 decertification of an employee organization as defined in
- 32 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment
- 33 relations appeal board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.
- 34 Sec. 178. Section 23A.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

н-8325 -65-

- 1 a. The director of the department of corrections, with the
- 2 advice of the state prison industries advisory board, may, by
- 3 rule, provide for exemptions from this chapter.
- 4 Sec. 179. Section 35A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 to read as follows:
- 6 2. Ten commissioners shall be honorably discharged members
- 7 of the armed forces of the United States. The American
- 8 legion of Iowa, disabled American veterans department of Iowa,
- 9 veterans of foreign wars department of Iowa, American veterans
- 10 of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, the Vietnam veterans of
- 11 America, the military order of the purple heart, the paralyzed
- 12 veterans of America, and the Iowa association of county
- 13 commissioners and veteran service officers, through their
- 14 department commanders, shall submit two names respectively from
- 15 their organizations to the governor. The adjutant general and
- 16 the Iowa affiliate of the reserve officers association shall
- 17 may submit names to the governor of persons to represent the
- 18 Iowa national guard and the association reserve organization
- 19 of America. The governor shall appoint from the group of
- 20 names submitted by the adjutant general and reserve officers
- 21 association two representatives and from each of the other
- 22 organizations one representative to serve as a member of the
- 23 commission, unless the appointments would conflict with the
- 24 bipartisan and gender balance provisions of sections 69.16 and
- 25 69.16A. In addition, the governor shall appoint one member
- 26 of the public, knowledgeable in the general field of veterans
- 27 affairs, to serve on the commission. If an organization fails
- 28 to submit a recommendation pursuant to this subsection, the
- 29 governor may appoint any person to fill the vacancy.
- 30 Sec. 180. Section 68B.2, subsection 23, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 23. "Regulatory agency" means the department of agriculture
- 33 and land stewardship, department of workforce development,
- 34 department of insurance and financial services, department
- 35 of public safety, department of education, state board of

Н-8325 -66-

- 1 regents, department of health and human services, department
- 2 of revenue, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing,
- 3 department of administrative services, public employment
- 4 relations appeal board, state department of transportation,
- 5 civil rights commission office of civil rights, department of
- 6 public defense, department of homeland security and emergency
- 7 management, Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board,
- 8 utilities board, and department of natural resources.
- 9 Sec. 181. Section 68B.35, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
- 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 e. Members of the state banking council, the Iowa ethics and
- 12 campaign disclosure board, the credit union review board, the
- 13 economic development authority, the employment appeal board,
- 14 the environmental protection commission, the health facilities
- 15 council, the Iowa finance authority, the Iowa public employees'
- 16 retirement system investment board, the Iowa lottery board
- 17 created in section 99G.8, the natural resource commission,
- 18 the board of parole, the petroleum underground storage tank
- 19 fund board, the public employment relations board, the state
- 20 racing and gaming commission, the state board of regents, the
- 21 transportation commission, the office of consumer advocate, the
- 22 utilities board, the Iowa telecommunications and technology
- 23 commission, and any full-time members of other boards and
- 24 commissions as defined under section 7E.4 who receive an annual
- 25 salary for their service on the board or commission. The Iowa
- 26 ethics and campaign disclosure board shall conduct an annual
- 27 review to determine if members of any other board, commission,
- 28 or authority should file a statement and shall require the
- 29 filing of a statement pursuant to rules adopted pursuant to
- 30 chapter 17A.
- 31 Sec. 182. Section 70A.28, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 6. Subsection 2 may also be enforced by an employee through
- 34 an administrative action pursuant to the requirements of this
- 35 subsection if the employee is not a merit system employee or

н-8325 -67-

- 1 an employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement. An
- 2 employee eligible to pursue an administrative action pursuant
- 3 to this subsection who is discharged, suspended, demoted,
- 4 or otherwise receives a reduction in pay and who believes
- 5 the adverse employment action was taken as a result of the
- 6 employee's disclosure of information that was authorized
- 7 pursuant to subsection 2, may file an appeal of the adverse
- 8 employment action with the public employment relations appeal
- 9 board within thirty calendar days following the later of the
- 10 effective date of the action or the date a finding is issued
- 11 to the employee by the office of ombudsman pursuant to section
- 12 2C.11A. The findings issued by the ombudsman may be introduced
- 13 as evidence before the public employment relations appeal
- 14 board. The employee has the right to a hearing closed to
- 15 the public, but may request a public hearing. The hearing
- 16 shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the rules of
- 17 the public employment relations appeal board and the Iowa
- 18 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public
- 19 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken
- 20 in regard to the employee was in violation of subsection 2, the
- 21 employee may be reinstated without loss of pay or benefits for
- 22 the elapsed period, or the public employment relations appeal
- 23 board may provide other appropriate remedies. Decisions by
- 24 the public employment relations appeal board constitute final
- 25 agency action.
- 26 Sec. 183. Section 80.28, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, are
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 2. The board shall consist of nineteen voting members, as
- 29 follows the following members, selected by the governor after
- 30 considering recommendations from professional or volunteer
- 31 organizations:
- 32 a. The following members representing state agencies:
- 33 (1) One member representing the department of public
- 34 safety.
- 35 (2) One member representing the state department of

н-8325 -68-

- 1 transportation.
- 2 (3) One member representing the department of homeland
- 3 security and emergency management.
- 4 (4) One member representing the department of corrections.
- 5 (5) One member representing the department of natural
- 6 resources.
- 7 (6) One member representing the department of health and
- 8 human services.
- 9 (7) One member representing the office of the chief
- 10 information officer created in section 8B.2.
- 11 (8) One member representing the Iowa law enforcement
- 12 academy created in section 80B.4.
- 13 b. The governor shall solicit and consider recommendations
- 14 from professional or volunteer organizations in appointing the
- 15 following members:
- 16 (1) Two members who are representatives One member who is a
- 17 representative from a municipal police departments department.
- 18 (2) b. Two members who are representatives One member who
- 19 is a representative of a sheriff's offices office.
- 20 (3) c. Two members who are representatives One member who
- 21 is a representative from a fire departments department. One
- 22 of the members shall be a volunteer fire fighter and the other
- 23 member shall be a paid fire fighter.
- 24 (4) d. Two members who are One member who is a law
- 25 communication center managers manager employed by a state or
- 26 local government agencies agency.
- 27 (5) e. One member representing local emergency management
- 28 coordinators.
- 29 (6) f. One member representing emergency medical service
- 30 providers.
- 31 $\frac{(7)}{(7)}$ g. One at-large member.
- 32 3. In addition to the voting members listed in subsection
- 33 2, the board membership shall include four members of the
- 34 general assembly with one member designated by each of
- 35 the following: the majority leader of the senate, the

н-8325 -69-

- 1 minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house of
- 2 representatives, and the minority leader of the house of
- 3 representatives. A legislative member serves for a term as
- 4 provided in section 69.16B in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity
- 5 and is eligible for per diem and expenses as provided in
- 6 section 2.10.
- 7 Sec. 184. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 8 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 An Iowa workforce development board is created, consisting
- 10 of thirty-three voting members and thirteen nonvoting the
- 11 following members.
- 12 Sec. 185. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 13 subparagraph (5), Code 2024, is amended by striking the
- 14 subparagraph.
- 15 Sec. 186. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 16 subparagraph (8), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 The following twenty-six members who shall be appointed by
- 19 the governor for staggered terms of four years beginning and
- 20 ending as provided in section 69.19, subject to confirmation
- 21 by the senate:
- Sec. 187. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 23 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (a), unnumbered
- 24 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 Seventeen Ten members who shall be representatives of
- 26 businesses in the state to whom each of the following applies,
- 27 and at least one of whom shall represent small businesses as
- 28 defined by the United States small business administration:
- 29 Sec. 188. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 30 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 (b) Seven Four members who shall be representatives of
- 33 the workforce in the state and who shall include all of the
- 34 following:
- 35 (i) Four At least two representatives of labor

н-8325 -70-

- 1 organizations who have been nominated by state labor
- 2 federations.
- 3 (ii) One At least one representative of a joint
- 4 labor-management apprenticeship program in the state who shall
- 5 be a member of a labor organization or a training director. If
- 6 such a joint program does not exist in the state, the member
- 7 shall instead be a representative of an apprenticeship program
- 8 in the state.
- 9 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations
- 10 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
- 11 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
- 12 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
- 13 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
- 14 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans
- 15 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
- 16 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
- 17 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
- 18 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
- 19 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
- 20 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
- 21 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B).
- 22 Sec. 189. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 23 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
- 24 lieu thereof the following:
- 25 b. The director of the department of education or the
- 26 director's designee shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting
- 27 member.
- 28 Sec. 190. Section 97B.8B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 2. Membership. The benefits advisory committee shall be
- 31 comprised of representatives of constituent groups concerned
- 32 with the retirement system, and shall include representatives
- 33 of employers, active members, and retired members. In
- 34 addition, the director of the department of administrative
- 35 services, or the director's designee, and a member of the

н-8325 -71-

- 1 public selected by the voting members of the committee shall
- 2 serve as members of the committee. The system shall adopt
- 3 rules under chapter 17A to provide for the selection of members
- 4 to the committee and the election of the voting members of the
- 5 committee.
- 6 Sec. 191. Section 100B.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. The council shall consist of eleven seven voting members
- 9 and one ex officio, nonvoting member. Voting members of the
- 10 state fire service and emergency response council shall be
- 11 appointed by the governor.
- 12 (1) The governor shall appoint consider appointing voting
- 13 members of the council from a list of nominees submitted by
- 14 each of the following organizations, but may appoint any person
- 15 to serve on the council:
- 16 (a) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 17 firefighters association.
- 18 (b) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa fire
- 19 chiefs' association.
- 20 (c) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 21 professional fire fighters.
- 22 (d) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 23 association of professional fire chiefs.
- 24 (e) One member from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 25 emergency medical services association.
- 26 (2) A person nominated for inclusion in the voting
- 27 membership on the council is not required to be a member of the
- 28 organization that nominates the person.
- 29 (3) The tenth and eleventh voting members of the council
- 30 shall be members of the general public appointed by the
- 31 governor.
- 32 (4) (2) The labor commissioner, or the labor commissioner's
- 33 designee, shall be a nonvoting, ex officio member of the
- 34 council.
- 35 Sec. 192. Section 100B.1, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

н-8325 -72-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 3. Six Four voting members of the council shall constitute
- 3 a quorum. For the purpose of conducting business, a majority
- 4 vote of the council shall be required. The council shall elect
- 5 a chairperson from its members. The council shall meet at the
- 6 call of the chairperson, or the state fire marshal, or when any
- 7 six four members of the council file a written request with the
- 8 chairperson for a meeting.
- 9 Sec. 193. Section 100C.1, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 5. "Automatic fire extinguishing system" means a system of
- 12 devices and equipment that automatically detects a fire and
- 13 discharges an approved fire extinguishing agent onto or in
- 14 the area of a fire and includes automatic sprinkler systems,
- 15 carbon dioxide extinguishing systems, deluge systems, automatic
- 16 dry-chemical extinguishing systems, foam extinguishing systems,
- 17 and halogenated extinguishing systems, or other equivalent fire
- 18 extinguishing technologies recognized by the fire extinguishing
- 19 system contractors advisory board department.
- 20 Sec. 194. Section 100C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 100C.7 Administration rules.
- 23 The director shall administer this chapter and, after
- 24 consultation with the fire extinguishing system contractors and
- 25 alarm systems advisory board, shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 26 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of
- 27 this chapter.
- 28 Sec. 195. Section 100D.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 1. After consultation with the fire extinguishing system
- 31 contractors and alarm systems advisory board established
- 32 pursuant to section 100C.10, adopt Adopt rules pursuant to
- 33 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of
- 34 this chapter.
- 35 Sec. 196. Section 123.8, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended

н-8325 -73-

- 1 to read as follows:
- 2 l. The commission, in addition to the duties specifically
- 3 enumerated in this chapter, shall act as a policy-making body
- 4 under this chapter and serve in an advisory capacity to the
- 5 director and department.
- 6 Sec. 197. Section 123.8, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 7 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The commission may review and affirm, reverse, or amend all
- 9 provide advice and make recommendations regarding the actions
- 10 of the director under this chapter, including but not limited
- 11 to the following instances:
- 12 Sec. 198. Section 123.10, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 The director, with the approval advice of the commission and
- 15 subject to chapter 17A, may adopt rules as necessary to carry
- 16 out this chapter. The director's authority under this chapter
- 17 extends to but is not limited to the following:
- 18 Sec. 199. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 19 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 (4) If a person employed under this paragraph reports an
- 21 incident of workplace harassment to the employer or if the
- 22 employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident, the
- 23 employer shall report the incident to the employee's parent,
- 24 guardian, or legal custodian and to the Iowa office of civil
- 25 rights commission, which shall determine if any action is
- 26 necessary or appropriate under chapter 216.
- 27 Sec. 200. Section 124.551, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 1. Contingent upon the receipt of funds pursuant to
- 30 section 124.557 sufficient to carry out the purposes of
- 31 this subchapter, the board, in conjunction with the advisory
- 32 council committee created in section 124.555, shall establish
- 33 and maintain an information program for drug prescribing and
- 34 dispensing.
- 35 Sec. 201. Section 124.553, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code

н-8325 -74-

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 b. An individual who requests the individual's own program
- 3 information in accordance with the procedure established in
- 4 rules of the board and advisory council adopted under section
- 5 124.554.
- 6 Sec. 202. Section 124.554, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 7 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The board and advisory council shall jointly adopt rules in
- 9 accordance with chapter 17A to carry out the purposes of, and
- 10 to enforce the provisions of, this subchapter. The rules shall
- ll include but not be limited to the development of procedures
- 12 relating to:
- 13 Sec. 203. Section 124.554, subsection 1, paragraphs f, g,
- 14 and h, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 15 f. Use by the board or advisory council committee of the
- 16 program request records required by section 124.553, subsection
- 17 2, to document and report statistical information.
- 18 g. Including all schedule II, schedule III, and schedule
- 19 IV controlled substances, schedule V controlled substances
- 20 including when dispensed by a pharmacist without a prescription
- 21 except for sales of pseudoephedrine that are reported to the
- 22 real-time electronic repository, opioid antagonists, and other
- 23 prescription substances that the advisory council committee and
- 24 board determine can be addictive or fatal if not taken under
- 25 the proper care and direction of a prescribing practitioner.
- 26 h. Access by a pharmacist or prescribing practitioner to
- 27 information in the program pursuant to a written agreement with
- 28 the board and advisory council.
- 29 Sec. 204. Section 124.554, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 30 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 Beginning February 1, 2021, and annually by February 1
- 32 thereafter, the board and advisory council shall present to the
- 33 general assembly and the governor a report prepared consistent
- 34 with section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph "d", which shall
- 35 include but not be limited to the following:

н-8325 -75-

- 1 Sec. 205. Section 124.554, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,
- 2 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- b. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
- 4 the board, the advisory council committee, and others regarding
- 5 the benefits or detriments of the program.
- 6 c. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
- 7 the board, the advisory council committee, and others regarding
- 8 the board's effectiveness in providing information from the
- 9 program.
- 10 Sec. 206. Section 124.554, subsection 3, paragraph a,
- 11 subparagraph (6), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 (6) Other pertinent information identified by the board and
- 13 advisory council by rule.
- 14 Sec. 207. Section 124.555, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 15 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 An advisory council committee shall be established to
- 17 provide oversight to assist the board and in the management of
- 18 the program and to comanage program activities.
- 19 Sec. 208. Section 124.555, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 20 are amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. The council committee shall consist of five members
- 22 appointed by the board. The members shall include at least
- 23 one licensed pharmacist prescribing practitioner licensed
- 24 by the board, one physician licensed under chapter 148, one
- 25 prescribing practitioner licensed by the board of nursing, and
- 26 one licensed prescribing practitioner who is not a physician,
- 27 and other members as determined by the board. The board
- 28 shall adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A on matters
- 29 pertaining to the council committee membership, including the
- 30 terms of appointment and quorum. The board shall solicit
- 31 recommendations for council committee members from Iowa health
- 32 professional licensing boards, associations, and societies.
- 33 The license of each member appointed to and serving on the
- 34 advisory council committee shall be current and in good
- 35 standing with the professional's licensing board.

н-8325 -76-

- 1 2. The council committee shall advance the goals of the
- 2 program, which include identification of misuse and diversion
- 3 of controlled substances identified pursuant to section
- 4 124.554, subsection 1, paragraph "g'', and enhancement of the
- 5 quality of health care delivery in this state.
- 6 Sec. 209. Section 124.555, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 7 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 Duties of the council committee shall include but not be
- 9 limited to the following:
- 10 Sec. 210. Section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 d. Making recommendations regarding the continued benefits
- 13 of maintaining the program in relationship to cost and other
- 14 burdens to the patient, prescribing practitioner, pharmacist,
- 15 and the board. The council's committee's recommendations shall
- 16 be included in reports required by section 124.554, subsection 17 2.
- 18 Sec. 211. Section 124.555, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 4. Members of the advisory council committee shall
- 21 be eligible to request and receive actual expenses for
- 22 their duties as members of the advisory council committee,
- 23 subject to reimbursement limits imposed by the department of
- 24 administrative services, and shall also be eligible to receive
- 25 a per diem compensation as provided in section 7E.6, subsection 26 1.
- 27 Sec. 212. Section 124.556, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 124.556 Education and treatment.
- 30 The program shall include education initiatives and outreach
- 31 to consumers, prescribing practitioners, and pharmacists, and
- 32 shall also include assistance for identifying substance use
- 33 disorder treatment programs and providers. The program shall
- 34 also include educational updates and information on general
- 35 patient risk factors for prescribing practitioners. The board

н-8325 -77-

- 1 and advisory council shall adopt rules, as provided under
- 2 section 124.554, to implement this section.
- 3 Sec. 213. Section 135.11, subsection 22, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 22. In consultation with the advisory committee for
- 6 perinatal guidelines, develop Develop and maintain the
- 7 statewide perinatal program based on the recommendations of
- 8 the American academy of pediatrics and the American college
- 9 of obstetricians and gynecologists contained in the most
- 10 recent edition of the guidelines for perinatal care, and
- 11 adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A to implement those
- 12 recommendations. Hospitals within the state shall determine
- 13 whether to participate in the statewide perinatal program,
- 14 and select the hospital's level of participation in the
- 15 program. A hospital having determined to participate in the
- 16 program shall comply with the guidelines appropriate to the
- 17 level of participation selected by the hospital. Perinatal
- 18 program surveys and reports are privileged and confidential
- 19 and are not subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means
- 20 of legal compulsion for their release to a person other than
- 21 the affected hospital, and are not admissible in evidence in a
- 22 judicial or administrative proceeding other than a proceeding
- 23 involving verification of the participating hospital under this
- 24 subsection.
- 25 Sec. 214. Section 135.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 26 are amended to read as follows:
- 27 1. An Iowa child death A state mortality review team
- 28 committee is established in the department. The department
- 29 shall provide staffing and administrative support to the team
- 30 committee.
- 31 2. The membership of the review team committee is subject
- 32 to the provisions of sections 69.16 and 69.16A, relating
- 33 to political affiliation and gender balance. Review team
- 34 committee members who are not designated by another appointing
- 35 authority shall be appointed by the director. Membership terms

н-8325 -78-

- 1 shall be for three years. A membership vacancy shall be filled
- 2 in the same manner as the original appointment. The review
- 3 team committee shall elect a chairperson and other officers
- 4 as deemed necessary by the review team committee. The review
- 5 team committee shall meet upon the call of the director or
- 6 as determined by the review team committee. The review team
- 7 committee shall include the following:
- 8 a. The state medical examiner or the state medical
- 9 examiner's designee.
- 10 b. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
- 11 concerning sudden infant death syndrome.
- 12 c. A pediatrician who is knowledgeable concerning deaths of
- 13 children.
- 14 d. A family practice physician who is knowledgeable
- 15 concerning deaths of children.
- 16 e. One mental health professional who is knowledgeable
- 17 concerning deaths of children.
- 18 f. One social worker who is knowledgeable concerning deaths
- 19 of children.
- 20 g. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
- 21 concerning domestic violence.
- 22 h. A professional who is knowledgeable concerning substance
- 23 use disorder.
- 24 i. A local law enforcement official.
- 25 *j.* A county attorney.
- 26 k. An emergency room nurse who is knowledgeable concerning
- 27 the deaths of children.
- 28 *1.* A perinatal expert.
- 29 m. A representative of the health insurance industry.
- 30 n. One other member who is appointed at large.
- 31 b. A licensed physician knowledgeable concerning the causes
- 32 of death.
- 33 c. A certified or licensed professional knowledgeable
- 34 regarding substance use disorder.
- 35 d. An attorney experienced in prosecuting domestic abuse

н-8325 -79-

1 cases.

- 2 e. An expert in unexpected or unexplained infant deaths.
- 3 f. A clerk of a district court, to be appointed by the chief
- 4 justice of the supreme court.
- 5 g. A judicial officer, to be appointed by the chief justice
- 6 of the supreme court.
- 7 h. A local law enforcement official.
- 8 i. A social worker knowledgeable about deaths of children.
- j. Additional members as determined by the director.
- 10 Sec. 215. Section 135.43, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 11 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 The review team committee shall perform the following
- 13 duties:
- 14 Sec. 216. Section 135.43, subsection 3, paragraphs a, c, e,
- 15 f, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 16 a. Collect, review, and analyze child death certificates and
- 17 child death data, including patient records or other pertinent
- 18 confidential information concerning the deaths of children
- 19 under age eighteen, and other information as the review team
- 20 committee deems appropriate for use in preparing an annual
- 21 report to the governor and the general assembly concerning the
- 22 causes and manner of child deaths. The report shall include
- 23 analysis of factual information obtained through review and
- 24 recommendations regarding prevention of child deaths.
- 25 c. Recommend to the agencies represented on the review team
- 26 committee changes which may prevent child deaths.
- 27 e. Recommend to the department, appropriate law enforcement
- 28 agencies, and any other person involved with child protection,
- 29 interventions that may prevent harm to a child who is related
- 30 to or is living in the same home as a child whose case is
- 31 reviewed by the team committee.
- 32 f. If the sharing of information is necessary to assist in
- 33 or initiate a child death investigation or criminal prosecution
- 34 and the office or agency receiving the information does not
- 35 otherwise have access to the information, share information

н-8325 -80-

- 1 possessed by the review team committee with the office of the
- 2 attorney general, a county attorney's office, or an appropriate
- 3 law enforcement agency. The office or agency receiving
- 4 the information shall maintain the confidentiality of the
- 5 information in accordance with this section. Unauthorized
- 6 release or disclosure of the information received is subject to
- 7 penalty as provided in this section.
- 8 q. In order to assist the department in performing the
- 9 department's duties, if the department does not otherwise have
- 10 access to the information, share information possessed by the
- 11 review team committee. The recipient of the information shall
- 12 maintain the confidentiality of the information in accordance
- 13 with this section. Unauthorized release or disclosure of the
- 14 information received is subject to penalty as provided in this
- 15 section.
- 16 Sec. 217. Section 135.43, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 17 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 The department shall develop protocols for a child fatality
- 19 review committee, to be appointed by the director on an ad hoc
- 20 basis, the state mortality review committee to immediately
- 21 review the child abuse assessments which involve the fatality
- 22 of a child under age eighteen. The director shall appoint a
- 23 medical examiner, a pediatrician, and a person involved with
- 24 law enforcement to the committee.
- Sec. 218. Section 135.43, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
- 26 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 a. The purpose of the review shall be to determine whether
- 28 the department and others involved with the case of child abuse
- 29 responded appropriately. The protocols shall provide for
- 30 the committee to consult with any multidisciplinary team, as
- 31 defined in section 235A.13, that is operating in the area in
- 32 which the fatality occurred. The protocols shall also ensure
- 33 that a member of the child fatality review committee does not
- 34 have a conflict of interest regarding the child fatality under
- 35 review.

н-8325 -81-

- 1 Sec. 219. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph a,
- 2 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 The following individuals shall designate a liaison
- 5 to assist the review team committee in fulfilling its
- 6 responsibilities:
- 7 Sec. 220. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 b. In addition, the department shall designate a liaison
- 10 from the public at large to assist the review team committee in
- 11 fulfilling its responsibilities.
- 12 Sec. 221. Section 135.43, subsections 6, 7, and 8, Code
- 13 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 14 6. The review team committee may establish subcommittees to
- 15 which the team committee may delegate some or all of the team's
- 16 committee's responsibilities under subsection 3.
- 17 7. a. The department shall adopt rules providing for
- 18 disclosure of information which is confidential under chapter
- 19 22 or any other provision of state law, to the review team
- 20 committee for purposes of performing its child death and child
- 21 abuse review responsibilities.
- 22 b. A person in possession or control of medical,
- 23 investigative, assessment, or other information pertaining to a
- 24 child death and child abuse review shall allow the inspection
- 25 and reproduction of the information by the department
- 26 upon the request of the department, to be used only in the
- 27 administration and for the duties of the Iowa child death
- 28 state mortality review team committee. Except as provided
- 29 for a report on a child fatality by an ad hoc child fatality
- 30 review the committee under subsection 4, information and
- 31 records produced under this section which are confidential
- 32 under section 22.7 and chapter 235A, and information or records
- 33 received from the confidential records, remain confidential
- 34 under this section. A person does not incur legal liability by
- 35 reason of releasing information to the department as required

н-8325 -82-

- 1 under and in compliance with this section.
- 2 8. Review team committee members and their agents are immune
- 3 from any liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise
- 4 be incurred or imposed as a result of any act, omission,
- 5 proceeding, decision, or determination undertaken or performed,
- 6 or recommendation made as a review team committee member or
- 7 agent provided that the review team committee members or agents
- 8 acted in good faith and without malice in carrying out their
- 9 official duties in their official capacity. The department
- 10 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer
- 11 this subsection. A complainant bears the burden of proof in
- 12 establishing malice or lack of good faith in an action brought
- 13 against review team committee members involving the performance
- 14 of their duties and powers under this section.
- 15 Sec. 222. Section 135.108, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 16 the following new subsection:
- 17 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Committee" or "review committee" means
- 18 the state mortality review committee established in section
- 19 135.43.
- 20 Sec. 223. Section 135.108, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 224. Section 135.110, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 23 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 The review team committee shall perform the following
- 25 duties:
- Sec. 225. Section 135.110, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 27 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 28 b. Advise and consult the agencies represented on the team
- 29 and other state agencies regarding program and regulatory
- 30 changes that may prevent domestic abuse deaths.
- 31 c. Develop protocols for domestic abuse death investigations
- 32 and team committee review.
- 33 Sec. 226. Section 135.110, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
- 34 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 35 2. In performing duties pursuant to subsection 1, the

H-8325 -83-

- 1 review team committee shall review the relationship between the
- 2 decedent victim and the alleged or convicted perpetrator from
- 3 the point where the abuse allegedly began, until the domestic
- 4 abuse death occurred, and shall review all relevant documents
- 5 pertaining to the relationship between the parties, including
- 6 but not limited to protective orders and dissolution, custody,
- 7 and support agreements and related court records, in order to
- 8 ascertain whether a correlation exists between certain events
- 9 in the relationship and any escalation of abuse, and whether
- 10 patterns can be established regarding such events in relation
- 11 to domestic abuse deaths in general. The review team committee
- 12 shall consider such conclusions in making recommendations
- 13 pursuant to subsection 1.
- 14 3. The team committee shall meet upon the call of the
- 15 chairperson, upon the request of a state agency, or as
- 16 determined by a majority of the team committee.
- 17 4. The team committee shall annually elect a chairperson and
- 18 other officers as deemed necessary by the team committee.
- 19 5. The team committee may establish committees
- 20 subcommittees or panels to whom the team committee may assign
- 21 some or all of the team's committee's responsibilities.
- 22 6. Members of the team committee who are currently
- 23 practicing attorneys or current employees of the judicial
- 24 branch of state government shall not participate in the
- 25 following:
- 26 a. An investigation by the team committee that involves a
- 27 case in which the team committee member is presently involved
- 28 in the member's professional capacity.
- 29 b. Development of protocols by the team committee for
- 30 domestic abuse death investigations and team committee review.
- 31 c. Development of regulatory changes related to domestic
- 32 abuse deaths.
- 33 Sec. 227. Section 135.111, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- A person in possession or control of medical,

Н-8325 -84-

- 1 investigative, or other information pertaining to a domestic
- 2 abuse death and related incidents and events preceding the
- 3 domestic abuse death, shall allow for the inspection and review
- 4 of written or photographic information related to the death,
- 5 whether the information is confidential or public in nature, by
- 6 the department upon the request of the department and the team
- 7 committee, to be used only in the administration and for the
- 8 official duties of the team committee. Information and records
- 9 produced under this section that are confidential under the law
- 10 of this state or under federal law, or because of any legally
- ll recognized privilege, and information or records received
- 12 from the confidential records, remain confidential under this
- 13 section.
- 14 Sec. 228. Section 135.112, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 135.112 Rulemaking.
- 17 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 18 relating to the administration of the domestic abuse death
- 19 review team committee and sections 135.108 through 135.111.
- 20 Sec. 229. Section 147.13, subsection 21, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 230. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs b, d, e,
- 23 n, and s, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 24 b. For nursing, four three registered nurses, two one of
- 25 whom shall be actively engaged in practice, two one of whom
- 26 shall be a nurse educators educator from a nursing education
- 27 programs; of these, one in higher education and one in area
- 28 community and vocational-technical registered nurse education
- 29 program, and one of whom shall be an advanced registered
- 30 nurse practitioner; one licensed practical nurse actively
- 31 engaged in practice; and two members one member who is not a
- 32 registered nurses nurse or licensed practical nurses nurse and
- 33 who shall represent the general public. The representatives
- 34 representative of the general public shall not be members a
- 35 member of a health care delivery systems system.

н-8325 -85-

- 1 d. For pharmacy, five four members licensed to practice
- 2 pharmacy, one member registered as a certified pharmacy
- 3 technician as defined by the board by rule, and two members
- 4 one member who are is not licensed to practice pharmacy or
- 5 registered as a certified pharmacy technician and who shall
- 6 represent the general public.
- 7 e. For optometry, five four members licensed to practice
- 8 optometry and two members one member who are is not licensed to
- 9 practice optometry and who shall represent the general public.
- 10 n. For mortuary science, four three members licensed to
- 11 practice mortuary science, one member owning, operating,
- 12 or employed by a crematory, and two members one member not
- 13 licensed to practice mortuary science and not a crematory
- 14 owner, operator, or employee who shall represent the general
- 15 public.
- 16 s. For sign language interpreting and transliterating,
- 17 four three members licensed to practice interpreting and
- 18 transliterating, three two of whom shall be practicing
- 19 interpreters and transliterators at the time of appointment
- 20 to the board and at least one of whom is employed in an
- 21 educational setting; and three two members who are consumers of
- 22 interpreting or transliterating services as defined in section
- 23 154E.1, each of whom shall be deaf or hard of hearing.
- Sec. 231. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraph t, Code
- 25 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- Sec. 232. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 27 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 Notwithstanding sections 17A.11, 69.16, 69.16A, 147.12,
- 29 147.14, and 147.19, the board may have a pool of up to ten three
- 30 alternate members, including members licensed to practice under
- 31 this chapter and members not licensed to practice under this
- 32 chapter, to substitute for board members who are disqualified
- 33 or become unavailable for any other reason for contested case
- 34 hearings.
- 35 Sec. 233. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code

н-8325 -86-

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 a. The board may recommend, subject to approval by
- 3 the governor, up to ten three people to serve in a pool of
- 4 alternate members.
- 5 Sec. 234. Section 154A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended by striking the subsection.
- 7 Sec. 235. Section 154A.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 6. "Hearing aid specialist" means any person engaged in the
- 10 fitting, dispensing, and sale of hearing aids and providing
- 11 hearing aid services or maintenance, by means of procedures
- 12 stipulated by this chapter or the board department.
- 13 Sec. 236. Section 154A.10, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 3. Pays the necessary fees set by the board department.
- 16 Sec. 237. Section 154A.12, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 2. The board department shall not require the applicant to
- 19 possess the degree of professional competence normally expected
- 20 of physicians.
- Sec. 238. Section 154A.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 154A.13 Temporary permit.
- 24 A person who has not been licensed as a hearing aid
- 25 specialist may obtain a temporary permit from the department
- 26 upon completion of the application accompanied by the written
- 27 verification of employment from a licensed hearing aid
- 28 specialist. The department shall issue a temporary permit for
- 29 one year two years which shall not be renewed or reissued.
- 30 The fee for issuance of the temporary permit shall be set
- 31 by the board department in accordance with the provisions
- 32 for establishment of fees by boards in section 147.80. The
- 33 temporary permit entitles an applicant to engage in the fitting
- 34 or selection and sale of hearing aids under the supervision of
- 35 a person holding a valid license.

н-8325 -87-

- 1 Sec. 239. Section 154A.19, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- This chapter shall not prohibit a corporation,
- 4 partnership, trust, association, or other organization
- 5 maintaining an established business address from engaging in
- 6 the business of selling or offering for sale hearing aids at
- 7 retail without a license if it employs only licensed hearing
- 8 aid specialists in the direct fitting or selection and sale
- 9 of hearing aids. Such an organization shall file annually
- 10 with the board department a list of all licensed hearing aid
- 11 specialists and persons holding temporary permits directly
- 12 or indirectly employed by it. Such an organization shall
- 13 also file with the board department a statement on a form
- 14 approved by the board department that the organization submits
- 15 itself to the rules and regulations of the board department
- 16 and the provisions of this chapter which the department deems
- 17 applicable.
- 18 Sec. 240. Section 154A.19, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 19 the following new subsection:
- 20 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. This chapter shall not apply to a person
- 21 who engages in practices covered by this chapter if the person
- 22 is licensed as an audiologist pursuant to chapter 154F.
- 23 Sec. 241. Section 154A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 154A.23 Disciplinary orders attorney general.
- 26 The board department shall forward a copy of all final
- 27 disciplinary orders, with associated complaints, to the
- 28 attorney general for consideration for prosecution or
- 29 enforcement when warranted. The attorney general and all
- 30 county attorneys shall assist the board and the department in
- 31 the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.
- 32 Sec. 242. Section 154A.24, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 The board department may revoke or suspend a license or
- 35 temporary permit permanently or for a fixed period for any of

Н-8325 -88-

- 1 the following causes:
- 2 Sec. 243. Section 154A.24, subsection 2, paragraphs e and s,
- 3 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 4 e. Representing that the service or advice of a person
- 5 licensed to practice medicine, or one who is certificated as
- 6 a clinical audiologist by the board of speech pathology and
- 7 audiology or its equivalent, will be used or made available in
- 8 the fitting or selection, adjustment, maintenance, or repair
- 9 of hearing aids when that is not true, or using the words
- 10 "doctor", "clinic", "clinical audiologist", "state approved",
- ll or similar words, abbreviations, or symbols which tend to
- 12 connote the medical or other professions, except where the
- 13 title "certified hearing aid audiologist" has been granted
- 14 by the national hearing aid society, or that the hearing aid
- 15 specialist has been recommended by this state or the board
- 16 department when such is not accurate.
- 17 s. Such other acts or omissions as the board department may
- 18 determine to be unethical conduct.
- 19 Sec. 244. Section 169.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 a. The governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation
- 22 by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, a board of five
- 23 individuals, three of whom shall be licensed veterinarians
- 24 and two of whom shall not be licensed veterinarians and shall
- 25 represent the general public, one of whom shall be a farmer
- 26 involved in the production of agricultural animals. The board
- 27 shall be known as the Iowa board of veterinary medicine.
- Sec. 245. Section 170.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 29 by striking the subsection.
- 30 Sec. 246. Section 170.3B, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 170.3B Farm deer administration fee.
- 33 The department may establish a farm deer administration fee
- 34 which shall be annually imposed on each landowner who keeps
- 35 farm deer in this state. The amount of the fee shall not exceed

н-8325 -89-

- 1 two hundred dollars per year. The fee shall be collected
- 2 by the department in a manner specified by rules adopted by
- 3 the department after consulting with the farm deer council
- 4 established in section 170.2. The collected fees shall be
- 5 credited to the farm deer administration fund created pursuant
- 6 to section 170.3C.
- 7 Sec. 247. Section 190C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended by striking the subsection.
- 9 Sec. 248. Section 190C.2B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 1. The department shall implement and administer the
- 12 provisions of this chapter for agricultural products that have
- 13 been produced and handled within this state using organic
- 14 methods as provided in this chapter. The department may
- 15 consult with the council in implementing and administering this
- 16 chapter. The department may certify agricultural products that
- 17 have been produced and handled outside this state using an
- 18 organic method as provided in this chapter.
- 19 Sec. 249. Section 190C.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 2. The department may request assistance from the council
- 22 as provided in section 190C.2A or from one or more regional
- 23 organic associations as provided in section 190C.6.
- 24 Sec. 250. Section 203.11A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one
- 27 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation
- 28 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount
- 29 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in a case shall
- 30 not exceed the amount recommended by the grain industry peer
- 31 review panel established pursuant to section 203.11B. Moneys
- 32 collected in civil penalties by the department or the attorney
- 33 general shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.
- 34 Sec. 251. Section 203.16, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended by striking the subsection.

н-8325 -90-

- 1 Sec. 252. Section 203C.24, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended by striking the subsection.
- 3 Sec. 253. Section 203C.36A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one
- 6 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation
- 7 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount
- 8 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in an administrative
- 9 case shall not exceed the amount recommended by the grain
- 10 industry peer review panel established pursuant to section
- 11 203.11B. Moneys collected in civil penalties by the department
- 12 or the attorney general shall be deposited in the general fund
- 13 of the state.
- 14 Sec. 254. Section 206.19, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- NEW PARAGRAPH. c. (1) A person subject to a civil penalty
- 17 pursuant to this subsection may submit an appeal to the
- 18 department. The appeal shall be referred to an administrative
- 19 law judge for hearing as a contested case pursuant to chapter
- 20 17A.
- 21 (2) This paragraph does not apply to a license revocation
- 22 proceeding. This paragraph does not require the department
- 23 to delay the prosecution of a case if immediate action is
- 24 necessary to reduce the risk of harm to the environment or
- 25 public health or safety. This section also does not require a
- 26 review or response if the department refers a violation of this
- 27 chapter for criminal prosecution, or for an action involving a
- 28 stop order issued pursuant to section 206.16.
- 29 (3) An available response by the department may be used as
- 30 evidence in an administrative hearing, or a civil or criminal
- 31 case, except to the extent that information is considered
- 32 confidential pursuant to section 22.7.
- 33 Sec. 255. Section 216.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 34 following new subsections:
- 35 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Agency" means the administrative

н-8325 -91-

- 1 function of the Iowa office of civil rights, including the
- 2 director and staff. "Agency" does not include a member of the
- 3 Iowa state civil rights commission.
- 4 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Director" means the director of the
- 5 Iowa office of civil rights.
- 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. "Office" means the Iowa office of
- 7 civil rights.
- 8 Sec. 256. Section 216.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 1. "Commission" means the Iowa state civil rights commission
- 11 created by this chapter within the Iowa office of civil rights.
- 12 Sec. 257. Section 216.3, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, are
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 l. The Iowa state civil rights commission is created
- 15 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 16 consisting of seven five members appointed by the governor
- 17 subject to confirmation by the senate. Appointments shall be
- 18 made to provide geographical area representation insofar as
- 19 practicable. No more than four three members of the commission
- 20 shall belong to the same political party. Members appointed
- 21 to the commission shall serve for four-year staggered terms
- 22 beginning and ending as provided by section 69.19.
- 23 3. The governor subject to confirmation by the senate shall
- 24 appoint a director who shall serve as the executive officer
- 25 of the commission head of the agency. The governor shall set
- 26 the salary of the director within the applicable salary range
- 27 established by the general assembly. The director shall adopt
- 28 rules pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for
- 29 the enforcement of this chapter. The director shall advise and
- 30 support the commission in fulfilling the commission's duties
- 31 and responsibilities under section 216.5A.
- 32 Sec. 258. Section 216.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 216.4 Compensation and expenses rules procedures.
- 35 Commissioners shall be paid a per diem as specified in

н-8325 -92-

- 1 section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary
- 2 expenses incurred while on official commission business. All
- 3 per diem and expense moneys paid to commissioners shall be
- 4 paid from funds appropriated to the commission office. The
- 5 commission shall adopt, amend, or rescind rules procedures as
- 6 necessary for the conduct of its meetings. A quorum shall
- 7 consist of four three commissioners.
- 8 Sec. 259. Section 216.5, Code 2024, is amended by striking
- 9 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 10 216.5 Powers and duties of agency.
- 11 The agency shall have the following powers and duties:
- 12 1. To receive, investigate, mediate, conciliate,
- 13 and determine the merits of complaints alleging illegal
- 14 discriminatory practices. The agency shall not disclose the
- 15 filing of a complaint, the information gathered during the
- 16 investigation, or the endeavors to eliminate such illegal
- 17 discriminatory practice by mediation or conciliation, unless
- 18 such disclosure is made in connection with the agency's
- 19 investigation.
- 20 2. To investigate compliance with conciliation agreements
- 21 and pursue appropriate remedies up to and including filing in
- 22 district court.
- To investigate, study, and report on the existence,
- 24 causes, and extent of illegal discrimination, as deemed
- 25 necessary by the director.
- 26 4. To provide education and outreach regarding illegal
- 27 discrimination, including individuals and organizations.
- 28 5. To seek a temporary injunction against a respondent when
- 29 it appears that a complainant may suffer irreparable injury
- 30 as a result of an alleged violation of this chapter. Unless
- 31 otherwise specified in this chapter, a temporary injunction
- 32 may be issued only after the respondent has been notified and
- 33 afforded an opportunity to be heard.
- 34 6. To hold contested case hearings upon any complaint made
- 35 against a respondent, and all of the following:

н-8325 -93-

- 1 a. To subpoena witnesses and compel their attendance.
- 2 b. To administer oaths and take the testimony of any person
- 3 under oath.
- 4 c. To compel a respondent to produce for examination any
- 5 books and papers relating to the complaint.
- 6 7. To issue subpoenas at the request of a party in contested 7 hearings.
- 8 8. To petition the district court for issuance of a subpoena
- 9 and the court, in a proper case, shall issue the subpoena for
- 10 contested case hearings. Refusal to obey a district court
- 11 subpoena shall be subject to punishment for contempt.
- 12 9. To pursue the entry of a consent decree in district court
- 13 for conciliation agreements.
- 14 10. To petition and appear before the district court for
- 15 the enforcement of office orders following a contested case
- 16 hearing.
- 17 ll. To provide education opportunities and informal
- 18 technical advice to local commissions regarding legal
- 19 developments, case process improvements, and cooperation for
- 20 cross-filing.
- 21 12. To prepare and transmit to the governor and the general
- 22 assembly an annual report describing performance outcomes of
- 23 the agency.
- 24 13. To make recommendations to the governor and general
- 25 assembly for such further legislation concerning illegal
- 26 discrimination as deemed necessary by the director.
- 27 14. To adopt, publish, amend, and rescind office rules
- 28 pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for the
- 29 enforcement of this chapter.
- 30 15. To receive, administer, dispense, and account for any
- 31 moneys that may be granted or voluntarily contributed to the
- 32 office for furthering the purposes of this chapter.
- 33 16. To utilize volunteers to aid in the conduct of the
- 34 agency's duties as deemed necessary by the director.
- 35 17. To issue a copy of the case file to any party following

Н-8325 -94-

- 1 the issuance of a right to sue letter, the filing of a
- 2 contested case, or the filing of an action for judicial review.
- 3 18. To issue protective orders in case files when necessary.
- 4 Sec. 260. NEW SECTION. 216.5A Powers and duties of
- 5 commission.
- 6 The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- To adopt, amend, or rescind procedures as necessary for
- 8 the conduct of commission meetings.
- 9 2. To sit as the final reviewing body for decisions issued
- 10 by an administrative law judge following an appeal from a
- 11 contested case hearing.
- 12 3. To make policy recommendations to the director for
- 13 consideration to be incorporated with any recommendations from
- 14 the agency to the governor and general assembly.
- 15 Sec. 261. Section 216.8C, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
- 16 are amended to read as follows:
- 3. The commission agency, in consultation with the consumer
- 18 protection division of the office of the attorney general,
- 19 shall adopt rules regarding the making of a written finding
- 20 by licensees under this section. The rules shall include a
- 21 form for licensees to document the licensees' written finding.
- 22 The form shall recite this section's requirements and comply
- 23 with the federal Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. §3601 et seq., as
- 24 amended, and section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of
- 25 1973, 29 U.S.C. §794, as amended. The form must contain only
- 26 two questions regarding the qualifications of the patient or
- 27 client, which shall be whether a person has a disability and
- 28 whether the need for an assistance animal or service animal is
- 29 related to the disability. The form must indicate that the
- 30 responses must be limited to "yes" or "no". The form must not
- 31 allow for additional detail.
- 32 4. A person who, in the course of employment, is asked
- 33 to make a finding of disability and disability-related need
- 34 for an assistance animal or service animal shall utilize the
- 35 form created by the commission agency to document the person's

н-8325 -95-

- 1 written finding.
- 2 Sec. 262. Section 216.12, subsection 1, paragraph d,
- 3 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 4 follows:
- 5 Discrimination on the basis of familial status involving
- 6 dwellings provided under any state or federal program
- 7 specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons,
- 8 as defined in the state or federal program that the commission
- 9 agency determines to be consistent with determinations made by
- 10 the United States secretary of housing and urban development,
- 11 and housing for older persons. As used in this paragraph,
- 12 "housing for older persons" means housing communities consisting
- 13 of dwellings intended for either of the following:
- 14 Sec. 263. Section 216.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 216.15 Complaint hearing.
- 1. Any person claiming to be aggrieved by a discriminatory
- 18 or unfair practice may, in person or by an attorney, make,
- 19 sign, and file with the commission agency a verified, written
- 20 complaint which shall state the name and address of the person,
- 21 employer, employment agency, or labor organization alleged
- 22 to have committed the discriminatory or unfair practice of
- 23 which complained, shall set forth the particulars thereof,
- 24 and shall contain such other information as may be required
- 25 by the commission agency. The commission Agency staff, a
- 26 commissioner, or the attorney general may in like manner make,
- 27 sign, and file such complaint.
- 2. Any place of public accommodation, employer, labor
- 29 organization, or other person who has any employees or members
- 30 who refuse or threaten to refuse to comply with the provisions
- 31 of this chapter may file with the commission agency a verified
- 32 written complaint in triplicate asking the commission agency
- 33 for assistance to obtain their compliance by conciliation or
- 34 other remedial action.
- 35 3. a. After the filing of a verified complaint, a true

н-8325 -96-

- 1 copy shall be served within twenty days on the person against
- 2 whom the complaint is filed, except as provided in subsection
- 3 4. An authorized member of the commission Agency staff shall
- 4 make a prompt investigation and shall issue a recommendation
- 5 to an administrative law judge employed by the division of
- 6 administrative hearings created by section 10A.801, who shall
- 7 then issue a determination of probable cause or no probable
- 8 cause.
- 9 b. For purposes of this chapter, an administrative law judge
- 10 issuing a determination of probable cause or no probable cause
- 11 under this section is exempt from section 17A.17.
- c. If the administrative law judge concurs with the
- 13 investigating official that probable cause exists regarding
- 14 the allegations of the complaint, the staff of the commission
- 15 agency shall promptly endeavor to eliminate the discriminatory
- 16 or unfair practice by conference, conciliation, and persuasion.
- 17 If the administrative law judge finds that no probable cause
- 18 exists, the administrative law judge shall issue a final order
- 19 dismissing the complaint and shall promptly mail a copy to the
- 20 complainant and to the respondent. A finding of probable cause
- 21 shall not be introduced into evidence in an action brought
- 22 under section 216.16.
- 23 d. The commission agency staff must endeavor to eliminate
- 24 the discriminatory or unfair practice by conference,
- 25 conciliation, and persuasion for a period of thirty days
- 26 following the initial conciliation meeting between the
- 27 respondent and the commission agency staff after a finding
- 28 of probable cause. After the expiration of thirty days, the
- 29 director may order the conciliation conference and persuasion
- 30 procedure provided in this section to be bypassed when the
- 31 director determines the procedure is unworkable by reason of
- 32 past patterns and practices of the respondent, or a statement
- 33 by the respondent that the respondent is unwilling to continue
- 34 with the conciliation. The director must have the approval of
- 35 a commissioner before bypassing the conciliation, conference

н-8325 -97-

- 1 and persuasion procedure. Upon the bypassing of conciliation,
- 2 the director shall state in writing the reasons for bypassing.
- 3 4. a. The commission agency may permit service of a
- 4 complaint on a respondent by regular or electronic mail. If
- 5 the respondent does not respond to the service by regular or
- 6 electronic mail after ninety days, the commission agency shall
- 7 serve the complaint on the respondent by certified mail within
- 8 twenty days after the expiration of the ninety-day response
- 9 period to service by regular or electronic mail.
- 10 b. The commission agency may also permit a party to file
- 11 a response to a complaint, a document, information, or other
- 12 material, by electronic mail.
- c. The commission agency may issue a notice, determination,
- 14 order, subpoena, request, correspondence, or any other document
- 15 issued by the commission agency, by electronic mail.
- 16 5. The members of the commission and its agency staff
- 17 shall not disclose the filing of a complaint, the information
- 18 gathered during the investigation, or the endeavors to
- 19 eliminate such discriminatory or unfair practice by mediation,
- 20 conference, conciliation, and persuasion, unless such
- 21 disclosure is made in connection with the conduct of such
- 22 investigation.
- 23 6. When the director is satisfied that further endeavor to
- 24 settle a complaint by conference, conciliation, and persuasion
- 25 is unworkable and should be bypassed, and the thirty-day period
- 26 provided for in subsection 3 has expired without agreement, the
- 27 director with the approval of a commissioner, shall issue and
- 28 cause to be served a written notice specifying the charges in
- 29 the complaint as they may have been amended and the reasons for
- 30 bypassing conciliation, if the conciliation is bypassed, and
- 31 requiring the respondent to answer the charges of the complaint
- 32 at a hearing before the commission agency, a commissioner, or
- 33 a person designated by the commission agency to conduct the
- 34 hearing, hereafter referred to as the administrative law judge,
- 35 and at a time and place to be specified in the notice.

н-8325 -98-

- 1 7. The case in support of such complaint shall be presented
- 2 at the hearing by one of the commission's agency's attorneys
- 3 or agents. The investigating official shall not participate
- 4 in the hearing except as a witness nor participate in the
- 5 deliberations of the commission agency in such case.
- 8. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the
- 7 provisions of chapter 17A for contested cases. The burden of
- 8 proof in such a hearing shall be on the commission agency.
- 9 9. If upon taking into consideration all of the evidence
- 10 at a hearing, the commission agency determines that the
- 11 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice,
- 12 the commission agency shall state its findings of fact and
- 13 conclusions of law and shall issue an order requiring the
- 14 respondent to cease and desist from the discriminatory or
- 15 unfair practice and to take the necessary remedial action
- 16 as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry out
- 17 the purposes of this chapter. A copy of the order shall be
- 18 delivered to the respondent, the complainant, and to any other
- 19 public officers and persons as the $\frac{\text{commission}}{\text{common}}$ deems
- 20 proper.
- 21 a. For the purposes of this subsection and pursuant to the
- 22 provisions of this chapter "remedial action" includes but is
- 23 not limited to the following:
- 24 (1) Hiring, reinstatement or upgrading of employees
- 25 with or without pay. Interim earned income and unemployment
- 26 compensation shall operate to reduce the pay otherwise
- 27 allowable.
- 28 (2) Admission or restoration of individuals to a labor
- 29 organization, admission to or participation in a guidance
- 30 program, apprenticeship training program, on-the-job training
- 31 program or other occupational training or retraining program,
- 32 with the utilization of objective criteria in the admission of
- 33 individuals to such programs.
- 34 (3) Admission of individuals to a public accommodation or an
- 35 educational institution.

н-8325 -99-

- 1 (4) Sale, exchange, lease, rental, assignment or sublease 2 of real property to an individual.
- 3 (5) Extension to all individuals of the full and equal 4 enjoyment of the advantages, facilities, privileges, and 5 services of the respondent denied to the complainant because of 6 the discriminatory or unfair practice.
- 7 (6) Reporting as to the manner of compliance.
- 8 (7) Posting notices in conspicuous places in the 9 respondent's place of business in form prescribed by the 10 commission agency and inclusion of notices in advertising 11 material.
- 12 (8) Payment to the complainant of damages for an injury
 13 caused by the discriminatory or unfair practice which damages
 14 shall include but are not limited to actual damages, court
 15 costs and reasonable attorney fees.
- 16 (9) For an unfair or discriminatory practice relating
 17 to wage discrimination pursuant to section 216.6A, payment
 18 to the complainant of damages for an injury caused by the
 19 discriminatory or unfair practice which damages shall include
 20 but are not limited to court costs, reasonable attorney fees,
 21 and either of the following:
- 22 (a) An amount equal to two times the wage differential 23 paid to another employee compared to the complainant for the 24 period of time for which the complainant has been discriminated 25 against.
- 26 (b) In instances of willful violation, an amount equal to 27 three times the wage differential paid to another employee as 28 compared to the complainant for the period of time for which 29 the complainant has been discriminated against.
- 30 b. In addition to the remedies provided in the preceding 31 provisions of this subsection, the commission agency may issue 32 an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the 33 discriminatory or unfair practice and to take such affirmative 34 action as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry 35 out the purposes of this chapter as follows:

н-8325 -100-

- 1 In the case of a respondent operating by virtue of 2 a license issued by the state or a political subdivision 3 or agency, if the commission agency, upon notice to the 4 respondent with an opportunity to be heard, determines that the 5 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice 6 and that the practice was authorized, requested, commanded, 7 performed or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board 8 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive 9 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's 10 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the 11 licensing agency. Unless the commission agency finding of a 12 discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the course of 13 judicial review, the finding of discrimination is binding on 14 the licensing agency. If a certification is made pursuant to 15 this subsection, the licensing agency may initiate licensee 16 disciplinary procedures.
- 17 (2) In the case of a respondent who is found by the
 18 commission agency to have engaged in a discriminatory or
 19 unfair practice in the course of performing under a contract
 20 or subcontract with the state or political subdivision or
 21 agency, if the practice was authorized, requested, commanded,
 22 performed, or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board
 23 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive
 24 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's
 25 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the
 26 contracting agency. Unless the commission's agency's finding
 27 of a discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the
 28 course of judicial review, the finding of discrimination is
 29 binding on the contracting agency.
- 30 (3) Upon receiving a certification made under this
 31 subsection, a contracting agency may take appropriate action
 32 to terminate a contract or portion thereof previously entered
 33 into with the respondent, either absolutely or on condition
 34 that the respondent carry out a program of compliance with
 35 the provisions of this chapter; and assist the state and all

н-8325 -101-

- 1 political subdivisions and agencies thereof to refrain from
- 2 entering into further contracts.
- 3 c. The election of an affirmative order under paragraph "b"
- 4 of this subsection shall not bar the election of affirmative
- 5 remedies provided in paragraph "a" of this subsection.
- 6 10. a. The terms of a conciliation or mediation agreement
- 7 reached with the respondent may require the respondent to
- 8 refrain in the future from committing discriminatory or
- 9 unfair practices of the type stated in the agreement, to take
- 10 remedial action as in the judgment of the commission agency
- 11 will carry out the purposes of this chapter, and to consent
- 12 to the entry in an appropriate district court of a consent
- 13 decree embodying the terms of the conciliation or mediation
- 14 agreement. Violation of such a consent decree may be punished
- 15 as contempt by the court in which it is filed, upon a showing
- 16 by the commission agency of the violation at any time within
- 17 six months of its occurrence. At any time in its discretion,
- 18 the commission agency may investigate whether the terms of the
- 19 agreement are being complied with by the respondent.
- 20 b. Upon a finding that the terms of the conciliation
- 21 or mediation agreement are not being complied with by the
- 22 respondent, the commission agency shall take appropriate action
- 23 to assure compliance.
- 24 ll. If, upon taking into consideration all of the evidence
- 25 at a hearing, the commission agency finds that a respondent
- 26 has not engaged in any such discriminatory or unfair practice,
- 27 the commission agency shall issue an order denying relief and
- 28 stating the findings of fact and conclusions of the commission
- 29 agency, and shall cause a copy of the order dismissing the
- 30 complaint to be served on the complainant and the respondent.
- 31 12. The commission agency shall establish rules to govern,
- 32 expedite, and effectuate the procedures established by this
- 33 chapter and its own actions thereunder.
- 34 13. Except as provided in section 614.8, a claim under this
- 35 chapter shall not be maintained unless a complaint is filed

Н-8325 -102-

- 1 with the commission agency within three hundred days after the
- 2 alleged discriminatory or unfair practice occurred.
- 3 14. The commission agency or a party to a complaint may
- 4 request mediation of the complaint at any time during the
- 5 commission's agency's processing of the complaint. If the
- 6 complainant and respondent participate in mediation, any
- 7 mediation agreement may be enforced pursuant to this section.
- 8 Mediation may be discontinued at the request of any party or
- 9 the commission agency.
- 10 Sec. 264. Section 216.15A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 11 follows:
- 12 216.15A Additional proceedings housing discrimination.
- 13 1. a. The commission agency may join a person not named
- 14 in the complaint as an additional or substitute respondent
- 15 if in the course of the investigation, the commission agency
- 16 determines that the person should be alleged to have committed
- 17 a discriminatory housing or real estate practice.
- 18 b. In addition to the information required in the notice,
- 19 the commission agency shall include in a notice to a respondent
- 20 joined under this subsection an explanation of the basis for
- 21 the determination under this subsection that the person is
- 22 properly joined as a respondent.
- 23 2. a. The commission agency shall, during the period
- 24 beginning with the filing of a complaint and ending with the
- 25 filing of a charge or a dismissal by the commission agency, to
- 26 the extent feasible, engage in mediation with respect to the
- 27 complaint.
- 28 b. A mediation agreement is an agreement between a
- 29 respondent and the complainant and is subject to commission
- 30 agency approval.
- 31 c. A mediation agreement may provide for binding arbitration
- 32 or other method of dispute resolution. Dispute resolution that
- 33 results from a mediation agreement may authorize appropriate
- 34 relief, including monetary relief.
- 35 d. A mediation agreement shall be made public unless

н-8325 -103-

- 1 the complainant and respondent agree otherwise, and the
- 2 commission agency determines that disclosure is not necessary
- 3 to further the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair or
- 4 discriminatory practices in housing or real estate.
- 5 e. The proceedings or results of mediation shall not be made
- 6 public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding under
- 7 this chapter without the written consent of the persons who are
- 8 party to the mediation.
- 9 f. After the completion of the commission's agency's
- 10 investigation, the commission agency shall make available to
- 11 the aggrieved person and the respondent information derived
- 12 from the investigation and the final investigation report
- 13 relating to that investigation.
- 14 g. When the commission agency has reasonable cause to
- 15 believe that a respondent has breached a mediation agreement,
- 16 the commission agency shall refer this matter to an assistant
- 17 attorney general with a recommendation that a civil action be
- 18 filed for the enforcement of the agreement. The assistant
- 19 attorney general may commence a civil action in the appropriate
- 20 district court not later than the expiration of ninety days
- 21 after referral of the breach.
- 22 3. a. If the commission agency concludes, following the
- 23 filing of a complaint, that prompt judicial action is necessary
- 24 to carry out the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair
- 25 or discriminatory housing or real estate practices, the
- 26 commission agency may authorize a civil action for appropriate
- 27 temporary or preliminary relief pending final disposition of
- 28 the complaint.
- 29 b. On receipt of the commission's agency's authorization,
- 30 the attorney general shall promptly file the action.
- 31 c. A temporary restraining order or other order granting
- 32 preliminary or temporary relief under this section is governed
- 33 by the applicable Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 34 d. The filing of a civil action under this section does
- 35 not affect the initiation or continuation of administrative

н-8325 -104-

- 1 proceedings in regard to an administrative hearing.
- 2 4. a. The commission agency shall prepare a final
- 3 investigative report.
- 4 b. A final report under this section may be amended by the
- 5 commission agency if additional evidence is discovered.
- 6 5. a. The commission agency shall determine based on
- 7 the facts whether probable cause exists to believe that a
- 8 discriminatory housing or real estate practice has occurred or
- 9 is about to occur.
- 10 b. The commission agency shall make its determination under
- 11 paragraph "a" not later than one hundred days after a complaint
- 12 is filed unless any of the following applies:
- 13 (1) It is impracticable to make the determination within
- 14 that time period.
- 15 (2) The commission agency has approved a mediation
- 16 agreement relating to the complaint.
- 17 c. If it is impracticable to make the determination within
- 18 the time period provided by paragraph b'', the commission agency
- 19 shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the
- 20 reasons for the delay.
- 21 d. If the commission agency determines that probable cause
- 22 exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate
- 23 practice has occurred or is about to occur, the commission
- 24 agency shall immediately issue a determination unless the
- 25 commission agency determines that the legality of a zoning or
- 26 land use law or ordinance is involved as provided in subsection
- 27 7.
- 28 6. a. A determination issued under subsection 5 must
- 29 include all of the following:
- 30 (1) Must consist of a short and plain statement of the facts
- 31 on which the commission agency has found probable cause to
- 32 believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate practice
- 33 has occurred or is about to occur.
- 34 (2) Must be based on the final investigative report.
- 35 (3) Need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in

н-8325 -105-

- 1 the complaint.
- 2 b. Not later than twenty days after the commission agency
- 3 issues a determination, the commission agency shall send a copy
- 4 of the determination with information concerning the election
- 5 under section 216.16A to all of the following persons:
- 6 (1) Each respondent, together with a notice of the
- 7 opportunity for a hearing as provided under subsection 10.
- 8 (2) Each aggrieved person on whose behalf the complaint was 9 filed.
- 7. If the commission agency determines that the matter
- ll involves the legality of a state or local zoning or other
- 12 land use ordinance, the commission agency shall not issue a
- 13 determination and shall immediately refer the matter to the
- 14 attorney general for appropriate action.
- 15 8. a. If the commission agency determines that no probable
- 16 cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or
- 17 real estate practice has occurred or is about to occur, the
- 18 commission agency shall promptly dismiss the complaint.
- 19 b. The commission agency shall make public disclosure of
- 20 each dismissal under this section.
- 21 9. The commission agency shall not issue a determination
- 22 under this section regarding an alleged discriminatory housing
- 23 or real estate practice after the beginning of the trial of a
- 24 civil action commenced by the aggrieved party under federal or
- 25 state law seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory
- 26 housing or real estate practice.
- 27 10. a. If a timely election is not made under section
- 28 216.16A, the commission agency shall provide for a hearing on
- 29 the charges in the complaint.
- 30 b. Except as provided by paragraph c, the hearing shall be
- 31 conducted in accordance with chapter 17A for contested cases.
- 32 c. A hearing under this section shall not be continued
- 33 regarding an alleged discriminatory housing or real estate
- 34 practice after the beginning of the trial of a civil action
- 35 commenced by the aggrieved person under federal or state law

н-8325 -106-

- 1 seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing or
- 2 real estate practice.
- 3 11. a. If the commission agency determines at a hearing
- 4 under subsection 10 that a respondent has engaged or is about
- 5 to engage in a discriminatory housing or real estate practice,
- 6 the commission agency may order the appropriate relief,
- 7 including actual damages, reasonable attorney fees, court
- 8 costs, and other injunctive or equitable relief.
- 9 b. To vindicate the public interest, the commission agency
- 10 may assess a civil penalty against the respondent in an amount
- 11 that does not exceed the following applicable amount:
- 12 (1) Ten thousand dollars if the respondent has not been
- 13 adjudged by the order of the commission or agency or a court to
- 14 have committed a prior discriminatory housing or real estate
- 15 practice.
- 16 (2) Except as provided by paragraph c, twenty-five
- 17 thousand dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order
- 18 of the commission or agency or a court to have committed one
- 19 other discriminatory housing or real estate practice during
- 20 the five-year period ending on the date of the filing of the
- 21 complaint.
- 22 (3) Except as provided by paragraph c'', fifty thousand
- 23 dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order of the
- 24 commission or agency or a court to have committed two or more
- 25 discriminatory housing or real estate practices during the
- 26 seven-year period ending on the date of the filing of the
- 27 complaint.
- 28 c. If the acts constituting the discriminatory housing or
- 29 real estate practice that is the object of the complaint are
- 30 committed by the same natural person who has been previously
- 31 adjudged to have committed acts constituting a discriminatory
- 32 housing or real estate practice, the civil penalties in
- 33 paragraph "b", subparagraphs (2) and (3) may be imposed
- 34 without regard to the period of time within which any other
- 35 discriminatory housing or real estate practice occurred.

н-8325 -107-

- 1 d. At the request of the commission agency, the attorney
- 2 general shall initiate legal proceedings to recover a civil
- 3 penalty due under this section. Funds collected under this
- 4 section shall be paid to the treasurer of state for deposit in
- 5 the state treasury to the credit of the general fund.
- 6 12. This section applies only to the following:
- 7 a. Complaints which allege a violation of the prohibitions
- 8 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A.
- 9 b. Complaints which allege a violation of section 216.11 or
- 10 216.11A arising out of alleged violations of the prohibitions
- 11 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A.
- 12 13. If a provision of this section applies under the terms
- 13 of subsection 12, and the provision of this section conflicts
- 14 with a provision of section 216.15, then the provision
- 15 contained within this section shall prevail. Similarly, if
- 16 a provision of section 216.16A or 216.17A conflicts with a
- 17 provision of section 216.16 or 216.17, then the provision
- 18 contained in section 216.16A or 216.17A shall prevail.
- 19 Sec. 265. Section 216.15B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. A mediator may be designated in writing by the commission
- 22 agency to conduct formal mediation of a complaint filed under
- 23 this chapter. The written designation must specifically refer
- 24 to this section.
- 25 Sec. 266. Section 216.16, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6,
- 26 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 27 l. A person claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or
- 28 discriminatory practice must initially seek an administrative
- 29 relief by filing a complaint with the commission agency in
- 30 accordance with section 216.15. This provision also applies to
- 31 persons claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or discriminatory
- 32 practice committed by the state or an agency or political
- 33 subdivision of the state, notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa
- 34 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 35 2. After the proper filing of a complaint with the

н-8325 -108-

- 1 commission agency, a complainant may subsequently commence an
- 2 action for relief in the district court if all of the following
- 3 conditions have been satisfied:
- 4 a. The complainant has timely filed the complaint with the
- 5 commission agency as provided in section 216.15, subsection 13.
- b. The complaint has been on file with the commission agency
- 7 for at least sixty days and the commission agency has issued a
- 8 release to the complainant pursuant to subsection 3.
- 9 3. a. Upon a request by the complainant, and after the
- 10 expiration of sixty days from the timely filing of a complaint
- 11 with the commission agency, the commission agency shall issue
- 12 to the complainant a release stating that the complainant
- 13 has a right to commence an action in the district court. A
- 14 release under this subsection shall not be issued if any of the
- 15 following apply:
- 16 (1) A finding of no probable cause has been made on the
- 17 complaint by the administrative law judge charged with that
- 18 duty under section 216.15, subsection 3.
- 19 (2) A conciliation agreement has been executed under
- 20 section 216.15.
- 21 (3) The commission agency has served notice of hearing upon
- 22 the respondent pursuant to section 216.15, subsection 6.
- 23 (4) The complaint is closed as an administrative closure and
- 24 two years have elapsed since the issuance date of the closure.
- 25 b. Notwithstanding section 216.15, subsection 5, a party may
- 26 obtain a copy of all documents contained in a case file where
- 27 the commission agency has issued a release to the complainant
- 28 pursuant to this subsection.
- 29 4. An action authorized under this section is barred unless
- 30 commenced within ninety days after issuance by the commission
- 31 agency of a release under subsection 3. If a complainant
- 32 obtains a release from the commission agency under subsection
- 33 3, the commission agency is barred from further action on that
- 34 complaint.
- 35 6. The district court may grant any relief in an action

н-8325 -109-

- 1 under this section which is authorized by section 216.15,
- 2 subsection 9, to be issued by the commission agency. The
- 3 district court may also award the respondent reasonable
- 4 attorney fees and court costs when the court finds that the
- 5 complainant's action was frivolous.
- 6 Sec. 267. Section 216.16A, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 7 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 8 b. The election must be made not later than twenty days
- 9 after the date of receipt by the electing person of service
- 10 under section 216.15A, subsection 5, or in the case of the
- 11 commission agency, not later than twenty days after the date
- 12 the determination was issued.
- 13 c. The person making the election shall give notice to the
- 14 commission agency and to all other complainants and respondents
- 15 to whom the election relates.
- 16 Sec. 268. Section 216.16A, subsection 2, paragraphs d and e,
- 17 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 18 d. If the commission agency has obtained a mediation
- 19 agreement with the consent of an aggrieved person, the
- 20 aggrieved person shall not file an action under this subsection
- 21 with respect to the alleged discriminatory practice that forms
- 22 the basis for the complaint except to enforce the terms of the
- 23 agreement.
- 24 e. An aggrieved person shall not file an action under this
- 25 subsection with respect to an alleged discriminatory housing or
- 26 real estate practice that forms the basis of a charge issued
- 27 by the commission agency if the commission agency has begun a
- 28 hearing on the record under this chapter with respect to the
- 29 charge.
- 30 Sec. 269. Section 216.17, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and
- 31 10, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 32 1. a. Judicial review of the actions of the agency
- 33 or commission may be sought in accordance with the terms
- 34 of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 35 Notwithstanding the terms of said Act, petition for judicial

н-8325 -110-

- 1 review may be filed in the district court in which an
- 2 enforcement proceeding under subsection 2 may be brought.
- 3 b. For purposes of the time limit for filing a petition for
- 4 judicial review under the Iowa administrative procedure Act,
- 5 chapter 17A, specified by section 17A.19, the issuance of a
- 6 final decision of the agency or commission under this chapter
- 7 occurs on the date notice of the decision is mailed to the
- 8 parties.
- 9 c. Notwithstanding the time limit provided in section
- 10 17A.19, subsection 3, a petition for judicial review of
- 11 no-probable-cause decisions and other final agency actions
- 12 which are not of general applicability must be filed within
- 13 thirty days of the issuance of the final agency action.
- 2. The commission agency may obtain an order of court for
- 15 the enforcement of agency or commission orders in a proceeding
- 16 as provided in this section. Such an enforcement proceeding
- 17 shall be brought in the district court of the district in the
- 18 county in which the alleged discriminatory or unfair practice
- 19 which is the subject of the agency's or commission's order was
- 20 committed, or in which any respondent required in the order to
- 21 cease or desist from a discriminatory or unfair practice or to
- 22 take other affirmative action, resides, or transacts business.
- 23 3. Such an enforcement proceeding shall be initiated by
- 24 the filing of a petition in such court and the service of a
- 25 copy thereof upon the respondent. Thereupon the commission
- 26 agency shall file with the court a transcript of the record
- 27 of the hearing before it. The court shall have power to
- 28 grant such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems
- 29 just and proper, and to make and enter upon the pleadings,
- 30 testimony, and proceedings set forth in such transcript an
- 31 order enforcing, modifying, and enforcing as so modified, or
- 32 setting aside the order of the agency or commission, in whole
- 33 or in part.
- 34 4. An objection that has not been urged before the agency
- 35 or commission shall not be considered by the court in an

н-8325 -111-

- 1 enforcement proceeding, unless the failure or neglect to urge
- 2 such objection shall be excused because of extraordinary
- 3 circumstances.
- 4 5. Any party to the enforcement proceeding may move the
- 5 court to remit the case to the agency or commission in the
- 6 interests of justice for the purpose of adducing additional
- 7 specified and material evidence and seeking findings thereof,
- 8 providing such party shall show reasonable grounds for
- 9 the failure to adduce such evidence before the agency or
- 10 commission.
- 11 7. The agency's or commission's copy of the testimony shall
- 12 be available to all parties for examination at all reasonable
- 13 times, without cost, and for the purpose of judicial review of
- 14 the agency's or commission's orders.
- 15 10. If no proceeding to obtain judicial review is instituted
- 16 within thirty days from the issuance of an order of the
- 17 commission under section 216.15 or 216.15A, the commission
- 18 agency may obtain an order of the court for the enforcement
- 19 of the order upon showing that respondent is subject to
- 20 the jurisdiction of the agency or commission and resides or
- 21 transacts business within the county in which the petition for
- 22 enforcement is brought.
- 23 Sec. 270. Section 216.17A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 a. If timely election is made under section 216.16A,
- 26 subsection 1, the commission agency shall authorize, and not
- 27 later than thirty days after the election is made, the attorney
- 28 general shall file a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved
- 29 person in a district court seeking relief.
- 30 Sec. 271. Section 216.17A, subsections 2, 4, 10, and 11,
- 31 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- A commission An agency order under section 216.15A,
- 33 subsection 11, and α an agency or commission order that has
- 34 been substantially affirmed by judicial review, do not affect
- 35 a contract, sale, encumbrance, or lease that was consummated

н-8325 -112-

- 1 before the agency or commission issued the order and involved a
- 2 bona fide purchaser, encumbrancer, or tenant who did not have
- 3 actual notice of the charge issued under this chapter.
- 4 4. If the agency or commission issues an order against a
- 5 respondent against whom another order was issued within the
- 6 preceding five years under section 216.15A, subsection 11, the
- 7 commission agency shall send a copy of each order issued under
- 8 that section to the attorney general.
- 9 10. The attorney general, on behalf of the commission
- 10 agency or other party at whose request a subpoena is issued,
- 11 may enforce the subpoena in appropriate proceedings in district
- 12 court.
- 13 ll. A court in a civil action brought under this section
- 14 or the commission agency in an administrative hearing under
- 15 section 216.15A, subsection 11, may award reasonable attorney's
- 16 fees to the prevailing party and assess court costs against the
- 17 nonprevailing party.
- 18 Sec. 272. Section 216.17A, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 19 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 If the agency or commission issues an order with respect
- 21 to a discriminatory housing practice that occurred in the
- 22 course of a business subject to a licensing or regulation by a
- 23 governmental agency, the agency or commission, not later than
- 24 thirty days after the date of issuance of the order, shall do
- 25 all of the following:
- Sec. 273. Section 216.17A, subsection 8, paragraph a, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 a. On the request of the agency or commission, the attorney
- 29 general may intervene in an action under section 216.16A,
- 30 subsection 2, if the agency or commission certifies that the
- 31 case is of general public importance.
- 32 Sec. 274. Section 216.17A, subsection 9, paragraph a,
- 33 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- On the request of the agency or commission, the attorney

н-8325 -113-

- 1 general may file a civil action in district court for
- 2 appropriate relief if the agency or commission has reasonable
- 3 cause to believe that any of the following applies:
- 4 Sec. 275. Section 216.19, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and
- 5 8, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 2. A city with a population of twenty-nine thousand, or
- 7 greater, shall maintain an independent local civil rights
- 8 agency or commission consistent with commission agency rules
- 9 adopted pursuant to chapter 17A. An agency or commission
- 10 for which a staff is provided shall have control over such
- 11 staff. A city required to maintain a local civil rights agency
- 12 or commission shall structure and adequately fund the agency
- 13 or commission in order to effect cooperative undertakings
- 14 with the Iowa office of civil rights commission and to aid in
- 15 effectuating the purposes of this chapter.
- 16 3. An agency or commission of local government and the
- 17 Iowa office of civil rights commission shall cooperate in the
- 18 sharing of data and research, and coordinating investigations
- 19 and conciliations in order to expedite claims of unlawful
- 20 discrimination and eliminate needless duplication. The Iowa
- 21 office of civil rights commission may enter into cooperative
- 22 agreements with any local agency or commission to effectuate
- 23 the purposes of this chapter. Such agreements may include
- 24 technical and clerical assistance and reimbursement of expenses
- 25 incurred by the local agency or commission in the performance
- 26 of the agency's or commission's duties if funds for this
- 27 purpose are appropriated by the general assembly.
- 28 4. The lowa civil rights commission director may designate
- 29 an unfunded local agency or commission as a referral agency. A
- 30 local agency or commission shall not be designated a referral
- 31 agency unless the ordinance creating it provides the same
- 32 rights and remedies as are provided in this chapter. The Iowa
- 33 civil rights commission director shall establish by rules
- 34 the procedures for designating a referral agency and the
- 35 qualifications to be met by a referral agency.

н-8325 -114-

- 1 5. The lowa civil rights commission director may adopt
- 2 rules establishing the procedures for referral of complaints.
- 3 A referral agency may refuse to accept a case referred to
- 4 it by the Iowa office of civil rights commission if the
- 5 referral agency is unable to effect proper administration of
- 6 the complaint. It shall be the burden of the referral agency
- 7 to demonstrate that it is unable to properly administer that
- 8 complaint.
- 9 6. A complainant who files a complaint with a referral
- 10 agency having jurisdiction shall be prohibited from filing a
- 11 complaint with the Iowa civil rights commission agency alleging
- 12 violations based upon the same acts or practices cited in the
- 13 original complaint; and a complainant who files a complaint
- 14 with the commission agency shall be prohibited from filing
- 15 a complaint with the referral agency alleging violations
- 16 based upon the same acts or practices cited in the original
- 17 complaint. However, the lowa civil rights commission agency in
- 18 its discretion may refer a complaint filed with the commission
- 19 agency to a referral agency having jurisdiction over the
- 20 parties for investigation and resolution; and a referral agency
- 21 in its discretion may refer a complaint filed with that agency
- 22 to the commission office for investigation and resolution.
- 23 7. A final decision by a referral agency shall be subject
- 24 to judicial review as provided in section 216.17 in the same
- 25 manner and to the same extent as a final decision of the lowa
- 26 civil rights commission agency.
- 27 8. The referral of a complaint by the Iowa office of
- 28 civil rights commission to a referral agency or by a referral
- 29 agency to the Iowa office of civil rights commission shall not
- 30 affect the right of a complainant to commence an action in the
- 31 district court under section 216.16.
- 32 Sec. 276. Section 216.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 216.21 Documents to attorney or party.
- 35 If a party is represented by an attorney during the

н-8325 -115-

- 1 proceedings of the agency or commission, with permission of
- 2 the attorney for the party or of the party, the agency or
- 3 commission shall provide copies of all relevant documents
- 4 including an order or decision to either the attorney for the
- 5 party or the party, but not to both.
- 6 Sec. 277. Section 216.22, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 b. The franchisor has been found by the commission agency to
- 9 have exercised a type or degree of control over the franchisee
- 10 or the franchisee's employees that is not customarily exercised
- 11 by a franchisor for the purpose of protecting the franchisor's
- 12 trademarks and brand.
- 13 Sec. 278. Section 230A.110, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended by striking the subsection.
- 15 Sec. 279. Section 235B.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended by striking the subsection.
- 17 Sec. 280. Section 235B.3, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 18 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 (4) If, in the course of an assessment or evaluation of
- 20 a report of dependent adult abuse, the department or the
- 21 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing determines
- 22 that the case involves discrimination under the jurisdiction
- 23 of the Iowa office of civil rights commission, the relevant
- 24 portions of the case shall be referred to the commission
- 25 office.
- 26 Sec. 281. Section 235B.16A, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2024,
- 27 are amended to read as follows:
- 28 1. The dependent adult protective advisory council
- 29 established pursuant to section 235B.1 department shall
- 30 recommend adopt a uniform assessment instrument and process for
- 31 adoption and use by the department and other agencies involved
- 32 with assessing a dependent adult's degree of dependency
- 33 and determining whether dependent adult abuse has occurred.
- 34 However, this section shall not apply to dependent adult abuse
- 35 assessments and determinations made under chapter 235E.

н-8325 -116-

- 1 4. The department shall cooperate with the departments
- 2 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, public safety,
- 3 and workforce development, the Iowa office of civil rights
- 4 commission, and other state and local agencies performing
- 5 inspections or otherwise visiting residential settings where
- 6 dependent adults live, to regularly provide training to the
- 7 appropriate staff in the agencies concerning each agency's
- 8 procedures involving dependent adults, and to build awareness
- 9 concerning dependent adults and reporting of dependent adult
- 10 abuse.
- 11 Sec. 282. Section 235E.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 13 235E.5 Rulemaking authority.
- 14 The department, in cooperation and consultation with
- 15 the dependent adult protective advisory council established
- 16 in section 235B.1, affected industry representatives, and
- 17 professional and consumer groups, may adopt rules pursuant to
- 18 chapter 17A to administer this chapter.
- 19 Sec. 283. Section 237A.12, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 3. Rules relating to fire safety for child care centers
- 22 shall be adopted under this chapter by the director of
- 23 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing in
- 24 consultation with the department. Rules adopted by the
- 25 director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 26 licensing for a building which is owned or leased by a school
- 27 district or accredited nonpublic school and used as a child
- 28 care facility shall not differ from standards adopted by
- 29 the director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 30 licensing for school buildings under chapter 10A, subchapter V,
- 31 part 2. Rules relating to sanitation shall be adopted by the
- 32 department. All rules shall be developed in consultation with
- 33 the state child care advisory committee. The director of the
- 34 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall inspect

35 the facilities.

н-8325 -117-

- 1 Sec. 284. Section 237A.25, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- The department shall develop consumer information
- 4 material to assist parents in selecting a child care provider.
- 5 In developing the material, the department shall consult with
- 6 department staff, department of education staff, the state
- 7 child care advisory committee, the early childhood Iowa state
- 8 board, and child care resource and referral services. In
- 9 addition, the department may consult with other entities at the
- 10 local, state, and national level.
- 11 Sec. 285. Section 237A.30, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 13 l. The department shall work with the early childhood Iowa
- 14 program established in section 256I.5 and the state child care
- 15 advisory committee in designing and implementing a voluntary
- 16 quality rating system for each provider type of child care
- 17 facility.
- 18 Sec. 286. Section 256.3, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 1. The state board of education is established for the
- 21 department. The state board consists of ten nine members:
- 22 nine seven voting members, and one nonvoting student member,
- 23 and the director of the department of workforce development,
- 24 who shall serve as a nonvoting member. The voting members
- 25 shall be appointed by the governor subject to senate
- 26 confirmation. The nonvoting student member shall be appointed
- 27 as provided in section 256.5A.
- 28 2. The voting members shall be registered voters of
- 29 the state and hold no other elective or appointive state
- 30 office. Not more than five voting members shall be of the
- 31 same political party. Three of the voting members shall
- 32 have substantial knowledge related to the community college
- 33 system. The remaining six voting members shall be members of
- 34 the general public. A voting member shall not be engaged in
- 35 professional education for a major portion of the member's time

н-8325 -118-

- 1 nor shall the member derive a major portion of income from any
- 2 business or activity connected with education.
- 3 Sec. 287. Section 256.7, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code
- 4 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 5 Sec. 288. Section 256.9, subsection 31, paragraph b, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 b. Standards and materials developed shall include materials
- 8 which employ developmentally appropriate practices and
- 9 incorporate substantial parental involvement. The materials
- 10 and standards shall include alternative teaching approaches
- 11 including collaborative teaching and alternative dispute
- 12 resolution training. The department shall consult with the
- 13 child development coordinating council, the state child care
- 14 advisory committee established pursuant to section 135.173A,
- 15 the department of health and human services, the state board
- 16 of regents center for early developmental education, the
- 17 area education agencies, the department of human development
- 18 and family studies in the college of human sciences at
- 19 Iowa state university of science and technology, the early
- 20 childhood elementary division of the college of education at
- 21 the university of Iowa, and the college of education at the
- 22 university of northern Iowa, in developing these standards and
- 23 materials.
- 24 Sec. 289. Section 256.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 256.17 Postsecondary course audit committee.
- 27 1. The department shall establish and facilitate a
- 28 postsecondary course audit committee which shall annually
- 29 audit postsecondary courses offered to high school students in
- 30 accordance with chapter 261E.
- 31 2. The committee shall include but not be limited
- 32 to representatives from the kindergarten through grade
- 33 twelve education community, community colleges, and regents
- 34 universities.
- 35 3. 2. The committee department shall establish a sampling

н-8325 -119-

- 1 technique that randomly selects courses for audit. The audit
- 2 shall include but not be limited to a review of the course
- 3 syllabus, teacher qualifications, examples of student products,
- 4 and results of student assessments. Standards for review shall
- 5 be established by the committee and approved by the department.
- 6 Audit findings shall be submitted to the institutions providing
- 7 the classes audited and shall be posted on the department's
- 8 internet site.
- 9 4. 3. If the committee department determines that a
- 10 postsecondary course offered to high school students in
- 11 accordance with chapter 261E does not meet the standards
- 12 established by the committee department pursuant to subsection
- 13 3 2, the course shall not be eligible for future supplementary
- 14 weighting under section 257.11. If the institution makes
- 15 changes to the course sufficient to cause the course to meet
- 16 the standards of the committee department, the committee
- 17 department may reinstate the eligibility of the course for
- 18 future supplementary weighting under section 257.11.
- 19 Sec. 290. Section 256.32, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. An advisory council for agricultural education is
- 22 established, which consists of nine seven members appointed
- 23 by the governor. The nine seven members shall include the
- 24 following:
- 25 a. Five at least four persons representing all areas
- 26 of agriculture and diverse geographical areas and at least
- 27 one person involved in the field of education, including
- 28 but not limited to a secondary school program instructor, a
- 29 postsecondary school program instructor, or a teacher educator.
- 30 b. An individual representing agriculture on a council
- 31 created to advise the state on career and technical education
- 32 matters.
- 33 c. A secondary school program instructor, a postsecondary
- 34 school program instructor, and a teacher educator.
- 35 Sec. 291. Section 256.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is

н-8325 -120-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- The department shall consort with school districts,
- 3 area education agencies, community colleges, and colleges
- 4 and universities to provide assistance to them in the use
- 5 of educational technology for instruction purposes. The
- 6 department shall consult with the advisory committee on
- 7 telecommunications, established in section 256.7, subsection 7,
- 8 and other users of educational technology on the development
- 9 and operation of programs under this section.
- 10 Sec. 292. Section 256.82, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. Four members shall be appointed by the governor so
- 13 that the portion of the board membership appointed under this
- 14 paragraph includes two male board members and two female board
- 15 members at all times:
- 16 (1) One member shall be appointed from the business
- 17 community other than the television and telecommunications
- 18 industry.
- 19 (2) One member shall be appointed with experience in or
- 20 knowledge about the television industry.
- 21 (3) One member shall be appointed from the membership of
- 22 a fundraising nonprofit organization financially assisting
- 23 the Iowa public broadcasting division. At least one member
- 24 shall have experience in or knowledge of the television and
- 25 telecommunications industry, and at least one member shall
- 26 have experience with or knowledge of fundraising nonprofit
- 27 organizations.
- 28 (4) One member shall represent the general public.
- 29 Sec. 293. Section 256.176, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d,
- 30 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 31 a. A member of the state board of regents to be named by the
- 32 state board of regents, or the executive director of the state
- 33 board of regents if so appointed by the state board of regents,
- 34 who shall serve for a four-year term or until the expiration
- 35 of the member's term of office, and who shall serve as an ex

H-8325 -121-

- 1 officio, nonvoting member.
- 2 d. Nine Seven additional members to be appointed by the
- 3 governor as follows:
- 4 (1) One member shall be selected to represent private
- 5 colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa.
- 6 When appointing this member, the governor shall give careful
- 7 consideration to any person nominated or recommended by any
- 8 organization or association of some or all private colleges and
- 9 universities located in the state of Iowa.
- 10 (2) One member shall be selected to represent Iowa's
- 11 community colleges. When appointing this member, the governor
- 12 shall give careful consideration to any person nominated
- 13 or recommended by any organization or association of Iowa
- 14 community colleges.
- (3) (1) One At least one member shall be enrolled as a
- 16 student at an institution of higher learning governed by the
- 17 board of regents, a community college, or an accredited private
- 18 institution.
- 19 $\frac{(4)}{(2)}$ (2) One At least one member shall be a parent of a
- 20 student enrolled at an institution of higher learning governed
- 21 by the board of regents, a community college, or an accredited
- 22 private institution.
- 23 (5) (3) One At least one member shall represent
- 24 practitioners licensed under chapter 256, subchapter VII,
- 25 part 3. When appointing this member, the governor shall give
- 26 careful consideration to any person nominated by an Iowa
- 27 teacher association or other education stakeholder organization
- 28 have knowledge and experience in financial or fiduciary
- 29 matters.
- 30 (6) Four members shall represent the general public,
- 31 none of whom shall be officers, board members, or trustees
- 32 of an institution of higher learning or of an association of
- 33 institutions of higher learning.
- 34 Sec. 294. Section 256.176, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

н-8325 -122-

- 1 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. One member to represent private colleges
- 2 and universities located in the state of Iowa, who shall be
- 3 selected by an organization or association of some or all
- 4 private colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa,
- 5 and who shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting member.
- 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. One member to represent Iowa's community
- 7 colleges, who shall be selected by an organization or
- 8 association of Iowa community colleges, and who shall serve as
- 9 an ex officio, nonvoting member.
- 10 Sec. 295. Section 256I.4, subsection 19, Code 2024, is
- ll amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
- 12 thereof the following:
- 13 19. Serve as the state advisory council required under the
- 14 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007,
- 15 Pub. L. No. 110-134, as designated by the governor.
- 16 Sec. 296. Section 260C.36, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 4. The department of education shall establish the
- 19 following committees:
- 20 a. An an ad hoc accreditation quality faculty plan protocol
- 21 committee to advise the department in the development of
- 22 protocols related to the quality faculty planning process to
- 23 be used by the accreditation teams during site visits. The
- 24 committee shall, at a minimum, determine what types of evidence
- 25 need to be provided, develop interview procedures and visit
- 26 goals, and propose accreditation protocol revisions.
- 27 b. An ongoing quality faculty plan professional development
- 28 committee. The committee shall, at a minimum, do the
- 29 following:
- 30 (1) Develop systemic, ongoing, and sustainable statewide
- 31 professional development opportunities that support
- 32 institutional development as well as individual development and
- 33 support of the quality faculty plans. The opportunities may
- 34 include internet-based systems to share promising practices.
- 35 (2) Determine future professional development needs.

н-8325 -123-

1 (3) Develop or identify training and assistance relating to 2 the quality faculty plan process and requirements. (4) Assist the department and community colleges in 4 developing professional development consortia. (5) Review and identify best practices in each community 6 college quality faculty plan, including best practices 7 regarding adjunct faculty. 8 c. A community college faculty advisory committee consisting 9 of one member and one alternate from each community college, 10 appointed by the committee established pursuant to subsection 11 1. The committee membership shall be equally represented by 12 individuals from the liberal arts and sciences faculty and 13 the career and technical faculty. The committee shall, at a 14 minimum, keep faculty informed of higher education issues, 15 facilitate communication between the faculty and the department 16 on an ongoing basis, and serve as an advisory committee to the 17 department and community colleges on faculty issues. Sec. 297. Section 260C.39, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 18 19 amended to read as follows: 20 The terms of employment of personnel, for the academic 21 year following the effective date of the agreement to combine 22 the merged areas shall not be affected by the combination of 23 the merged areas, except in accordance with the procedures 24 under sections 279.15, 279.16, 279.18, and 279.24, to 25 the extent those procedures are applicable, or under the 26 terms of the base bargaining agreement. The authority and 27 responsibility to offer new contracts or to continue, modify, 28 or terminate existing contracts pursuant to any applicable 29 procedures under chapter 279, shall be transferred to the 30 acting, and then to the new, board of the combined merged area 31 upon certification of a favorable vote to each of the merged 32 areas affected by the agreement. The collective bargaining

33 agreement of the merged area receiving the greatest amount of 34 general state aid shall serve as the base agreement for the 35 combined merged area and the employees of the merged areas

H-8325 -124-

```
1 which combined to form the new combined merged area shall
 2 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit from that
 3 former merged area for purposes of negotiating the contracts
 4 for the following years without further action by the public
 5 employment relations appeal board.
                                       If only one collective
 6 bargaining agreement is in effect among the merged areas which
 7 are combining under this section, then that agreement shall
 8 serve as the base agreement, and the employees of the merged
 9 areas which are combining to form the new combined merged
10 area shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit
11 of that former merged area for purposes of negotiating the
12 contracts for the following years without further action by the
13 public employment relations appeal board.
                                              The board of the
14 combined merged area, using the base agreement as its existing
15 contract, shall bargain with the combined employees of the
16 merged areas that have agreed to combine for the academic year
17 beginning with the effective date of the agreement to combine
18 merged areas.
                 The bargaining shall be completed by March 15
19 prior to the academic year in which the agreement to combine
20 merged areas becomes effective or within one hundred eighty
21 days after the organization of the acting board of the new
22 combined merged area, whichever is later. If a bargaining
23 agreement was already concluded in the former merged area which
24 has the collective bargaining agreement that is serving as the
25 base agreement for the new combined merged area, between the
26 former merged area board and the employees of the former merged
27 area, that agreement is void, unless the agreement contained
28 multiyear provisions affecting academic years subsequent to the
29 effective date of the agreement to form a combined merged area.
30 If the base collective bargaining agreement contains multiyear
31 provisions, the duration and effect of the agreement shall
32 be controlled by the terms of the agreement. The provisions
33 of the base agreement shall apply to the offering of new
34 contracts, or the continuation, modification, or termination
35 of existing contracts between the acting or new board of the
```

н-8325 -125-

- 1 combined merged area and the combined employees of the new
- 2 combined merged area.
- 3 Sec. 298. Section 261A.6, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 2. a. The For members appointed prior to the effective date
- 6 of this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be
- 7 appointed by the governor for terms of six years beginning and
- 8 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
- 9 is eligible for reappointment.
- 10 b. For members appointed on or after the effective date of
- 11 this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be
- 12 appointed by the governor for terms of four years beginning and
- 13 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
- 14 shall not serve more than two full terms.
- 15 c. The governor shall fill a vacancy for the remainder of
- 16 the unexpired term. A member of the authority may be removed
- 17 by the governor for misfeasance, malfeasance, or willful
- 18 neglect of duty or other cause after notice and a public
- 19 hearing unless the notice and hearing are waived by the member
- 20 in writing.
- 21 Sec. 299. Section 266.39, subsections 3 and 5, Code 2024,
- 22 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 23 Sec. 300. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraph u, Code
- 24 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 25 Sec. 301. Section 273.22, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 26 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 a. The collective bargaining agreement of the area education
- 28 agency with the largest basic enrollment, as defined in section
- 29 257.6, for the year prior to the year the reorganization is
- 30 effective, shall serve as the base agreement in the new area
- 31 education agency and the employees of the other area education
- 32 agencies involved in the formation of the new area education
- 33 agency shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 34 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 35 negotiating the contracts for the following years without

н-8325 -126-

- 1 further action by the public employment relations appeal
- 2 board. If only one collective bargaining agreement is in
- 3 effect among the area education agencies that are party to
- 4 the reorganization, that agreement shall serve as the base
- 5 agreement, and the employees of the other agencies involved
- 6 in the formation of the new area education agency shall
- 7 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit of that
- 8 collective bargaining agreement for purposes of negotiating the
- 9 contracts for the following years without further action by the
- 10 public employment relations appeal board.
- 11 Sec. 302. Section 275.33, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 12 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. The collective bargaining agreement of the district
- 14 with the largest basic enrollment for the year prior to
- 15 the reorganization, as defined in section 257.6, in the new
- 16 district shall serve as the base agreement and the employees
- 17 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new
- 18 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 19 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 20 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 21 further action by the public employment relations appeal board.
- 22 If only one collective bargaining agreement is in effect among
- 23 the districts which are party to the reorganization, then that
- 24 agreement shall serve as the base agreement, and the employees
- 25 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new
- 26 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 27 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 28 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 29 further action by the public employment relations appeal board.
- 30 Sec. 303. Section 284.11, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 c. Review the use and effectiveness of the funds distributed
- 33 to school districts for supplemental assistance in high-need
- 34 schools under this section, and consider the findings and
- 35 recommendations of the commission on educator leadership

н-8325 -127-

- 1 and compensation submitted pursuant to section 284.15,
- 2 subsection 13, relating to the use and effectiveness of the
- 3 funds distributed to school districts under this section. The
- 4 department shall submit its findings and recommendations in a
- 5 report to the general assembly by January 15 annually.
- 6 Sec. 304. Section 284.15, subsection 12, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended by striking the subsection.
- 8 Sec. 305. Section 284.15, subsection 14, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 14. The provisions of this chapter shall be subject to
- 11 legislative review at least every three years. The review
- 12 shall be based upon a status report from the commission
- 13 on educator leadership and compensation, which shall be
- 14 prepared with the assistance of the departments of education,
- 15 management, and revenue. The status report shall review and
- 16 report on the department's assignment and utilization of
- 17 full-time equivalent positions, and shall include information
- 18 on teacher retention, teacher compensation, academic quality
- 19 of beginning teachers, teacher evaluation results, student
- 20 achievement trend and comparative data, and recommendations
- 21 for changes to the teacher leadership supplement foundation
- 22 aid and the framework or comparable systems approved pursuant
- 23 to this section. The first status report shall be submitted
- 24 to the general assembly by January 15, 2017, with subsequent
- 25 status reports prepared and submitted to the general assembly
- 26 by January 15 at least every third year thereafter.
- 27 Sec. 306. Section 312.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 28 to read as follows:
- 29 1. Apportion among the counties the road use tax funds
- 30 credited to the secondary road fund by using the distribution
- 31 methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C by the
- 32 commission by rule.
- 33 Sec. 307. Section 312.3B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 2. The Iowa county engineers association service

н-8325 -128-

- 1 bureau shall annually compute the secondary road fund and
- 2 farm-to-market road fund distributions using the methodology
- 3 determined by the secondary road fund distribution committee
- 4 pursuant to section 312.3C commission. The Iowa county
- 5 engineers association service bureau shall report the
- 6 computations to the secondary road fund distribution committee,
- 7 the department, the treasurer of state, and the counties.
- 8 Sec. 308. Section 312.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 1. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, the treasurer
- 11 of state shall apportion among the counties the road use tax
- 12 funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using the
- 13 allocation method contained in section 312.5, subsection 1,
- 14 Code 2005. For subsequent fiscal years Each fiscal year, the
- 15 treasurer of state shall apportion among the counties the road
- 16 use tax funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using
- 17 the distribution methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C
- 18 by the commission.
- 19 Sec. 309. Section 312.16, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 20 the following new subsection:
- 21 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Commission" means the state
- 22 transportation commission.
- 23 Sec. 310. Section 312A.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- Twenty percent for deposit in the secondary road fund,
- 26 for apportionment according to the methodology adopted pursuant
- 27 to section 312.3C by the commission, to be used by counties
- 28 for construction and maintenance projects on secondary road
- 29 bridges and on highways in the farm-to-market road system. At
- 30 least ten percent of the moneys allocated to a county under
- 31 this subsection shall be used for bridge construction, repair,
- 32 and maintenance, with priority given to projects that aid and
- 33 support economic development and job creation.
- 34 Sec. 311. Section 314.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 35 to read as follows:

н-8325 -129-

```
1
        Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
 2 contrary, a public improvement that involves the construction,
 3 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert
 4 and that has a cost in excess of the applicable threshold in
 5 section 73A.18, 262.34, 297.7, 309.40, 310.14, or 313.10, as
 6 modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant
 7 to section 314.1B, shall be advertised and let for bid, except
 8 such public improvements that involve emergency work pursuant
 9 to section 309.40A, 313.10, or 384.103, subsection 2. For a
10 city having a population of fifty thousand or less, a public
11 improvement that involves the construction, reconstruction, or
12 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that has a cost
13 in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, as modified by the
14 bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant to section 314.1B,
15 shall be advertised and let for bid, excluding emergency work.
16 However, a public improvement that has an estimated total
17 cost to a city in excess of a threshold of fifty thousand
18 dollars, as modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director
19 pursuant to section 314.1B, and that involves the construction,
20 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert
21 that is under the jurisdiction of a city with a population
22 of more than fifty thousand, shall be advertised and let for
23 bid. Cities required to competitively bid highway, bridge,
24 or culvert work shall do so in compliance with the contract
25 letting procedures of sections 26.3 through 26.12.
26
      Sec. 312. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
27 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
      Sec. 313. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
28
29 2024, is amended to read as follows:
30
         The subcommittee director, in consultation with industry
31 and subject matter experts, shall review the competitive bid
32 thresholds applicable to city and county highway, bridge,
33 and culvert projects. The subcommittee director shall
34 review price adjustments for all types of city and county
```

35 highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and

н-8325 -130-

- 1 improvement projects, based on changes in the construction
- 2 price index from the preceding year. Upon completion of the
- 3 review the subcommittee director may make adjustments in the
- 4 applicable bid thresholds for types of work based on the price
- 5 adjustments.
- 6 Sec. 314. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 7 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 8 Sec. 315. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraphs b, c, d,
- 9 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 10 b. The subcommittee appointed under this subsection
- 11 director, in consultation with industry and subject matter
- 12 experts, shall review the competitive bid thresholds applicable
- 13 to governmental entities under chapter 26. The subcommittee
- 14 director shall review price adjustments for all types of
- 15 construction, reconstruction, and public improvement projects
- 16 based on the changes in the construction price index, building
- 17 cost index, and material cost index from the preceding
- 18 adjustment. Upon completion of the review the subcommittee
- 19 director may make adjustments in the applicable bid thresholds
- 20 for types of work based on the price adjustments.
- 21 c. The subcommittee shall not make an initial adjustment to
- 22 the competitive bid threshold in section 26.3 to be effective
- 23 prior to January 1, 2012. Thereafter, the subcommittee The
- 24 director shall adjust the bid threshold amount in accordance
- 25 with subsection 3 but shall not adjust the bid threshold to an
- 26 amount less than the bid threshold applicable to a governmental
- 27 entity on January 1, 2007.
- 28 d. Beginning July 1, 2006 2024, the subcommittee director
- 29 shall make adjustments to the competitive quotation threshold
- 30 amounts in section 26.14 for vertical infrastructure in
- 31 accordance with the methodology of paragraph "b".
- 32 e. After 2012, the subcommittee The director shall adjust
- 33 the competitive quotation threshold amounts in section 26.14
- 34 at the same time and by the same percentage as adjustments are
- 35 made to the competitive bid threshold.

н-8325 -131-

- 1 Sec. 316. Section 314.1B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 3. Review publication. Each subcommittee The director
- 4 shall meet to conduct the review and make the adjustments
- 5 described in this section on or before August 1 of every
- 6 other year, or of every year if determined necessary by the
- 7 subcommittee director. By September 1 of each year in which
- 8 a subcommittee director makes adjustments in the bid or
- 9 quotation thresholds, the director shall cause an advisory
- 10 notice to be published in the Iowa administrative bulletin and
- 11 in a newspaper of general circulation in this state, stating
- 12 the adjusted bid and quotation thresholds to be in effect
- 13 on January 1 of the following year, as established by the
- 14 subcommittees director under this section.
- 15 Sec. 317. Section 314.13, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended by striking the subsection.
- 17 Sec. 318. Section 314.13, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 18 the following new subsection:
- 19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Director" means the director of
- 20 transportation.
- 21 Sec. 319. Section 314.22, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 3. Integrated roadside vegetation management technical
- 24 advisory committee Report.
- 25 a. The director of the department shall appoint members
- 26 to an integrated roadside vegetation management technical
- 27 advisory committee which is created to provide advice on the
- 28 development and implementation of a statewide integrated
- 29 roadside vegetation management plan and program and related
- 30 projects. The department shall report annually in January to
- 31 the general assembly regarding its activities and those of the
- 32 committee under this section. Activities of the committee may
- 33 include but are not limited to providing advice and assistance
- 34 in the following areas:
- 35 (1) Research efforts.

н-8325 -132-

- 1 (2) Demonstration projects.
- 2 (3) Education and orientation efforts for property owners,
- 3 public officials, and the general public.
- 4 (4) Activities of the integrated roadside vegetation
- 5 management coordinator for integrated roadside vegetation
- 6 management.
- 7 (5) Reviewing applications for funding assistance.
- 8 (6) Securing funding for research and demonstrations.
- 9 (7) Determining needs for revising the state weed law and
- 10 other applicable Code sections.
- 11 (8) Liaison with the Iowa state association of counties, the
- 12 Iowa league of cities, and other organizations for integrated
- 13 roadside vegetation management purposes.
- 14 b. The director may appoint any number of persons to the
- 15 committee but, at a minimum, the committee shall consist of all
- 16 of the following:
- 17 (1) One member representing the utility industry.
- 18 (2) One member from the Iowa academy of sciences.
- 19 (3) One member representing county government.
- 20 (4) One member representing city government.
- 21 (5) Two members representing the private sector including
- 22 community interest groups.
- 23 (6) One member representing soil conservation interests.
- 24 (7) One member representing the department of natural
- 25 resources.
- 26 (8) One member representing county conservation boards.
- 27 c. Members of the committee shall serve without
- 28 compensation, but may be reimbursed for allowable expenses from
- 29 the living roadway trust fund created under section 314.21. No
- 30 more than a simple majority of the members of the committee
- 31 shall be of the same gender as provided in section 69.16A.
- 32 The director of the department shall appoint the chair of the
- 33 committee and shall establish a minimum schedule of meetings
- 34 for the committee.
- 35 Sec. 320. Section 321.252, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code

н-8325 -133-

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 a. The department shall establish, by rule, in cooperation
- 3 with a tourist signing committee, the standards for
- 4 tourist-oriented directional signs and shall annually review
- 5 the list of attractions for which signing is in place. The
- 6 rules shall conform to national standards for tourist-oriented
- 7 directional signs adopted under 23 U.S.C. §131(q) and to the
- 8 manual of uniform traffic-control devices.
- 9 (1) The tourist signing committee shall be made up of
- 10 the directors or the directors' designees of the departments
- 11 of agriculture and land stewardship, natural resources, and
- 12 transportation, the director or the director's designee of
- 13 the economic development authority, the chairperson or the
- 14 chairperson's designee of the Iowa travel council, and a
- 15 member of the outdoor advertising association of Iowa. The
- 16 director or the director's designee of the economic development
- 17 authority shall be the chairperson of the committee.
- 18 (2) The department of transportation shall be responsible
- 19 for calling and setting the date of the meetings of the
- 20 committee which meetings shall be based upon the amount of
- 21 activity relating to signs. However, the committee shall meet
- 22 at least once a month.
- 23 Sec. 321. Section 333A.2, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 24 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 25 b. Five elected county officials who are regularly involved
- 26 in budget preparation. One county official shall be from
- 27 a county with a population of less than eleven thousand
- 28 five hundred, one from a county with a population of more
- 29 than eleven thousand five hundred but not more than sixteen
- 30 thousand, one from a county with a population of more than
- 31 sixteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand five
- 32 hundred, one from a county with a population of more than
- 33 twenty-two thousand five hundred but not more than eighty
- 34 thousand and one from a county with a population of more than
- 35 eighty thousand. The governor director of the department of

н-8325 -134-

- 1 management shall select and appoint the county officials,
- 2 subject to the approval of two-thirds of the members of the
- 3 senate.
- 4 c. A certified public accountant experienced in governmental
- 5 accounting selected and appointed by the governor with the
- 6 approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate director of
- 7 the department of management.
- 8 Sec. 322. Section 333A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 2. The members of the committee appointed by the governor
- 11 director of the department of management are appointed for
- 12 four-year terms except that of the initial appointments, two
- 13 county official members shall be appointed to two-year terms.
- 14 When a county official member no longer holds the office which
- 15 qualified the official for appointment, the official shall no
- 16 longer be a member of the committee. Any person appointed to
- 17 fill a vacancy shall be appointed to serve the unexpired term.
- 18 Any member is eligible for reappointment, but a member shall
- 19 not be appointed to serve more than two four-year terms.
- 20 Sec. 323. Section 357A.21, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 2. If an agreement is not reached under subsection 1,
- 23 the governing body of the city or water utility or the board
- 24 of directors or trustees of the district or association may
- 25 request mediation pursuant to chapter 679C. The governing
- 26 body or board requesting mediation shall be responsible for
- 27 the costs of the mediation. A mediation committee shall be
- 28 established if a governing body or board requests mediation
- 29 pursuant to this subsection. The mediation committee shall
- 30 consist of one member of the governing body of the city or the
- 31 governing body's designee, one member of the board of directors
- 32 or trustees of the district or association, as applicable, and
- 33 one disinterested member chosen by the other two members. A
- 34 list of qualified mediators may be obtained from the American
- 35 arbitration association, the public employment relations appeal

н-8325 -135-

- 1 board established pursuant to section 20.5 10A.601, or a
- 2 recognized mediation organization or association.
- 3 Sec. 324. Section 384.13, subsection 2, paragraphs c and d,
- 4 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 5 c. Five city officials who are regularly involved in
- 6 budget preparation. One official must be from a city with a
- 7 population of not over two thousand five hundred, one from a
- 8 city with a population of over two thousand five hundred but
- 9 not over fifteen thousand, one from a city with a population
- 10 of over fifteen thousand but not over fifty thousand, one from
- 11 a city with a population of over fifty thousand, and one from
- 12 any size city. The governor director of the department of
- 13 management shall select and appoint the city officials.
- 14 d. One certified public accountant experienced in city
- 15 accounting, to be selected and appointed by the governor
- 16 director of the department of management.
- 17 Sec. 325. Section 455A.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 1. a. A natural resource commission is created, which
- 20 consists of seven members appointed by the governor for
- 21 staggered terms of six years beginning and ending as provided
- 22 in section 69.19, except as provided in paragraph "b". The
- 23 appointees are subject to senate confirmation. The members
- 24 shall be citizens of the state who have a substantial knowledge
- 25 of the subjects embraced by chapter 456A. The appointments
- 26 shall be based upon the training, experience, and capacity of
- 27 the appointees, and not based upon political considerations,
- 28 other than as provided in section 69.16. A member of the
- 29 commission shall not hold any other state or federal office.
- 30 b. For members appointed on or after the effective date
- 31 of this division of this Act, members shall serve staggered
- 32 terms of four years beginning and ending as provided in section
- 33 69.19.
- 34 Sec. 326. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

н-8325 -136-

- 1 d. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
- 2 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs
- 3 authorized by chapters 321G, 321I, 456A, 456B, 457A, 461A,
- 4 462A, 462B, 464A, 481A, 481B, 483A, 484A, and 484B. The
- 5 commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item within
- 6 the department budget request for the specified programs before
- 7 granting approval.
- 8 Sec. 327. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 9 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 d. Approve Provide advice and make recommendations regarding
- 11 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs
- 12 authorized by chapters 455B, 455C, 455E, 455F, 455H, and 459,
- 13 subchapters II and III. The commission shall approve the
- 14 budget request prepared by the director for programs subject to
- 15 the rulemaking authority of the commission. The commission may
- 16 increase, decrease, or strike any item within the department
- 17 budget request for the specified programs before granting
- 18 approval.
- 19 Sec. 328. Section 455A.19, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 20 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 Upon receipt of any revenue, the director shall deposit the
- 22 moneys in the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund
- 23 created pursuant to section 455A.18. The first three hundred
- 24 fifty thousand dollars of the funds received for deposit in the
- 25 fund annually shall be allocated to the conservation education
- 26 program board for the purposes specified in section 455A.21.
- 27 One percent of the revenue receipts shall be deducted and
- 28 transferred to the administration fund provided for in section
- 29 456A.17. All of the remaining receipts shall be allocated to
- 30 the following accounts:
- 31 Sec. 329. Section 455A.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 455A.21 Conservation education program board.
- 34 1. A conservation education program board is created in
- 35 the department. The board shall have five members appointed

н-8325 -137-

- 1 as follows:
- 2 a. One member appointed by the director of the department
- 3 of education.
- 4 b. One member appointed by the director of the department of
- 5 natural resources.
- 6 c. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 7 association of county conservation boards.
- 8 d. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 9 association of naturalists.
- 10 e. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 11 conservation education council.
- 12 2. Section 69.16 does not apply to appointments made
- 13 pursuant to this section.
- 14 3. The duties of the board are to department shall revise
- 15 and produce conservation education materials and to specify
- 16 stipends to Iowa educators who participate in innovative
- 17 conservation education programs approved by the board
- 18 department. The board department shall allocate the funds
- 19 provided for under section 455A.19, subsection 1, for the
- 20 educational materials and stipends.
- 21 4. The department shall administer the funds allocated to
- 22 the conservation education program as provided in this section.
- Sec. 330. Section 455B.190A, subsection 1, paragraph h,
- 24 Code 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 25 Sec. 331. Section 455B.190A, subsection 2, paragraphs f and
- 26 g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 27 f. The department shall develop continuing education
- 28 requirements for certification of a well contractor in
- 29 consultation with the well contractors' council.
- 30 g. The examination shall be developed by the department $\frac{1}{10}$
- 31 consultation with the well contractors' council to determine
- 32 the applicant's qualifications to perform well drilling or
- 33 pump services or both. The examination shall be updated
- 34 as necessary to reflect current groundwater law and well
- 35 construction, maintenance, pump services, and abandonment

н-8325 -138-

- 1 practices. The examination shall be administered by the
- 2 department or by a person designated by the department.
- 3 Sec. 332. Section 455B.190A, subsections 3 and 6, Code 2024,
- 4 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 5 Sec. 333. Section 455B.190A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- The department shall develop, in consultation with the
- 8 well contractors' council, a consumer information pamphlet
- 9 regarding well construction, well maintenance, well plugging,
- 10 pump services, and Iowa groundwater laws. The department and
- 11 the council shall review and revise the consumer information
- 12 pamphlet as necessary. The consumer information pamphlet shall
- 13 be supplied to well contractors, at cost, and well contractors
- 14 shall supply one copy at no cost to potential customers prior
- 15 to initiation of well services.
- 16 Sec. 334. Section 455B.190A, subsection 5, unnumbered
- 17 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 The department shall establish by rule and collect, in
- 19 consultation with the well contractors' council, the following
- 20 fees to be used to implement and administer the provisions of
- 21 this section:
- Sec. 335. Section 455G.4, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 23 the following new subsection:
- 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Repeal. This section is repealed
- 25 December 31, 2028. On or before November 29, 2027, the
- 26 department of natural resources, in consultation with the
- 27 board, shall propose legislation to the general assembly to
- 28 strike or repeal provisions referencing the board and the Iowa
- 29 comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund created
- 30 in section 455G.3 throughout the Code. The remainder of the
- 31 moneys in the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage
- 32 tank fund on December 31, 2028, shall be transferred to the
- 33 storage tank management account of the groundwater protection
- 34 fund created in section 455E.11.
- 35 Sec. 336. Section 461A.42, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code

н-8325 -139-

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 a. A firearm or other weapon authorized for hunting may be
- 3 used in preserves or parts of preserves designated by the state
- 4 advisory board on preserves department at the request of the
- 5 commission.
- 6 Sec. 337. Section 465C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended by striking the subsection.
- 8 Sec. 338. Section 465C.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 4. "Dedication" means the allocation of an area as a
- 11 preserve by a public agency or by a private owner by written
- 12 stipulation in a form approved by the state advisory board for
- 13 preserves department.
- 14 Sec. 339. Section 465C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 465C.2 Advisory board.
- 17 There is hereby created a state system of preserves and a
- 18 state advisory board for preserves.
- 19 Sec. 340. Section 465C.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 The board department shall have the following powers and
- 22 duties with respect to this chapter:
- 23 Sec. 341. Section 465C.8, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 342. Section 465C.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 465C.9 Articles of dedication.
- 28 1. The public agency or private owner shall complete
- 29 articles of dedication on forms approved by the board
- 30 department. When the articles of dedication have been approved
- 31 by the governor, the board department shall record them with
- 32 the county recorder for the county or counties in which the
- 33 area is located.
- 34 2. The articles of dedication may contain restrictions
- 35 on development, sale, transfer, method of management, public

н-8325 -140-

- 1 access, and commercial or other use, and may contain such other
- 2 provisions as may be necessary to further the purposes of this
- 3 chapter. They may define the respective jurisdictions of the
- 4 owner or operating agency and the board department. They may
- 5 provide procedures to be applied in case of violation of the
- 6 dedication. They may recognize reversionary rights. They may
- 7 vary in provisions from one preserve to another in accordance
- 8 with differences in relative conditions.
- 9 Sec. 343. Section 465C.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as 10 follows:
- 11 465C.10 When dedicated as a preserve.
- 12 An area shall become a preserve when it has been approved by
- 13 the board department for dedication as a preserve, whether in
- 14 public or private ownership, formally dedicated as a preserve
- 15 within the system by a public agency or private owner and
- 16 designated by the governor as a preserve.
- 17 Sec. 344. Section 465C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 follows:
- 19 465C.11 Area held in trust.
- 20 l. An area designated as a preserve within the system is
- 21 hereby declared put to its highest, best, and most important
- 22 use for public benefit. It shall be held in trust and shall not
- 23 be alienated except to another public use upon a finding by the
- 24 board department of imperative and unavoidable public necessity
- 25 and with the approval of the commission, the general assembly
- 26 by concurrent resolution, and the governor. The board's
- 27 department's interest or interests in any area designated as a
- 28 preserve shall not be taken under the condemnation statutes of
- 29 this state without such a finding of imperative and unavoidable
- 30 public necessity by the board department, and with the
- 31 consent of the commission, the general assembly by concurrent
- 32 resolution, and the governor.
- 33 2. The board department, with the approval of the governor,
- 34 may enter into amendments to any articles of dedication upon
- 35 its finding that such amendment will not permit an impairment,

H-8325 -141-

- 1 disturbance, or development of the area inconsistent with the
- 2 purposes of this chapter.
- Before the board department shall make a finding
- 4 of imperative and unavoidable public necessity, or shall
- 5 enter into any amendment to articles of dedication, the
- 6 board department shall provide notice of such proposal and
- 7 opportunity for any person to be heard. Such notice shall
- 8 be published at least once in a newspaper with a general
- 9 circulation in the county or counties wherein the area directly
- 10 affected is situated, and mailed within ten days of such
- 11 published notice to all persons who have requested notice of
- 12 all such proposed actions. Each notice shall set forth the
- 13 substance of the proposed action and describe, with or without
- 14 legal description, the area affected, and shall set forth a
- 15 place and time not less than sixty days thence for all persons
- 16 desiring to be heard to have reasonable opportunity to be heard
- 17 prior to the finding of the board department.
- 18 Sec. 345. Section 481C.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 3. The criteria for issuing depredation licenses and
- 21 permits shall be established in administrative rules in
- 22 consultation with the farmer advisory committee created in
- 23 section 481A.10A. The administrative rules adopted pursuant
- 24 to this section shall not require a producer to erect or
- 25 maintain fencing at a cost exceeding one thousand dollars as a
- 26 requisite for receiving a depredation license or permit or for
- 27 participation in a depredation plan.
- 28 Sec. 346. Section 524.223, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 29 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 If the state bank, director, officer, employee, or
- 31 substantial shareholder fails to appear at the hearing it shall
- 32 be deemed to have consented to the issuance of a cease and
- 33 desist order. In the event of such consent, or if upon the
- 34 record made at such hearing, the superintendent shall find that
- 35 any violation or unsafe or unsound practice specified in the

H-8325 -142-

- 1 notice has been established, the superintendent may issue and
- 2 serve upon the state bank, director, officer, employee, or
- 3 substantial shareholder an order to cease and desist from any
- 4 such violation or practice. Such order may require the state
- 5 bank and its directors, officers, employees, and shareholders
- 6 to cease and desist from any such violation or practice and,
- 7 further, to take affirmative action to correct the conditions
- 8 resulting from any such violation or practice. In addition,
- 9 if the violation or practice involves a failure to comply with
- 10 chapter 12C or any rules adopted pursuant to chapter 12C, the
- 11 superintendent may recommend to the committee established under
- 12 section 12C.6 treasurer of state that the bank be removed from
- 13 the list of financial institutions eligible to accept public
- 14 funds under section 12C.6A and may require that during the
- 15 current calendar quarter and up to the next succeeding eight
- 16 calendar quarters that the bank do any one or more of the
- 17 following:
- 18 Sec. 347. Section 542.4, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 19 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 20 a. The board shall consist of eight five members, appointed
- 21 by the governor and subject to senate confirmation, all of whom
- 22 shall be residents of this state. Five Four of the eight five
- 23 members shall be holders of certificates issued under section
- 24 542.6, one member shall be the holder of a license issued
- 25 under section 542.8, and two one shall not be a certified
- 26 public accountants accountant or licensed public accountants
- 27 accountant and shall represent the general public. At least
- 28 three of the holders of certificates issued under section
- 29 542.6 shall also be qualified to supervise attest services as
- 30 provided in section 542.7.
- 31 b. A certified or licensed member of the board shall be
- 32 actively engaged in practice as a certified public accountant
- 33 or as a licensed public accountant and shall have been so
- 34 engaged for five years preceding appointment, the last two of
- 35 which shall have been in this state.

н-8325 -143-

- 1 Sec. 348. Section 542B.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 542B.15 Examinations report required.
- 4 Examinations for licensure shall be given as often as deemed
- 5 necessary by the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 6 and licensing, but no less than one time per year. The scope
- 7 of the examinations and the methods of procedure shall be
- 8 prescribed by the board. Any examination may be given by
- 9 representatives of the board. The identity of the person
- 10 taking the examination shall be concealed until after the
- 11 examination has been graded by the department of inspections,
- 12 appeals, and licensing. As soon as practicable after the
- 13 close of each examination, a report shall be filed in the
- 14 office of the secretary of the board by the board department
- 15 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The report shall
- 16 show the action of the board upon each application and the
- 17 secretary of the board shall notify each applicant of the
- 18 result of the applicant's examination. Applicants who fail the
- 19 examination once shall be allowed to take the examination at
- 20 the next scheduled time. Thereafter, the applicant shall be
- 21 allowed to take the examination at the discretion of the board.
- 22 An applicant who has failed the examination may request in
- 23 writing information from the board concerning the applicant's
- 24 examination grade and subject areas or questions which the
- 25 applicant failed to answer correctly, except that if the board
- 26 administers a uniform, standardized examination, the board
- 27 shall only be required to provide the examination grade and
- 28 such other information concerning the applicant's examination
- 29 results which are available to the board.
- 30 Sec. 349. Section 543B.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 31 are amended to read as follows:
- 32 1. A real estate commission is created within the department
- 33 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The commission
- 34 consists of five four members licensed under this chapter and
- 35 two members one member not licensed under this chapter and who

H-8325 -144-

- 1 shall represent the general public. Commission members shall
- 2 be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 3 senate.
- 4 2. No more than one member shall be appointed from a
- 5 county. A commission member shall not hold any other elective
- 6 or appointive state or federal office. At least one of the
- 7 licensed members shall be a licensed real estate salesperson,
- 8 except that if the licensed real estate salesperson becomes
- 9 a licensed real estate broker during a term of office,
- 10 that person may complete the term, but is not eligible for
- 11 reappointment on the commission as a licensed real estate
- 12 salesperson. A licensed member shall be actively engaged
- 13 in the real estate business and shall have been so engaged
- 14 for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of
- 15 which shall have been in Iowa. Professional associations or
- 16 societies of real estate brokers or real estate salespersons
- 17 may recommend the names of potential commission members to
- 18 the governor. However, the governor is not bound by their
- 19 recommendations. A commission member shall not be required to
- 20 be a member of any professional association or society composed
- 21 of real estate brokers or salespersons.
- 22 Sec. 350. Section 543D.4, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024,
- 23 are amended to read as follows:
- 24 l. A real estate appraiser examining board is established
- 25 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.
- 26 The board consists of seven five members, two one of whom shall
- 27 be a public members member and five four of whom shall be
- 28 certified real estate appraisers.
- 29 3. A certified real estate appraiser member of the board
- 30 shall be actively engaged in practice as a certified real
- 31 estate appraiser and shall have been so engaged for five years
- 32 preceding appointment, the last two of which shall have been in
- 33 this state. The governor shall attempt to represent each class
- 34 of certified appraisers in making the appointments.
- 35 Sec. 351. Section 544A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is

н-8325 -145-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 2. The architectural examining board is created within the
- 3 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The board
- 4 consists of five four members who possess a license issued
- 5 under section 544A.9 and who have been in active practice of
- 6 architecture for not less than five years, the last two of
- 7 which shall have been in Iowa, and two members one member who
- 8 do does not possess a license issued under section 544A.9
- 9 and who shall represent the general public. Members shall
- 10 be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 11 senate.
- 12 Sec. 352. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,
- 15 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial
- 16 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall
- 17 remain the certified representative when the employees become
- 18 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public
- 19 employee organization is not retained and recertified or is
- 20 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended
- 21 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to
- 22 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be
- 23 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee
- 24 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a
- 25 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized
- 26 by judicial district. The public employment relations appeal
- 27 board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement
- 28 this subsection.
- 29 Sec. 353. Section 904.103, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 30 the following new subsections:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Policies for the operation and conduct
- 32 of the department and the implementation of all department
- 33 programs.
- 34 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Adoption of rules in accordance with
- 35 chapter 17A as necessary to transact its business and for the

н-8325 -146-

- 1 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.
- 2 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The approval of the locations for all
- 3 state institutions which are penal, reformatory, or corrective.
- 4 Sec. 354. Section 904.105, subsections 2, 5, 7, and 9, Code
- 5 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 2. Adopt and establish Provide advice and recommendations
- 7 to the department regarding policies for the operation and
- 8 conduct of the department and the implementation of all
- 9 department programs.
- 10 5. Approve Provide advice and recommendations to the
- 11 department regarding the budget of the department prior to
- 12 submission to the governor.
- 7. Adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A as the board
- 14 deems Provide advice and recommendations to the department
- 15 regarding rules necessary to transact its business and for the
- 16 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.
- 9. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
- 18 the locations for all state institutions which are penal,
- 19 reformatory, or corrective.
- 20 Sec. 355. Section 904.105, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended by striking the subsection.
- 22 Sec. 356. Section 904.802, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended by striking the subsection.
- 24 Sec. 357. Section 904.802, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 2. "Iowa state industries" means prison industries that
- 27 are established and maintained by the Iowa department of
- 28 corrections, in consultation with the industries board, at or
- 29 adjacent to the state's adult correctional institutions, except
- 30 that an inmate work program established by the state director
- 31 under section 904.703 is not restricted to industries at or
- 32 adjacent to the institutions.
- 33 Sec. 358. Section 904.804, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 904.804 Duties of industries board department state

н-8325 -147-

1 industries.

- 2 The industries board's principal duties department shall be
- 3 to promulgate and adopt rules and to advise the state director
- 4 regarding the management of Iowa state industries so as to
- 5 further the intent stated by section 904.801.
- 6 Sec. 359. Section 904.805, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The state director, with the advice of the industries board,
- 9 shall:
- 10 Sec. 360. Section 904.806, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 11 follows:
- 12 904.806 Authority of state director not impaired.
- Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to impair the
- 14 authority of the state director over the adult correctional
- 15 institutions of this state, nor over the inmates thereof. It
- 16 is, however, the duty of the state director to obtain the
- 17 advice of the industries board to further the intent stated by
- 18 section 904.801.
- 19 Sec. 361. Section 904.809, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 a. The state director and the industries board shall comply
- 22 with the intent of section 904.801.
- 23 Sec. 362. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 a. Any other provision of the Code to the contrary
- 26 notwithstanding, the state director may, after obtaining the
- 27 advice of the industries board, lease one or more buildings or
- 28 portions thereof on the grounds of any state adult correctional
- 29 institution, together with the real estate needed for
- 30 reasonable access to and egress from the leased buildings, for
- 31 a term not to exceed twenty years, to a private corporation for
- 32 the purpose of establishing and operating a factory for the
- 33 manufacture and processing of products, or any other commercial
- 34 enterprise deemed by the state director to be consistent with
- 35 the intent stated in section 904.801.

н-8325 -148-

- 1 Sec. 363. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph b,
- 2 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 (1) Persons working in the factory or other commercial
- 4 enterprise operated in the leased property, except the lessee's
- 5 supervisory employees and necessary support personnel approved
- 6 by the industries board state director, shall be inmates of
- 7 the institution where the leased property is located who are
- 8 approved for such work by the state director and the lessee.
- 9 Sec. 364. Section 904.809, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 3. The state director with the advice of the prison
- 12 industries advisory board may provide an inmate workforce to
- 13 private industry. Under the program inmates will be employees
- 14 of a private business.
- 15 Sec. 365. Section 904.813, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 16 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2024, are amended to read
- 17 as follows:
- 18 (1) Establishment, maintenance, transfer, or closure of
- 19 industrial operations, or vocational, technical, and related
- 20 training facilities and services for inmates as authorized by
- 21 the state director in consultation with the industries board.
- 22 (2) Payment of all costs incurred by the industries board,
- 23 including but not limited to per diem and expenses of its
- 24 members, and of salaries, allowances, support, and maintenance
- 25 of Iowa state industries.
- 26 (3) (2) Direct purchases from vendors of raw materials
- 27 and capital items used for the manufacturing processes of Iowa
- 28 state industries, in accordance with rules which meet state
- 29 bidding requirements. The rules shall be adopted by the state
- 30 director in consultation with the industries board.
- 31 Sec. 366. Section 904.814, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 904.814 Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund.
- 34 There is established in the treasury of the state a permanent
- 35 adult correctional institutions inmate allowance supplement

н-8325 -149-

- 1 revolving fund, consisting solely of money paid as board and
- 2 maintenance by inmates working in Iowa state industries, or
- 3 working pursuant to section 904.809. The fund established
- 4 by this section may be used to supplement the allowances
- 5 of inmates who perform other institutional work within and
- 6 about the adult correctional institutions including those
- 7 who are working in Iowa state industries. Payments made
- 8 from the fund shall supplement and not replace all or any
- 9 part of the allowances otherwise received by, and shall be
- 10 equably distributed among such inmates. The work of inmates
- ll in other institutional or industry work shall, to the greatest
- 12 extent feasible, be in accord with the intent stated in
- 13 section 904.801. The fund may also be used to supplement
- 14 other rehabilitation activities within the adult correctional
- 15 institutions. Determination of the use of the funds is the
- 16 responsibility of the state director who shall first seek the
- 17 advice of the prison industries advisory board.
- 18 Sec. 367. Section 904.909, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 904.909 Work release and OWI violators reimbursement to
- 21 department for transportation costs.
- 22 The department of corrections shall arrange for the return
- 23 of a work release client, or offender convicted of violating
- 24 chapter 321J, who escapes from the facility to which the
- 25 client is assigned or violates the conditions of supervision.
- 26 The client or offender shall reimburse the department of
- 27 corrections for the cost of transportation incurred because
- 28 of the escape or violation. The amount of reimbursement
- 29 shall be the actual cost incurred by the department and shall
- 30 be credited to the support account from which the billing
- 31 occurred. The director of the department of corrections
- 32 shall recommend adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A, subject
- 33 to approval by the board of corrections pursuant to section
- 34 904.105, subsection 7, to implement this section.
- 35 Sec. 368. Section 915.82, subsection 2, Code 2024, is

н-8325 -150-

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 2. The board department shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 3 chapter 17A relating to program policies and procedures.
- 4 Sec. 369. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 19, section 2795,
- 5 subsection 3, paragraphs b and c, are amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 b. The following are range 4 positions: chairperson and
- 8 members of the employment appeal board of the department of
- 9 inspections, appeals, and licensing, director of the Iowa
- 10 state office of civil rights commission, director of the
- 11 department for the blind, executive director of the ethics
- 12 and campaign disclosure board, executive director of the Iowa
- 13 public information board, and chairperson, vice chairperson,
- 14 and members of the board of parole.
- 15 c. The following are range 5 positions: state public
- 16 defender, labor commissioner, workers' compensation
- 17 commissioner, and director of the law enforcement academy, and
- 18 executive director of the public employment relations board.
- 19 Sec. 370. REPEAL. Chapters 28B and 473A, Code 2024, are
- 20 repealed.
- 21 Sec. 371. REPEAL. Sections 7D.15, 8A.616, 15.117, 15.480,
- 22 15F.102, 20.5, 80E.2, 100C.10, 135.109, 135.173A, 147.16,
- 23 153.33A, 154A.7, 155A.2A, 170.2, 190C.2, 190C.2A, 203.11B,
- 24 206.23A, 206.23B, 237A.23, 252B.22, 256.15, 256.31, 256I.12,
- 25 273.15, 312.3C, 312.3D, 328.13, 423.9A, 455B.150, 455B.151,
- 26 461A.79, 461A.80, 465C.3, 465C.4, 465C.5, 465C.6, 465C.7,
- 27 466B.31, 475A.7, 481A.10A, 691.6B, 904.803, and 907B.3, Code
- 28 2024, are repealed.
- 29 Sec. 372. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE TERMINOLOGY CHANGES.
- 30 1. The Code editor is directed to change all references to
- 31 the "board of directors of the Iowa lottery" created in section
- 32 99G.8 to the "Iowa lottery commission" and all references to
- 33 "board" when referring to the board of directors of the Iowa
- 34 lottery created in section 99G.8 to "commission" wherever they
- 35 appear in the Code.

н-8325 -151-

- 2. The Code editor is directed to change all references
- 2 to the "Iowa utilities board" created in section 474.1 to the
- 3 "Iowa utilities commission", all references to "utilities
- 4 board when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in
- 5 section 474.1 to "utilities commission", and all references to
- 6 "board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in
- 7 section 474.1 to "commission" wherever they appear in the Code.
- 8 3. The Code editor is directed to make changes in any Code
- 9 sections or other noncodified enactments amended or enacted
- 10 by any other Act to correspond with the changes made in this
- 11 Act if there appears to be no doubt as to the proper method of
- 12 making the changes and the changes would not be contrary to or
- 13 inconsistent with the purposes of this Act or any other Act.
- 14 Sec. 373. CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROCESS STUDY. The
- 15 department of health and human services, in consultation with
- 16 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, and with
- 17 the assistance of other interested parties, shall conduct a
- 18 study of the effectiveness of the existing certificate of need
- 19 process and shall make findings and recommendations related to
- 20 the continuation of the process or the implementation of a less
- 21 restrictive alternative. The department of health and human
- 22 services shall submit a report, including its findings and
- 23 recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly by
- 24 December 31, 2025.
- 25 DIVISION X
- 26 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- 27 Sec. 374. Section 69.15, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 28 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 Any person who has been appointed by the governor to any
- 30 board under the laws of this state shall be deemed to have
- 31 submitted a resignation from such office if either any of the
- 32 following events occurs:
- 33 Sec. 375. Section 69.15, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 34 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 35 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Sufficient grounds exist that would

н-8325 -152-

- 1 otherwise subject the person to removal by the executive
- 2 council pursuant to section 66.26.
- 3 Sec. 376. Section 69.15, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 4 to read as follows:
- 5 2. If With respect to subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 6 if such person received no notice and had no knowledge of a
- 7 regular meeting and gives the governor a sworn statement to
- 8 that effect within ten days after the person learns of the
- 9 meeting, such meeting shall not be counted for the purposes of
- 10 this section.
- 11 DIVISION XI
- 12 COUNCIL ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
- 13 Sec. 377. Section 125.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 125.7 Duties of the council.
- 16 The council shall:
- 17 l. Approve Make recommendations to the department regarding
- 18 the comprehensive substance use disorder program, developed by
- 19 the department pursuant to sections 125.1 through 125.3, this
- 20 section, and sections 125.9, 125.10, 125.12 through 125.21,
- 21 125.25, 125.32 through 125.34, and 125.37 through 125.43.
- 22 2. Advise the department on policies governing the
- 23 performance of the department in the discharge of any duties
- 24 imposed on the department by law.
- 25 3. Advise or make recommendations to the governor and the
- 26 general assembly relative to substance use disorder treatment,
- 27 intervention, education, and prevention programs in this state.
- 28 4. Adopt rules for subsections 1 and 6 and review other
- 29 rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter,
- 30 subject to review in accordance with chapter 17A.
- 31 5. 4. Investigate the work of the department relating to
- 32 substance use disorder, and for this purpose the council shall
- 33 have access at any time to all books, papers, documents, and
- 34 records of the department.
- 35 6. Consider and approve or disapprove make

н-8325 -153-

- 1 recommendations to the department regarding the approval or
- 2 disapproval of all applications for a license and all cases
- 3 involving the renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation of a
- 4 license.
- 5 7. Act as the appeal board regarding funding decisions made
- 6 by the department.
- 7 Sec. 378. Section 125.10, subsections 1 and 11, Code 2024,
- 8 are amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. Prepare and submit a state plan subject to approval
- 10 by the council and in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §300x-21 et
- 11 seq. The state plan shall designate the department as the sole
- 12 agency for supervising the administration of the plan.
- 13 ll. Develop and implement, with the counsel and approval
- 14 advice of the council, the comprehensive plan for treatment of
- 15 persons with a substance use disorder in accordance with this
- 16 chapter.
- 17 Sec. 379. Section 125.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 1. The council shall review the comprehensive substance
- 20 use disorder program implemented by the department for
- 21 the treatment of persons with a substance use disorder and
- 22 concerned family members. Subject to Based on the review
- 23 of the council, the council shall make recommendations to
- 24 the director, and the director shall divide the state into
- 25 appropriate regions for the conduct of the program and
- 26 establish standards for the development of the program on the
- 27 regional level. In establishing the regions, consideration
- 28 shall be given to city and county lines, population
- 29 concentrations, and existing substance use disorder treatment
- 30 services.
- 31 Sec. 380. Section 125.13, subsection 2, paragraphs a, b, i,
- 32 and j, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 33 a. A hospital providing care or treatment to persons with
- 34 a substance use disorder licensed under chapter 135B which is
- 35 accredited by the joint commission on the accreditation of

н-8325 -154-

- 1 health care organizations, the commission on accreditation
- 2 of rehabilitation facilities, the American osteopathic
- 3 association, or another recognized organization approved by the
- 4 council department. All survey reports from the accrediting or
- 5 licensing body must be sent to the department.
- 6 b. Any practitioner of medicine and surgery or osteopathic
- 7 medicine and surgery, in the practitioner's private practice.
- 8 However, a program shall not be exempted from licensing by the
- 9 council department by virtue of its utilization of the services
- 10 of a medical practitioner in its operation.
- 11 i. A substance use disorder treatment program not funded
- 12 by the department which is accredited or licensed by the joint
- 13 commission on the accreditation of health care organizations,
- 14 the commission on the accreditation of rehabilitation
- 15 facilities, the American osteopathic association, or another
- 16 recognized organization approved by the council department.
- 17 All survey reports from the accrediting or licensing body must
- 18 be sent to the department.
- 19 j. A hospital substance use disorder treatment program
- 20 that is accredited or licensed by the joint commission on the
- 21 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on
- 22 the accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American
- 23 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization
- 24 approved by the council department. All survey reports for
- 25 the hospital substance use disorder treatment program from the
- 26 accrediting or licensing body shall be sent to the department.
- 27 Sec. 381. Section 125.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 125.14 Licenses renewal fees.
- 30 The council department shall consider all cases involving
- 31 initial issuance, and renewal, denial, suspension, or
- 32 revocation of a license. The department shall issue a license
- 33 to an applicant whom the council department determines meets
- 34 the licensing requirements of this chapter. Licenses shall
- 35 expire no later than three years from the date of issuance

н-8325 -155-

- 1 and shall be renewed upon timely application made in the same
- 2 manner as for initial issuance of a license unless notice of
- 3 nonrenewal is given to the licensee at least thirty days prior
- 4 to the expiration of the license. The department shall not
- 5 charge a fee for licensing or renewal of programs contracting
- 6 with the department for provision of treatment services. A fee
- 7 may be charged to other licensees.
- 8 Sec. 382. Section 125.15A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 9 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 b. The council department has suspended, revoked, or refused
- 11 to renew the existing license of the program.
- 12 Sec. 383. Section 125.16, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 125.16 Transfer of license or change of location prohibited.
- 15 A license issued under this chapter may not be transferred,
- 16 and the location of the physical facilities occupied or
- 17 utilized by any program licensed under this chapter shall not
- 18 be changed without the prior written consent of the council
- 19 department.
- 20 Sec. 384. Section 125.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 125.17 License suspension or revocation.
- 23 Violation of any of the requirements or restrictions
- 24 of this chapter or of any of the rules adopted pursuant to
- 25 this chapter is cause for suspension, revocation, or refusal
- 26 to renew a license. The director shall at the earliest
- 27 time feasible notify a licensee whose license the council
- 28 department is considering suspending or revoking and shall
- 29 inform the licensee what changes must be made in the licensee's
- 30 operation to avoid such action. The licensee shall be
- 31 given a reasonable time for compliance, as determined by the
- 32 director, after receiving such notice or a notice that the
- 33 council department does not intend to renew the license. When
- 34 the licensee believes compliance has been achieved, or if
- 35 the licensee considers the proposed suspension, revocation,

н-8325 -156-

- 1 or refusal to renew unjustified, the licensee may submit
- 2 pertinent information to the council department and the council
- 3 department shall expeditiously make a decision in the matter
- 4 and notify the licensee of the decision.
- 5 Sec. 385. Section 125.18, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 125.18 Hearing before council department.
- 8 If a licensee under this chapter makes a written request
- 9 for a hearing within thirty days of suspension, revocation,
- 10 or refusal to renew a license, a hearing before the council
- 11 department shall be expeditiously arranged by the department of
- 12 inspections, appeals, and licensing whose decision is subject
- 13 to review by the council department. The council department
- 14 shall issue a written statement of the council's department's
- 15 findings within thirty days after conclusion of the hearing
- 16 upholding or reversing the proposed suspension, revocation,
- 17 or refusal to renew a license. Action involving suspension,
- 18 revocation, or refusal to renew a license shall not be taken
- 19 by the council unless a quorum is present at the meeting. A
- 20 copy of the council's department's decision shall be promptly
- 21 transmitted to the affected licensee who may, if aggrieved
- 22 by the decision, seek judicial review of the actions of the
- 23 council department in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A.
- 24 Sec. 386. Section 125.19, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 125.19 Reissuance or reinstatement.
- 27 After suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew a license
- 28 pursuant to this chapter, the affected licensee shall not have
- 29 the license reissued or reinstated within one year of the
- 30 effective date of the suspension, revocation, or expiration
- 31 upon refusal to renew, unless the council department orders
- 32 otherwise. After that time, proof of compliance with the
- 33 requirements and restrictions of this chapter and the rules
- 34 adopted pursuant to this chapter must be presented to the
- 35 council department prior to reinstatement or reissuance of a

н-8325 -157-

- 1 license.
- 2 Sec. 387. Section 125.21, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 1. The council department has exclusive power in this state
- 5 to approve and license chemical substitutes and antagonists
- 6 programs, and to monitor chemical substitutes and antagonists
- 7 programs to ensure that the programs are operating within the
- 8 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. The council department
- 9 shall grant approval and license if the requirements of the
- 10 rules are met and state funding is not requested. The chemical
- 11 substitutes and antagonists programs conducted by persons
- 12 exempt from the licensing requirements of this chapter pursuant
- 13 to section 125.13, subsection 2, are subject to approval and
- 14 licensure under this section.
- Sec. 388. Section 125.43A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 16 follows:
- 17 125.43A Prescreening exception.
- 18 Except in cases of medical emergency or court-ordered
- 19 admissions, a person shall be admitted to a state mental health
- 20 institute for treatment of a substance use disorder only after
- 21 a preliminary intake and assessment by a department-licensed
- 22 treatment facility or a hospital providing care or treatment
- 23 for persons with a substance use disorder licensed under
- 24 chapter 135B and accredited by the joint commission on the
- 25 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission
- 26 on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American
- 27 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization
- 28 approved by the council department, or by a designee of a
- 29 department-licensed treatment facility or a hospital other
- 30 than a state mental health institute, which confirms that the
- 31 admission is appropriate to the person's substance use disorder
- 32 service needs. A county board of supervisors may seek an
- 33 admission of a patient to a state mental health institute who
- 34 has not been confirmed for appropriate admission and the county
- 35 shall be responsible for one hundred percent of the cost of

н-8325 -158-

- 1 treatment and services of the patient.
- 2 Sec. 389. Section 125.58, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 l. If the department has probable cause to believe that
- 5 an institution, place, building, or agency not licensed
- 6 as a substance use disorder treatment and rehabilitation
- 7 facility is in fact a substance use disorder treatment and
- 8 rehabilitation facility as defined by this chapter, and
- 9 is not exempt from licensing by section 125.13, subsection
- 10 2, the council department may order an inspection of the
- ll institution, place, building, or agency. If the inspector
- 12 upon presenting proper identification is denied entry for the
- 13 purpose of making the inspection, the inspector may, with
- 14 the assistance of the county attorney of the county in which
- 15 the premises are located, apply to the district court for an
- 16 order requiring the owner or occupant to permit entry and
- 17 inspection of the premises to determine whether there have been
- 18 violations of this chapter. The investigation may include
- 19 review of records, reports, and documents maintained by the
- 20 facility and interviews with staff members consistent with the
- 21 confidentiality safeguards of state and federal law.
- Sec. 390. Section 135.141, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 i. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the
- 25 administration of this subchapter including rules adopted in
- 26 cooperation with the Iowa pharmacy association and the Iowa
- 27 hospital association for the development of a surveillance
- 28 system to monitor supplies of drugs, antidotes, and vaccines to
- 29 assist in detecting a potential public health disaster. Prior
- 30 to adoption, the rules shall be approved by the council on
- 31 health and human services and the director of the department of
- 32 homeland security and emergency management.
- 33 Sec. 391. Section 135A.8, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 4. A local board of health seeking matching funds or grants

н-8325 -159-

- 1 under this section shall apply to the department. The council
- 2 on health and human services department shall adopt rules
- 3 concerning the application and award process for the allocation
- 4 of moneys in the fund and shall establish the criteria for the
- 5 allocation of moneys in the fund if the moneys are insufficient
- 6 to meet the needs of local boards of health.
- 7 Sec. 392. Section 135A.9, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 The council on health and human services department shall
- 10 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this chapter
- 11 which shall include but are not limited to the following:
- 12 Sec. 393. Section 135B.7, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 a. The department, with the approval of the council on
- 15 health and human services, shall adopt rules setting out the
- 16 standards for the different types of hospitals and for rural
- 17 emergency hospitals to be licensed under this chapter. The
- 18 department shall enforce the rules.
- 19 Sec. 394. Section 135C.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 The department shall, in accordance with chapter 17A and
- 22 with the approval of the council on health and human services,
- 23 adopt and enforce rules setting minimum standards for health
- 24 care facilities. In so doing, the department, with the
- 25 approval of the council on health and human services, may
- 26 adopt by reference, with or without amendment, nationally
- 27 recognized standards and rules, which shall be specified by
- 28 title and edition, date of publication, or similar information.
- 29 The rules and standards required by this section shall be
- 30 formulated in consultation with the director of health and
- 31 human services or the director of health and human services'
- 32 designee, with the director, and with affected industry,
- 33 professional, and consumer groups, and shall be designed to
- 34 further the accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter and

35 shall relate to:

н-8325 -160-

- 1 Sec. 395. Section 135J.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 135J.7 Rules.
- 4 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the department
- 5 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to
- 6 implement this chapter, subject to approval of the council
- 7 on health and human services. Formulation of the rules
- 8 shall include consultation with Iowa hospice organization
- 9 representatives and other persons affected by this chapter.
- 10 Sec. 396. Section 135R.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. The department, with the advice and approval of the
- 13 council on health and human services, shall adopt rules
- 14 specifying the standards for ambulatory surgical centers to be
- 15 licensed under this chapter. The rules shall be consistent
- 16 with and shall not exceed the requirements of this chapter and
- 17 the conditions for coverage in the federal Medicare program for
- 18 ambulatory surgical centers under 42 C.F.R. pt. 416.
- 19 Sec. 397. Section 137.104, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 20 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 Make and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations not
- 23 inconsistent with law and the rules of the council department
- 24 as may be necessary for the protection and improvement of the
- 25 public health.
- Sec. 398. Section 137.105, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 f. A local board of health member shall serve without
- 29 compensation, but may be reimbursed for necessary expenses in
- 30 accordance with rules established by the council department or
- 31 the applicable jurisdiction.
- 32 Sec. 399. Section 137.107, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 137.107 Request reviewed by state department.
- 35 The state department shall review requests submitted

н-8325 -161-

- 1 pursuant to section 137.106. The state department, upon
- 2 finding that all required elements are present, shall present
- 3 findings to the council. The council may approve the formation
- 4 of a district board and if the formation is approved, shall
- 5 notify the county boards from whom the request was received.
- 6 Sec. 400. Section 137.114, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:
- 8 137.114 Withdrawal from district.
- 9 A county may withdraw from an existing district board upon
- 10 submission of a request for withdrawal to and approval by
- 11 the state department. The request shall include a plan to
- 12 reform its county board or join a different district board,
- 13 information specified in section 137.106, and approval of the
- 14 request by the district board and, at the recommendation of
- 15 the state department, the council. Any county choosing to
- 16 withdraw from the district board shall commit to the continuity
- 17 of services in its county by reestablishing its county
- 18 board or joining a different district board. The remaining
- 19 counties in the district shall submit an application including
- 20 the information specified in section 137.106 to the state
- 21 department for review as provided in section 137.107.
- 22 Sec. 401. Section 137.119, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 137.119 Adoption of rules.
- 25 The council department shall adopt rules to implement this
- 26 chapter. The department is vested with discretionary authority
- 27 to interpret the provisions of this chapter.
- 28 Sec. 402. Section 139A.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 3. Subject to the provision of subsection 4, the council on
- 31 health and human services department may modify or delete any
- 32 of the immunizations in subsection 2.
- 33 Sec. 403. Section 139A.8, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code
- 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 b. The exemptions under this subsection do not apply in

Н-8325 -162-

- 1 times of emergency or epidemic as determined by the council on
- 2 health and human services and as declared by the director of
- 3 health and human services.
- 4 Sec. 404. Section 139A.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 139A.9 Forcible removal isolation quarantine.
- 7 The forcible removal and isolation or quarantine of any
- 8 infected person shall be accomplished according to the rules
- 9 and regulations of the local board or the rules of the council
- 10 on health and human services department.
- 11 Sec. 405. Section 141A.2, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 13 6. The department, with the approval of the council
- 14 on health and human services, may conduct epidemiological
- 15 blinded and nonblinded studies to determine the incidence
- 16 and prevalence of HIV infection. Initiation of any new
- 17 epidemiological studies shall be contingent upon the receipt
- 18 of funding sufficient to cover all the costs associated with
- 19 the studies. The informed consent, reporting, and counseling
- 20 requirements of this chapter shall not apply to blinded
- 21 studies.
- Sec. 406. Section 217.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 a. There is created within the department a council on
- 25 health and human services which shall act in a policymaking and
- 26 an advisory capacity on matters within the jurisdiction of the
- 27 department. The council shall consist of nine voting members
- 28 appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 29 senate. Appointments shall be made on the basis of interest
- 30 in public affairs, good judgment, and knowledge and ability in
- 31 the field of health and human services. Appointments shall
- 32 be made to provide a diversity of interest and point of view
- 33 in the membership and without regard to religious opinions or
- 34 affiliations. The voting members of the council shall serve
- 35 for six-year staggered terms.

н-8325 -163-

- 1 Sec. 407. Section 217.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 217.3 Duties of council.
- 4 The council shall:
- Organize annually and select a chairperson and vice
 chairperson.
- 7 2. Adopt and establish policy for the operation and Advise
- 8 the department on conduct of the department, subject to any
- 9 guidelines which may be adopted by the general assembly, and
- 10 the implementation of all services and programs administered
- 11 by the department.
- 3. Report immediately to the governor any failure by
- 13 the department to carry out any of the policy decisions or
- 14 directives of the council department.
- 15 4. Approve Advise and make recommendations to the
- 16 department on the budget of the department prior to submission
- 17 to the governor. Prior to approval of making recommendations
- 18 on the budget, the council shall publicize and hold a public
- 19 hearing to provide explanations and hear questions, opinions,
- 20 and suggestions regarding the budget. Invitations to the
- 21 hearing shall be extended to the governor, the governor-elect,
- 22 the director of the department of management, and other persons
- 23 deemed by the council as integral to the budget process. The
- 24 budget materials submitted to the governor shall include a
- 25 review of options recommendations for revising the medical
- 26 assistance program made available by federal action or by
- 27 actions implemented by other states as identified by the
- 28 department, the medical assistance advisory council created in
- 29 section 249A.4B, and by county representatives. The review
- 30 shall address what potential revisions could be made in this
- 31 state and how the changes would be beneficial to Iowans.
- 32 5. Insure Make recommendations to the department to ensure
- 33 that all programs administered or services rendered by the
- 34 department directly to any citizen or through a local agency
- 35 to any citizen are coordinated and integrated so that any

н-8325 -164-

- 1 citizen does not receive a duplication of services from various
- 2 departments or local agencies that could be rendered by one
- 3 department or local agency. If the council finds that such
- 4 is not the case, it shall hear and determine which department
- 5 or local agency shall provide the needed service or services
- 6 and enter an order of their determination by resolution of
- 7 the council which must be concurred in by at least a majority
- 8 of the members. Thereafter such order or resolution of the
- 9 council shall be obeyed by all state departments and local
- 10 agencies to which it is directed.
- 11 6. Adopt all necessary rules recommended by the department
- 12 prior to their promulgation pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 13 7. 6. Recommend to the governor the names of individuals
- 14 qualified for the position of director when a vacancy exists
- 15 in the office.
- 16 Sec. 408. Section 217.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 217.3A Advisory committees.
- 19 The council may establish and utilize other ad hoc
- 20 advisory committees as determined necessary to advise the
- 21 council related to the subject matter under the purview
- 22 of the department, including but not limited to child and
- 23 family services, behavioral health, public health, and the
- 24 department's interactions with the juvenile justice system.
- 25 The council shall establish appointment provisions, membership
- 26 terms, operating guidelines, and other operational requirements
- 27 for committees established pursuant to this section.
- 28 Sec. 409. Section 217.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 217.6 Rules and regulations organization of department.
- 31 1. The director may recommend submit to the council for
- 32 adoption review and recommendation, rules and regulations
- 33 necessary to administer the duties, functions, and programs
- 34 of the department. Any action taken, decision made, or
- 35 administrative rule adopted may be reviewed by the director.

н-8325 -165-

- 1 The director, upon may consider such review, may affirm,
- 2 modify, or reverse any such action, decision, or rule
- 3 recommendations in adopting rules for the department.
- 4 2. The rules and regulations adopted for the public benefits
- 5 and programs administered by the department shall apply the
- 6 residency eligibility restrictions required by federal and
- 7 state law.
- 8 3. The director shall organize the department into subunits
- 9 as necessary to most efficiently carry out the intent of this
- 10 chapter and any other chapter the department is responsible for
- ll administering.
- 12 4. If the department requires or requests a service
- 13 consumer, service provider, or other person to maintain
- 14 required documentation in electronic form, the department shall
- 15 accept such documentation submitted by electronic means and
- 16 shall not require a physical copy of the documentation unless
- 17 required by state or federal law.
- 18 Sec. 410. Section 218.4, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 1. The department shall recommend to the council for
- 21 adoption adopt rules not inconsistent with law as necessary
- 22 for the management of the institutions and the admission,
- 23 treatment, care, custody, education and discharge of residents.
- 24 It is the duty of the department to establish rules by which
- 25 danger to life and property from fire will be minimized. The
- 26 department may require any appointees to perform duties in
- 27 addition to those required by statute.
- 28 2. Rules adopted by the council department pursuant
- 29 to chapter 17A shall be uniform and shall apply to all
- 30 institutions under the department's jurisdiction. The primary
- 31 rules for use in institutions where persons with mental illness
- 32 are served shall, unless otherwise indicated, uniformly apply
- 33 to county or private hospitals in which persons with mental
- 34 illness are served, but the rules shall not interfere with
- 35 proper medical treatment administered to such persons by

н-8325 -166-

- 1 competent physicians. Annually, signed copies of the rules
- 2 shall be sent to the superintendent of each institution.
- 3 Copies shall also be sent to the clerk of each district court,
- 4 the chairperson of the board of supervisors of each county and,
- 5 as appropriate, to the officer in charge of institutions or
- 6 hospitals caring for persons with mental illness in each county
- 7 who shall be responsible for seeing that the rules are posted
- 8 in each institution or hospital in a prominent place. The
- 9 rules shall be kept current to meet the public need and shall
- 10 be revised and published annually.
- 11 Sec. 411. Section 222.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 12 to read as follows:
- 13 2. The Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward
- 14 state resource center are established and shall be maintained
- 15 as the state's regional resource centers for the purpose of
- 16 providing treatment, training, instruction, care, habilitation,
- 17 and support of persons with an intellectual disability or other
- 18 disabilities in this state, and providing facilities, services,
- 19 and other support to the communities located in the region
- 20 being served by a state resource center. In addition, the
- 21 state resource centers are encouraged to serve as a training
- 22 resource for community-based program staff, medical students,
- 23 and other participants in professional education programs.
- 24 A resource center may request the approval of the council
- 25 department to change the name of the resource center for use in
- 26 communication with the public, in signage, and in other forms
- 27 of communication.
- 28 Sec. 412. Section 222.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 222.2 Definitions.
- 31 When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 32 requires:
- 33 1. "Auditor" means the county auditor or the auditor's
- 34 designee.
- 35 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.

н-8325 -167-

- 1 3. 2. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 2 services.
- 3 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 4 services.
- 5 5. 4. "Intellectual disability" means the same as defined
- 6 in section 4.1.
- 7 6. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 8 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 9 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 10 7. 6. "Regional administrator" means the regional
- 11 administrator of a mental health and disability services
- 12 region, as defined in section 225C.55.
- 13 8. 7. "Special unit" means a special intellectual
- 14 disability unit established at a state mental health institute
- 15 pursuant to sections 222.88 through 222.91.
- 16 9. 8. "State resource centers" or "resource centers" means
- 17 the Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward state
- 18 resource center.
- 19 10. "Superintendents" means the superintendents of the
- 20 state resource centers.
- 21 Sec. 413. Section 225.33, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 225.33 Death of patient disposal of body.
- 24 When a committed public patient or a voluntary public
- 25 patient or a committed private patient dies while at the state
- 26 psychiatric hospital or at the university hospital, the state
- 27 psychiatric hospital shall have the body prepared for shipment
- 28 in accordance with the rules prescribed by the council on
- 29 department of health and human services for shipping such
- 30 bodies. It is the duty of the state board of regents to make
- 31 arrangements for the embalming and such other preparation as
- 32 necessary to comply with the rules and for the purchase of
- 33 suitable caskets.
- 34 Sec. 414. Section 225C.49, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 35 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

н-8325 -168-

- 1 The department shall provide coordination of the programs
- 2 administered by the department which serve individuals with a
- 3 disability and the individuals' families, including but not
- 4 limited to the following juvenile justice and child welfare
- 5 services: family-centered services described under section
- 6 232.102, decategorization of child welfare funding provided
- 7 for under section 232.188, and foster care services paid under
- 8 section 234.35, subsection 3. The department shall regularly
- 9 review administrative rules associated with such programs and
- 10 make recommendations to the council, governor, and general
- ll assembly for revisions to remove barriers to the programs for
- 12 individuals with a disability and the individuals' families
- 13 including the following:
- 14 Sec. 415. Section 226.1, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 3. A mental health institute may request the approval of the
- 17 council department to change the name of the institution for
- 18 use in communication with the public, in signage, and in other
- 19 forms of communication.
- 20 4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
- 21 otherwise requires:
- 22 a. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 23 b. a. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 24 services.
- 25 c. b. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 26 services.
- 27 d. c. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 28 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 29 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 30 e. d. "Mental health institute" or "state mental health
- 31 institute" means a state hospital for persons with mental
- 32 illness as designated in this chapter.
- 33 f. e. "Regional administrator" means the same as defined
- 34 in section 225C.55.
- 35 Sec. 416. Section 234.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as

н-8325 -169-

- 1 follows:
- 2 234.1 Definitions.
- 3 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 4 requires:
- 5 1. "Child" means either a person less than eighteen years of
- 6 age or a person eighteen, nineteen, or twenty years of age who
- 7 meets all of the following conditions:
- 8 a. The person was placed by court order issued pursuant
- 9 to chapter 232 in foster care or in an institution listed in
- 10 section 218.1 and either of the following situations apply to
- 11 the person:
- 12 (1) After reaching eighteen years of age, the person
- 13 has remained continuously and voluntarily under the care
- 14 of an individual, as defined in section 237.1, licensed to
- 15 provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or in a supervised
- 16 apartment living arrangement, in this state.
- 17 (2) The person aged out of foster care after reaching
- 18 eighteen years of age and subsequently voluntarily applied for
- 19 placement with an individual, as defined in section 237.1,
- 20 licensed to provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or for
- 21 placement in a supervised apartment living arrangement, in this
- 22 state.
- 23 b. The person has demonstrated a willingness to participate
- 24 in case planning and to complete the responsibilities
- 25 prescribed in the person's case permanency plan.
- c. The department has made an application for the person
- 27 for adult services upon a determination that it is likely the
- 28 person will need or be eligible for services or other support
- 29 from the adult services system.
- 30 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 31 3. Department" means the department of health and human
- 32 services.
- 33 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 34 services.
- 35 5. 4. "Food programs" means the supplemental nutrition

н-8325 -170-

- 1 assistance program and donated foods programs authorized by
- 2 federal law under the United States department of agriculture.
- 3 6. Supplemental nutrition assistance program or "SNAP"
- 4 means benefits provided by the federal program administered
- 5 through 7 C.F.R. pts. 270 283, as amended.
- 6 Sec. 417. Section 234.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 7 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The director shall administer the family investment program,
- 9 state supplementary assistance, food programs, child welfare,
- 10 and emergency relief, family and adult service programs, and
- 11 any other form of public assistance and institutions that are
- 12 placed under the director's administration. The director shall
- 13 perform duties, formulate and adopt rules as necessary, and
- 14 outline policies, dictate procedure, and delegate powers as
- 15 necessary for competent and efficient administration. Subject
- 16 to restrictions that may be imposed by the council, the The
- 17 director may abolish, alter, consolidate, or establish subunits
- 18 and abolish or change existing subunits. The director may
- 19 employ necessary personnel and determine their compensation;
- 20 may allocate or reallocate functions and duties among subunits;
- 21 and may adopt rules relating to the employment of personnel
- 22 and the allocation of their functions and duties among the
- 23 various subunits as required for competent and efficient
- 24 administration. The director shall do all of the following:
- Sec. 418. Section 234.6, subsection 1, paragraphs d and h,
- 26 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 27 d. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in chapter
- 28 239B relating to the consideration of income and resources of
- 29 claimants for assistance, and with the consent and approval of
- 30 the council, adopt rules necessary to qualify for federal aid
- 31 in the assistance programs administered by the director.
- 32 h. Recommend Adopt rules for their adoption by the council
- 33 for before and after school child care programs, conducted
- 34 within and by or contracted for by school districts, that are
- 35 appropriate for the ages of the children who receive services

н-8325 -171-

- 1 under the programs.
- 2 Sec. 419. Section 237.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 237.1 Definitions.
- 5 As used in this chapter:
- 6 1. "Agency" means a person which provides child foster care
- 7 and which does not meet the definition of an individual as
- 8 defined under this section.
- 9 2. "Child" means child as defined in section 234.1.
- 3. "Child foster care" means the provision of parental
- ll nurturing, including but not limited to the furnishing of
- 12 food, lodging, training, education, supervision, treatment,
- 13 or other care, to a child on a full-time basis by a person,
- 14 including a relative of the child if the relative is licensed
- 15 under this chapter, but not including a guardian of the child.
- 16 "Child foster care" does not include any of the following care
- 17 situations:
- 18 a. Care furnished by an individual person who receives the
- 19 child of a personal friend as an occasional and personal guest
- 20 in the individual person's home, free of charge and not as a
- 21 business.
- 22 b. Care furnished by an individual person with whom a child
- 23 has been placed for lawful adoption, unless that adoption is
- 24 not completed within two years after placement.
- 25 c. Care furnished by a private boarding school subject to
- 26 approval by the state board of education pursuant to section
- 27 256.11.
- 28 d. Child care furnished by a child care center, a child
- 29 development home, or a child care home as defined in section
- 30 237A.1.
- 31 e. Care furnished in a hospital licensed under chapter 135B
- 32 or care furnished in a nursing facility licensed under chapter
- 33 135C.
- 34 f. Care furnished by a relative of a child or an individual
- 35 person with a meaningful relationship with the child where the

н-8325 -172-

- 1 child is not under the placement, care, or supervision of the
- 2 department.
- 3 4. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 4 5. 4. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 5 services.
- 6 6. 5. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 7 services.
- 8 7. 6. "Facility" means the personnel, program, physical
- 9 plant, and equipment of a licensee.
- 10 8. 7. "Individual" means an individual person or a married
- 11 couple who provides child foster care in a single-family home
- 12 environment and which does not meet the definition of an agency
- 13 under this section.
- 14 9. 8. "Licensee" means an individual or an agency licensed
- 15 under this chapter.
- 16 10. "Reasonable and prudent parent standard" means
- 17 the standard characterized by careful and sensible parenting
- 18 decisions that maintain the health, safety, and best interests
- 19 of a child, while at the same time encouraging the emotional
- 20 and developmental growth of a child, that a caregiver shall
- 21 use when determining whether to allow a child in foster care
- 22 under the placement, care, or supervision of the department to
- 23 participate in extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, or social
- 24 activities. For the purposes of this subsection, "caregiver"
- 25 means an individual or an agency licensed under this chapter
- 26 with which a child in foster care has been placed or a juvenile
- 27 shelter care home approved under chapter 232 in which a child
- 28 in foster care has been placed.
- 29 Sec. 420. Section 237.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 30 to read as follows:
- 31 1. Except as otherwise provided by subsections 3 and 4,
- 32 the department shall promulgate, after their adoption by the
- 33 council, adopt and enforce in accordance with chapter 17A,
- 34 administrative rules necessary to implement this chapter.
- 35 Formulation of the rules shall include consultation with

н-8325 -173-

- 1 representatives of child foster care providers and other
- 2 persons affected by this chapter. The rules shall encourage
- 3 the provision of child foster care in a single-family, home
- 4 environment, exempting the single-family, home facility from
- 5 inappropriate rules.
- 6 Sec. 421. Section 237A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 237A.1 Definitions.
- 9 As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise
- 10 requires:
- 11 1. "Child" means either of the following:
- 12 a. A person twelve years of age or younger.
- 13 b. A person thirteen years of age or older but younger than
- 14 nineteen years of age who has a developmental disability as
- 15 defined under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance
- 16 and Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-402, as
- 17 codified in 42 U.S.C. §15002(8).
- 18 2. "Child care" means the care, supervision, and guidance of
- 19 a child by a person other than the child's parent, guardian,
- 20 or custodian for periods of less than twenty-four hours per
- 21 day per child on a regular basis, but does not include care,
- 22 supervision, and guidance of a child by any of the following:
- 23 a. An instructional program for children who are attending
- 24 prekindergarten as defined by the state board of education
- 25 under section 256.11 or a higher grade level and are at least
- 26 four years of age, or are at least three years of age and
- 27 eligible for special education under chapter 256B, administered
- 28 by any of the following:
- 29 (1) A public or nonpublic school system accredited by the
- 30 department of education or the state board of regents.
- 31 (2) A nonpublic school system which is not accredited by the
- 32 department of education or the state board of regents.
- 33 b. Any of the following church-related programs:
- 34 (1) An instructional program.
- 35 (2) A youth program other than a preschool, before or after

н-8325 -174-

- 1 school child care program, or other child care program.
- 2 (3) A program providing care to children on church premises
- 3 while the children's parents are attending church-related or
- 4 church-sponsored activities on the church premises.
- 5 c. Short-term classes of less than two weeks' duration held
- 6 between school terms or during a break within a school term.
- 7 d. A child care center for sick children operated as part of
- 8 a pediatrics unit in a hospital licensed by the department of
- 9 inspections, appeals, and licensing pursuant to chapter 135B.
- 10 e. A program operated not more than one day per week by
- 11 volunteers which meets all of the following conditions:
- 12 (1) Not more than eleven children are served per volunteer.
- 13 (2) The program operates for less than four hours during any
- 14 twenty-four-hour period.
- 15 (3) The program is provided at no cost to the children's
- 16 parent, guardian, or custodian.
- 17 f. A program administered by a political subdivision of the
- 18 state which is primarily for recreational or social purposes
- 19 and is limited to children who are five years of age or older
- 20 and attending school.
- 21 g. An after school program continuously offered throughout
- 22 the school year calendar to children who are at least five
- 23 years of age and are enrolled in school, and attend the program
- 24 intermittently or a summer-only program for such children. The
- 25 program must be provided through a nominal membership fee or
- 26 at no cost.
- 27 h. A special activity program which meets less than four
- 28 hours per day for the sole purpose of the special activity.
- 29 Special activity programs include but are not limited to music
- 30 or dance classes, organized athletic or sports programs,
- 31 recreational classes, scouting programs, and hobby or craft
- 32 clubs or classes.
- 33 i. A nationally accredited camp.
- j. A structured program for the purpose of providing
- 35 therapeutic, rehabilitative, or supervisory services to

н-8325 -175-

- 1 children under any of the following:
- 2 (1) A purchase of service or managed care contract with the 3 department.
- 4 (2) A contract approved by a governance board of a
- 5 decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding
- 6 project created under section 232.188.
- 7 (3) An arrangement approved by a juvenile court order.
- k. Care provided on-site to children of parents residing in
- 9 an emergency, homeless, or domestic violence shelter.
- 10 1. A child care facility providing respite care to a
- 11 licensed foster family home for a period of twenty-four hours
- 12 or more to a child who is placed with that licensed foster
- 13 family home.
- 14 m. A program offered to a child whose parent, guardian,
- 15 or custodian is engaged solely in a recreational or social
- 16 activity, remains immediately available and accessible on the
- 17 physical premises on which the child's care is provided, and
- 18 does not engage in employment while the care is provided.
- 19 However, if the recreational or social activity is provided
- 20 in a fitness center or on the premises of a nonprofit
- 21 organization, the parent, guardian, or custodian of the child
- 22 may be employed to teach or lead the activity.
- 23 3. "Child care center" or "center" means a facility
- 24 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more
- 25 children, except when the facility is registered as a child
- 26 development home.
- 27 4. "Child care facility" or "facility" means a child care
- 28 center, preschool, or a registered child development home.
- 29 5. "Child care home" means a person or program providing
- 30 child care to any of the following children at any one time
- 31 that is not registered to provide child care under this
- 32 chapter, as authorized under section 237A.3:
- 33 a. Five or fewer children.
- 34 b. Six or fewer children, if at least one of the children
- 35 is school-aged.

н-8325 -176-

- 1 6. "Child development home" means a person or program
- 2 registered under section 237A.3A that may provide child care to
- 3 seven or more children at any one time.
- 4 7. "Children needing special needs care" or "special needs
- 5 child" means a child or children with one or more of the
- 6 following conditions:
- 7 a. The child has been diagnosed by a physician or by a
- 8 person endorsed for service as a school psychologist by the
- 9 department of education to have a developmental disability
- 10 which substantially limits one or more major life activities,
- 11 and the child requires professional treatment, assistance in
- 12 self-care, or the purchase of special adaptive equipment.
- 13 b. The child has been determined by a qualified intellectual
- 14 disability professional to have a condition which impairs the
- 15 child's intellectual and social functioning.
- 16 c. The child has been diagnosed by a mental health
- 17 professional to have a behavioral or emotional disorder
- 18 characterized by situationally inappropriate behavior which
- 19 deviates substantially from behavior appropriate to the
- 20 child's age, or which significantly interferes with the child's
- 21 intellectual, social, or personal development.
- 22 8. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 23 9. <u>8.</u> "Department" means the department of health and human
- 24 services.
- 25 10. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 26 services.
- 27 11. "Infant" means a child who is less than twenty-four
- 28 months of age.
- 29 12. 11. "Involvement with child care" means licensed
- 30 or registered under this chapter, employed in a child care
- 31 facility, residing in a child care facility, receiving public
- 32 funding for providing child care, or providing child care as a
- 33 child care home provider, or residing in a child care home.
- 34 13. "Licensed center" means a center issued a full
- 35 or provisional license by the department under the provisions

н-8325 -177-

- 1 of this chapter or a center for which a license is being 2 processed.
- 3 14. 13. "Poverty level" means the poverty level defined by
- 4 the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published
- 5 by the United States department of health and human services.
- 6 15. 14. "Preschool" means a child care facility which
- 7 provides to children ages three through five, for periods of
- 8 time not exceeding three hours per day, programs designed
- 9 to help the children to develop intellectual skills, social
- 10 skills, and motor skills, and to extend their interest and
- 11 understanding of the world about them.
- 12 16. "School" means kindergarten or a higher grade
- 13 level.
- 14 17. "State child care advisory committee" means the state
- 15 child care advisory committee established pursuant to section
- 16 135.173A.
- 17 Sec. 422. Section 238.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 238.1 Definitions.
- 20 For the purpose of this chapter unless the context otherwise
- 21 requires:
- 22 1. "Child" means the same as defined in section 234.1.
- 23 2. "Child-placing agency" or "agency" means any agency,
- 24 whether public, semipublic, or private, which represents that
- 25 the agency places children permanently or temporarily in
- 26 private family homes or receives children for placement in
- 27 private family homes, or which actually engages for gain or
- 28 otherwise in the placement of children in private family homes.
- 29 "Agency" includes individuals, institutions, partnerships,
- 30 voluntary associations, and corporations, other than
- 31 institutions under the management or control of the department.
- 32 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 33 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 34 services.
- 35 $\frac{5}{1}$ "Director" means the director of health and human

н-8325 -178-

- 1 services.
- 2 Sec. 423. Section 238.12, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 238.12 Appeal judicial review.
- A licensee aggrieved by a decision of the department
- 6 revoking the licensee's license may appeal to the council
- 7 department in the manner prescribed by the council department.
- 8 The council department shall, upon receipt of such an appeal,
- 9 give the licensee reasonable notice and opportunity for a fair
- 10 hearing before the council or its duly department's authorized
- ll representative. Following the hearing, the council department
- 12 shall take final action and notify the licensee in writing.
- 2. Judicial review of the actions of the council department
- 14 may be sought in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A.
- 15 Sec. 424. Section 249.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 16 follows:
- 17 249.1 Definitions.
- 18 As used in this chapter:
- 19 1. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 20 2. 1. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 21 services.
- 22 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 23 services.
- 24 4. 3. "Federal supplemental security income" means cash
- 25 payments made to individuals by the United States government
- 26 under Tit. XVI of the Social Security Act as amended by Pub. L.
- 27 No. 92-603, or any other amendments thereto.
- 28 5. 4. "Previous categorical assistance programs" means the
- 29 aid to the blind program authorized by chapter 241, the aid to
- 30 the disabled program authorized by chapter 241A and the old-age
- 31 assistance program authorized by chapter 249, Code 1973.
- 32 6. 5. "State supplementary assistance" means cash payments
- 33 made to individuals:
- 34 a. By the United States government on behalf of the state of
- 35 Iowa pursuant to section 249.2.

н-8325 -179-

- 1 b. By the state of Iowa directly pursuant to sections 249.3
- 2 through 249.5.
- 3 Sec. 425. Section 249.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 4 to read as follows:
- 5 l. Applications for state supplementary assistance shall
- 6 be made in the form and manner prescribed by the director or
- 7 the director's designee, with the approval of the council,
- 8 pursuant to chapter 17A. Each person who applies and is found
- 9 eligible under section 249.3 shall, so long as the person's
- 10 eligibility continues, receive state supplementary assistance
- 11 on a monthly basis, from funds appropriated to the department
- 12 for the purpose.
- Sec. 426. Section 249A.4B, subsections 1 and 7, Code 2024,
- 14 are amended to read as follows:
- 15 l. A medical assistance advisory council is created to
- 16 comply with 42 C.F.R. §431.12 based on section 1902(a)(4) of
- 17 the federal Social Security Act and to advise the director
- 18 about health and medical care services under the medical
- 19 assistance program. The council shall meet no more than
- 20 quarterly as necessary. The director's designee responsible
- 21 for public health or their designee and a public member of the
- 22 council selected by the public members of the council shall
- 23 serve as co-chairpersons of the council.
- 7. The director shall consider the recommendations offered
- 25 by the council in the director's preparation of the medical
- 26 assistance budget recommendations to the council on health and
- 27 human services pursuant to section 217.3 and in implementation
- 28 of medical assistance program policies.
- 29 Sec. 427. Section 331.304, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended to read as follows:
- 31 9. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance
- 32 imposing any registration or licensing system or registration
- 33 or license fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured
- 34 or mobile homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured
- 35 home community or mobile home park upon or in which they are

н-8325 -180-

- 1 located. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance
- 2 imposing any registration or licensing system, or registration
- 3 or license fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental
- 4 manufactured or mobile homes unless similar registration or
- 5 licensing system, or registration or license fees, or safety
- 6 or sanitary standards are required for other rental properties
- 7 intended for human habitation. This subsection does not
- 8 preclude the investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the
- 9 enforcement of a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any
- 10 regulations rules of the council on department of health and
- 11 human services or local board of health if those regulations
- 12 rules apply to other rental properties or to owner-occupied
- 13 housing intended for human habitation.
- 14 Sec. 428. Section 364.3, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 to read as follows:
- 16 5. A city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing
- 17 any registration or licensing system or registration or license
- 18 fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured or mobile
- 19 homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured home community
- 20 or mobile home park upon or in which they are located. A
- 21 city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing any
- 22 registration or licensing system, or registration or license
- 23 fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental manufactured
- 24 or mobile homes unless a similar registration or licensing
- 25 system, or registration or license fees, or safety or sanitary
- 26 standards are required for other rental properties intended
- 27 for human habitation. This subsection does not preclude the
- 28 investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the enforcement of
- 29 a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any regulations rules
- 30 of the council on department of health and human services or
- 31 local board of health if those regulations rules apply to other
- 32 rental properties or to owner-occupied housing intended for
- 33 human habitation.
- 34 DIVISION XII
- 35 ELIMINATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES

н-8325 -181-

- 1 Sec. 429. Section 135.22A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 135.22A Advisory council on brain Brain injuries policy
- 4 department as lead agency.
- For purposes of this section, unless the context
- 6 otherwise requires:
- 7 a. "Brain injury" means a brain injury as defined in section
- 8 135.22.
- 9 b. "Council" means the advisory council on brain injuries
- 10 health and human services.
- 11 2. The advisory council on brain injuries is established.
- 12 The following persons or their designees shall serve as ex
- 13 officio, nonvoting members of the council:
- 14 a. The director of health and human services or the
- 15 director's designee.
- 16 b. The director of the department of education.
- 17 c. The chief of the special education bureau of the
- 18 department of education.
- 19 d. The administrator of the division of vocational
- 20 rehabilitation services of the department of workforce
- 21 development.
- 22 e. The director of the department for the blind.
- 23 3. The council shall be composed of a minimum of nine
- 24 members appointed by the governor in addition to the ex officio
- 25 members, and the governor may appoint additional members.
- 26 Insofar as practicable, the council shall include persons with
- 27 brain injuries; family members of persons with brain injuries;
- 28 representatives of industry, labor, business, and agriculture;
- 29 representatives of federal, state, and local government; and
- 30 representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic,
- 31 educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, and other
- 32 professional groups and organizations. Members shall be
- 33 appointed representing every geographic and employment area
- 34 of the state and shall include members of both sexes. A
- 35 simple majority of the members appointed by the governor shall

н-8325 -182-

- 1 constitute a quorum.
- 2 4. Members of the council appointed by the governor shall
- 3 be appointed for terms of two years. Vacancies on the council
- 4 shall be filled for the remainder of the term of the original
- 5 appointment. Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.
- 6 5. The voting members of the council shall appoint a
- 7 chairperson and a vice chairperson and other officers as the
- 8 council deems necessary. The officers shall serve until their
- 9 successors are appointed and qualified. Members of the council
- 10 shall receive actual expenses for their services. Members may
- 11 also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
- 12 7E.6. The council shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 13 6. 2. The council shall do all of the following:
- 14 a. Promote meetings and programs for the discussion of
- 15 methods to reduce the debilitating effects of brain injuries,
- 16 and disseminate information in cooperation with any other
- 17 department, agency, or entity on the prevention, evaluation,
- 18 care, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons affected by
- 19 brain injuries.
- 20 b. Study and review current prevention, evaluation, care,
- 21 treatment, and rehabilitation technologies and recommend
- 22 appropriate preparation, training, retraining, and distribution
- 23 of personnel and resources in the provision of services
- 24 to persons with brain injuries through private and public
- 25 residential facilities, day programs, and other specialized
- 26 services.
- 27 c. Participate in developing and disseminating criteria and
- 28 standards which may be required for future funding or licensing
- 29 of facilities, day programs, and other specialized services for
- 30 persons with brain injuries in this state.
- 31 d. Make recommendations to the governor for developing and
- 32 administering a state plan to provide services for persons with
- 33 brain injuries.
- 34 e. Meet at least quarterly as necessary.
- 35 7. 3. The department is designated as Iowa's lead agency

н-8325 -183-

- 1 for brain injury. For the purposes of this section, the
- 2 designation of lead agency authorizes the department to
- 3 perform or oversee the performance of those functions specified
- 4 in subsection 6, paragraphs "a" through "c". The council
- 5 is assigned to the department for administrative purposes.
- 6 The director shall be responsible for budgeting, program
- 7 coordination, and related management functions.
- 8. The council may receive gifts, grants, or donations
- 9 made for any of the purposes of its programs and disburse and
- 10 administer them in accordance with their terms and under the
- 11 direction of the director.
- 12 Sec. 430. Section 135.22B, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 c. The department shall consult with the advisory council
- 15 on brain injuries, established pursuant to section 135.22A,
- 16 regarding the program and shall report to the council
- 17 concerning the program at least quarterly. The council shall
- 18 make recommendations to the department concerning the program's
- 19 operation.
- 20 DIVISION XIII
- 21 ELIMINATION OF CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE BOARD
- 22 Sec. 431. Section 225C.52, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 225C.52 Children's behavioral health system state board -
- 25 Council duties.
- 26 The council shall provide guidance on the implementation
- 27 and management of a children's behavioral health system for
- 28 the provision of services to children with a serious emotional
- 29 disturbance. To the extent funding is available, the state
- 30 board council shall perform the following duties:
- 31 l. Advise the director on the administration of the
- 32 children's behavioral health system.
- Provide consultation services support to agencies
- 34 regarding the development of administrative rules for the
- 35 children's behavioral health system.

н-8325 -184-

- 3. Identify behavioral health outcomes and indicators for
- 2 eligible children with a serious emotional disturbance to
- 3 promote children living with their own families and in the
- 4 community.
- 5 4. Submit a written report on or before December 1 of each
- 6 year to the governor and the general assembly. At a minimum,
- 7 the report shall include a summary of all activities undertaken
- 8 by the state board council relating to the children's
- 9 behavioral health system and results from identified behavioral
- 10 health outcomes and indicators for the children's behavioral
- 11 health system.
- 12 Sec. 432. Section 225C.55, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 225C.55 Definitions.
- 15 As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise
- 16 requires:
- 17 1. "Children's behavioral health services" means the same as
- 18 defined in section 225C.2.
- 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 20 2. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 21 services.
- 22 3. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 23 services.
- 24 4. 5. "Disability services" means the same as defined in
- 25 section 225C.2.
- 26 5. 6. "Population" means, as of July 1 of the fiscal year
- 27 preceding the fiscal year in which the population figure is
- 28 applied, the population shown by the latest preceding certified
- 29 federal census or the latest applicable population estimate
- 30 issued by the United States census bureau, whichever is most
- 31 recent.
- 32 6. 7. "Regional administrator" means the administrative
- 33 office, organization, or entity formed by agreement of the
- 34 counties participating in a region to function on behalf of
- 35 those counties in accordance with this subchapter.

н-8325 -185-

- 1 7. 8. "Serious emotional disturbance" means the same as
- 2 defined in section 225C.2.
- 3 8. "State board" means the children's system state board
- 4 created in section 225C.51.
- 5 9. "State commission" means the mental health and disability
- 6 services commission created in section 225C.5.
- 7 Sec. 433. Section 225C.66, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 3. Pursuant to recommendations made by the state board,
- 10 the The department shall adopt rules to define the services
- ll included in the core domains listed in this section. The rules
- 12 shall provide service definitions, service provider standards,
- 13 service access standards, and service implementation dates, and
- 14 shall provide consistency, to the extent possible, with similar
- 15 service definitions under the medical assistance program.
- 16 Sec. 434. REPEAL. Section 225C.51, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 17 DIVISION XIV
- 18 ELIMINATION OF CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY
- 19 COMMITTEE
- Sec. 435. Section 136A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 136A.2 Definitions.
- 23 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 24 requires:
- 25 l. "Attending health care provider" means a licensed
- 26 physician, nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, or
- 27 physician assistant.
- 28 2. "Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee"
- 29 or "advisory committee" means the congenital and inherited
- 30 disorders advisory committee created in this chapter.
- 31 3. "Congenital disorder" means an abnormality existing
- 32 prior to or at birth, including a stillbirth, that adversely
- 33 affects the health and development of a fetus, newborn, child,
- 34 or adult, including a structural malformation or a genetic,
- 35 chromosomal, inherited, or biochemical disorder.

н-8325 -186-

- 1 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 2 4. "Department" means the department of health and human 3 services.
- 4 5. "Disorder" means a congenital or inherited disorder.
- 5 6. "Genetics" means the study of inheritance and how genes
- 6 contribute to health conditions and the potential for disease.
- 7 7. "Genomics" means the functions and interactions of all
- 8 human genes and their variation within human populations,
- 9 including their interaction with environmental factors, and
- 10 their contribution to health.
- 11 8. "Inherited disorder" means a condition caused by an
- 12 abnormal change in a gene or genes passed from a parent or
- 13 parents to their child. Onset of the disorder may be prior to
- 14 or at birth, during childhood, or in adulthood.
- 9. "Stillbirth" means an unintended fetal death occurring
- 16 after a gestation period of twenty completed weeks, or an
- 17 unintended fetal death of a fetus with a weight of three
- 18 hundred fifty or more grams.
- 19 Sec. 436. Section 136A.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 136A.3A Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
- 22 established process Process for addition of conditions to
- 23 newborn screening.
- 24 1. A congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
- 25 is established to The council shall assist the department in
- 26 the development of programs that ensure the availability and
- 27 access to quality genetic and genomic health care services for
- 28 all Iowans.
- 29 2. The members of the advisory committee shall be appointed
- 30 by the director and shall include persons with relevant
- 31 expertise and interest including parent representatives.
- 32 3. 2. The advisory committee council shall assist the
- 33 department in designating the conditions to be included in the
- 34 newborn screening and in regularly evaluating the effectiveness
- 35 and appropriateness of the newborn screening.

н-8325 -187-

- 1 4. 3. a. Beginning July 1, 2022, the advisory committee
- 2 council shall ensure that all conditions included in the
- 3 federal recommended uniform screening panel as of January 1,
- 4 2022, are included in the newborn screening.
- 5 b. Within twelve months of the addition of a new
- 6 condition to the federal recommended uniform screening panel,
- 7 the advisory committee council shall consider and make a
- 8 recommendation to the department regarding inclusion of the
- 9 new condition in the newborn screening, including the current
- 10 newborn screening capacity to screen for the new condition
- 11 and the resources necessary to screen for the new condition
- 12 going forward. If the advisory committee council recommends
- 13 inclusion of a new condition, the department shall include the
- 14 new condition in the newborn screening within eighteen months
- 15 of receipt of the recommendation.
- 16 5. 4. The department shall submit a status report to the
- 17 general assembly, annually, by December 31, regarding all of
- 18 the following:
- 19 a. The current conditions included in the newborn screening.
- 20 b. Any new conditions currently under consideration or
- 21 recommended by the advisory committee council for inclusion in
- 22 the newborn screening.
- 23 c. Any new conditions considered but not recommended by the
- 24 advisory committee council in the prior twelve-month period and
- 25 the reason for not recommending any such conditions.
- 26 d. Any departmental request for additional program capacity
- 27 or resources necessitated by the inclusion of a recommended new
- 28 condition in the newborn screening.
- 29 e. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the advisory
- 30 committee council in complying with the specified twelve-month
- 31 time frame in considering or recommending the inclusion of a
- 32 new condition in the newborn screening to the department.
- 33 f. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the department
- 34 in complying with the specified eighteen-month time frame in
- 35 including a new condition in the newborn screening following

н-8325 -188-

- 1 receipt of a recommendation from the advisory committee council
- 2 recommending the inclusion of such condition.
- 3 6. 5. The state hygienic laboratory shall establish
- 4 the newborn screening fee schedule in a manner sufficient
- 5 to support the newborn screening system of care including
- 6 laboratory screening costs, short-term and long-term follow-up
- 7 program costs, the newborn screening developmental fund, and
- 8 the cost of the department's newborn screening data system.
- 9 DIVISION XV
- 10 ELIMINATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 11 Sec. 437. Section 147A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 13 147A.2 Council established terms of office on health and
- 14 human services advisory duties.
- 15 1. An EMS advisory council shall be appointed by the
- 16 director. Membership of the council shall be comprised of
- 17 individuals nominated from, but not limited to, the following
- 18 state or national organizations: Iowa osteopathic medical
- 19 association, Iowa medical society, American college of
- 20 emergency physicians, Iowa physician assistant society, Iowa
- 21 academy of family physicians, university of Iowa hospitals
- 22 and clinics, American academy of emergency medicine, American
- 23 academy of pediatrics, Iowa EMS association, Iowa firefighters
- 24 association, Iowa professional fire fighters, EMS education
- 25 programs committee, Iowa nurses association, Iowa hospital
- 26 association, and the Iowa state association of counties. The
- 27 council shall also include at least two at-large members
- 28 who are volunteer emergency medical care providers and a
- 29 representative of a private service program.
- 30 2. The EMS advisory council on health and human services
- 31 shall advise the director and develop policy recommendations
- 32 concerning the regulation, administration, and coordination of
- 33 emergency medical services in the state.
- 34 Sec. 438. REPEAL. Section 147A.3, Code 2024, is repealed.

35 DIVISION XVI

н-8325 -189-

- 1 ELIMINATION OF TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 2 Sec. 439. Section 147A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as 3 follows:
- 4 147A.23 Trauma care system development.
- 5 l. The department is designated as a lead agency in this
- 6 state responsible for the development of a statewide trauma
- 7 care system.
- The department, in consultation with the trauma system
- 9 advisory council, shall develop, coordinate, and monitor a
- 10 statewide trauma care system. This system shall include, but
- 11 not be limited to, the following:
- 12 a. (1) Development of criteria for the categorization
- 13 of all hospitals and emergency care facilities according to
- 14 their trauma care capabilities. These categories shall be for
- 15 levels I, II, III, and IV, based on the most current guidelines
- 16 published by the American college of surgeons committee on
- 17 trauma, the American college of emergency physicians, and
- 18 the model trauma care plan of the United States department
- 19 of health and human services' health resources and services
- 20 administration.
- 21 (2) The categorization of all hospitals and emergency
- 22 care facilities by the department as to their capacity to
- 23 provide trauma care services. The categorization shall be
- 24 determined by the department from self-reported information
- 25 provided to the department by the hospital or emergency care
- 26 facility. This categorization shall not be construed to imply
- 27 any guarantee on the part of the department as to the level of
- 28 trauma care services available at the hospital or emergency
- 29 care facility.
- 30 b. (1) Development of a process for the verification of
- 31 the trauma care capacity of each facility and the issuance of a
- 32 certificate of verification. The standards and verification
- 33 process shall be established by rule and may vary as
- 34 appropriate by level of trauma care capability. To the extent
- 35 possible, the standards and verification process shall be

н-8325 -190-

- 1 coordinated with other applicable accreditation and licensing
- 2 standards.
- 3 (2) The issuance of a certificate of verification of all
- 4 categorized hospitals and emergency care facilities from the
- 5 department at the level preferred by the hospital or emergency
- 6 care facility. The standards and verification process shall
- 7 be established by rule and may vary as appropriate by level of
- 8 trauma care capability. To the extent possible, the standards
- 9 and verification process shall be coordinated with other
- 10 applicable accreditation and licensing standards.
- 11 c. Upon verification and the issuance of a certificate
- 12 of verification, agreement by a hospital or emergency care
- 13 facility agrees to maintain a level of commitment and resources
- 14 sufficient to meet responsibilities and standards as required
- 15 by the trauma care criteria established by rule under this
- 16 subchapter. Verifications are valid for a period of three
- 17 years or as determined by the department and are renewable. As
- 18 part of the verification and renewal process, the department
- 19 may conduct periodic on-site reviews of the services and
- 20 facilities of the hospital or emergency care facility.
- 21 d. Implementation of an Iowa trauma care plan.
- 22 e. Development of standards for medical direction, trauma
- 23 care, triage and transfer protocols, and trauma registries.
- 24 f. Promotion of public information and education activities
- 25 for injury prevention.
- 26 g. The development of strategies and the review of rules
- 27 adopted under this subchapter to promote optimal trauma care
- 28 delivery throughout the state.
- 29 h. Development, implementation, and conducting of trauma
- 30 care system evaluation, quality assessment, and quality
- 31 improvement.
- 32 d_{r} 3. The department is responsible for the funding of the
- 33 administrative costs of this subchapter. Any funds received
- 34 by the department for this purpose shall be deposited in the
- 35 emergency medical services fund established in section 135.25.

н-8325 -191-

- 1 e. 4. This section shall not be construed to limit the
- 2 number and distribution of level I, II, III, and IV categorized
- 3 and verified trauma care facilities in a community or region.
- Proceedings, records, and reports developed pursuant
- 5 to this section constitute peer review records under section
- 6 147.135, and are not subject to discovery by subpoena or
- 7 admissible as evidence. All information and documents
- 8 received from a hospital or emergency care facility under this
- 9 subchapter shall be confidential pursuant to section 272C.6,
- 10 subsection 4.
- 11 Sec. 440. Section 147A.26, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 13 1. The department shall maintain a statewide trauma
- 14 reporting system by which the trauma system advisory council
- 15 and the department may monitor the effectiveness of the
- 16 statewide trauma care system.
- 17 Sec. 441. REPEAL. Section 147A.24, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 18 DIVISION XVII
- 19 ELIMINATION OF JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD
- 20 Sec. 442. Section 216A.131, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 21 as follows:
- 22 216A.131 Definitions.
- 23 For the purpose of this subchapter, unless the context
- 24 otherwise requires:
- 25 1. "Board" means the justice advisory board.
- 26 2. "Department", "department" means the department of health
- 27 and human services.
- 28 Sec. 443. Section 216A.133, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 29 as follows:
- 30 216A.133 Purpose and Department duties.
- 31 1. The purpose of the board department shall be do all of
- 32 the following:
- 33 a. Develop short-term and long-term goals to improve the
- 34 criminal and juvenile justice systems.
- 35 b. Identify and analyze justice system issues, including

н-8325 -192-

- 1 the impact of present criminal and juvenile justice policy, and
- 2 make recommendations for policy change.
- c. Develop and assist others in implementing recommendations
- 4 and plans for justice system improvement.
- d. Provide the general assembly with an analysis of current
- 6 and proposed criminal code provisions.
- 7 e. Provide for a clearinghouse of justice system information
- 8 to coordinate with data resource agencies and assist others in
- 9 the use of justice system data.
- 10 2. The board shall advise the department on its
- 11 administration of state and federal grants and appropriations
- 12 and shall carry out other functions consistent with this
- 13 subchapter.
- 3. The duties of the board shall consist of the following:
- 15 a. Identifying issues and analyzing the operation and impact
- 16 of present criminal and juvenile justice policy and making
- 17 recommendations for policy changes.
- 18 b. f. Coordinating Coordinate with data resource agencies
- 19 to provide data and analytical information to federal, state,
- 20 and local governments, and assisting assist agencies in the use
- 21 of criminal and juvenile justice data.
- 22 c. g. Reporting Report criminal justice system needs to the
- 23 governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers to
- 24 improve the criminal justice system.
- 25 d. h. Reporting Report juvenile justice system needs to
- 26 the governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers
- 27 to address issues specifically affecting the juvenile justice
- 28 system, including evidence-based programs for group foster
- 29 care placements and the state training school, diversion, and
- 30 community-based services for juvenile offenders.
- 31 e. i. Providing Provide technical assistance upon request
- 32 to state and local agencies.
- 33 f. j. Administering Administer federal funds and funds
- 34 appropriated by the state or that are otherwise available
- 35 in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and other

н-8325 -193-

- 1 requirements for purposes of study, research, investigation,
- 2 planning, and implementation in the areas of criminal and
- 3 juvenile justice.
- 4 g. k. Making Make grants to cities, counties, and other
- 5 entities pursuant to applicable law.
- 6 h. 1. Maintaining Maintain an Iowa correctional policy
- 7 project as provided in section 216A.137.
- 8 i. m. Providing Provide input and make recommendations
- 9 to the director including in the development of a budget
- 10 recommendations for the department.
- 11 j. Developing and making recommendations to the director.
- 12 k. n. Serving as a liaison between the department and
- 13 the public, sharing Share information and gathering gather
- 14 constituency input.
- 15 1. Recommending to the department the adoption of rules
- 16 pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the board and
- 17 department.
- 18 m. o. Recommending Recommend legislative and executive
- 19 action to the governor and general assembly.
- 20 n. p. Establishing Establish advisory committees, work
- 21 groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.
- 22 o. q. Providing Provide the general assembly with
- 23 an analysis and recommendations of current criminal code
- 24 provisions and proposed legislation which include but are not
- 25 limited to all of the following:
- 26 (1) Potential disparity in sentencing.
- 27 (2) Truth in sentencing.
- 28 (3) Victims.
- 29 (4) The proportionality of specific sentences.
- 30 (5) Sentencing procedures.
- 31 (6) Costs associated with the implementation of criminal
- 32 code provisions, including costs to the judicial branch,
- 33 department of corrections, and judicial district departments
- 34 of correctional services, costs for representing indigent
- 35 defendants, and costs incurred by political subdivisions of the

н-8325 -194-

- 1 state.
- 2 (7) Best practices related to the department of corrections
- 3 including recidivism rates, safety and the efficient use of
- 4 correctional staff, and compliance with correctional standards
- 5 set by the federal government and other jurisdictions.
- 6 (8) Best practices related to the Iowa child death state
- 7 mortality review team committee established in section 135.43
- 8 and the Iowa domestic abuse death review team established in
- 9 section 135.109.
- 10 p. r. Studying Study and making make recommendations for
- ll treating and supervising adult and juvenile sex offenders in
- 12 institutions, community-based programs, and in the community,
- 13 in areas which include but are not limited to all of the
- 14 following:
- 15 (1) The effectiveness of electronically monitoring sex
- 16 offenders.
- 17 (2) The cost and effectiveness of special sentences
- 18 pursuant to chapter 903B.
- 19 (3) Risk assessment models created for sex offenders.
- 20 (4) Determining the best treatment programs available for
- 21 sex offenders and the efforts of Iowa and other states to
- 22 implement treatment programs.
- 23 (5) The efforts of Iowa and other states to prevent sex
- 24 abuse-related crimes including child sex abuse.
- 25 (6) Any other related issues the board deems necessary,
- 26 including but not limited to computer and internet sex-related
- 27 crimes, sex offender case management, best practices for sex
- 28 offender supervision, the sex offender registry, and the
- 29 effectiveness of safety zones.
- 30 q. s. Providing Provide expertise and advice to the
- 31 legislative services agency, the department of corrections, the
- 32 judicial branch, and others charged with formulating fiscal,
- 33 correctional, or minority impact statements.
- 34 r. t. Reviewing Review data supplied by the department, the
- 35 department of management, the legislative services agency, the

н-8325 -195-

- 1 Iowa supreme court, and other departments or agencies for the
- 2 purpose of determining the effectiveness and efficiency of the
- 3 collection of such data.
- 4 4. 2. The board department shall submit reports, in
- 5 accordance with section 216A.135, to the governor and general
- 6 assembly regarding actions taken, issues studied, and board
- 7 council recommendations.
- 8 Sec. 444. Section 216A.135, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 1. The board department shall submit a three-year criminal
- 11 and juvenile justice plan for the state, beginning December 1,
- 12 2020, and every three years thereafter, by December 1. The
- 13 three-year plan shall be updated annually. Each three-year
- 14 plan and annual updates of the three-year plan shall be
- 15 submitted to the governor and the general assembly by December 16 1.
- 17 Sec. 445. Section 216A.137, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 1. The department shall maintain an Iowa correctional
- 20 policy project for the purpose of conducting analyses of
- 21 major correctional issues affecting the criminal and juvenile
- 22 justice system. The board department shall identify and
- 23 prioritize the issues and studies to be addressed by the
- 24 department through this project and shall report project
- 25 plans and findings annually along with the report required
- 26 in section 216A.135. Issues and studies to be considered by
- 27 the board shall include but are not limited to a review of the
- 28 information systems available to assess corrections trends
- 29 and program effectiveness, the development of an evaluation
- 30 plan for assessing the impact of corrections expenditures,
- 31 and a study of the desirability and feasibility of changing
- 32 the state's sentencing practices, which includes a prison
- 33 population forecast.
- 34 Sec. 446. REPEAL. Section 216A.132, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 35 DIVISION XVIII

н-8325 -196-

- 1 ELIMINATION OF IOWA COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
- 2 Sec. 447. Section 216A.140, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 3 as follows:
- 4 216A.140 Iowa collaboration for youth development council -
- 5 state State of Iowa youth advisory council.
- 6 l. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, unless
- 7 the context otherwise requires:
- 8 a. "Youth" means children and young persons who are ages six
- 9 through twenty-one years.
- 10 b. "Youth advisory council" means the state of Iowa youth
- 11 advisory council created by this section.
- 12 c. "Youth development council" means the Iowa collaboration
- 13 for youth development council created by this section.
- 14 2. Collaboration council created. An Iowa collaboration for
- 15 youth development council is created as an alliance of state
- 16 agencies that address the needs of youth in Iowa.
- 17 3. Purpose. The purpose of the youth development council is
- 18 to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth by doing all
- 19 of the following:
- 20 a. Adopting and applying positive youth development
- 21 principles and practices at the state and local levels.
- 22 b. Increasing the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 23 opportunities and services and other supports for youth.
- 24 c. Improving and coordinating state youth policy and
- 25 programs across state agencies.
- 26 4. Vision statement. All youth development activities
- 27 addressed by the youth development council shall be aligned
- 28 around the following vision statement:
- 29 "All Iowa youth will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared
- 30 for adulthood."
- 31 5. Membership. The youth development council membership
- 32 shall be determined by the council itself and shall include the
- 33 directors or chief administrators, or their designees, from the
- 34 following state agencies and programs:
- 35 a. Child advocacy board.

н-8325 -197-

- 1 b. Department of education.
- 2 c. Department of health and human services.
- 3 d. Department of workforce development.
- 4 e. Office of drug control policy.
- 5 f. Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and
- 6 home economics.
- Procedure. Except as otherwise provided by law, the
- 8 youth development council shall determine its own rules of
- 9 procedure and operating policies, including but not limited
- 10 to terms of members. The youth development council may form
- 11 committees or subgroups as necessary to achieve its purpose.
- 12 7. Duties. The youth development council's duties shall
- 13 include but are not limited to all of the following:
- 14 a. Study, explore, and plan for the best approach to
- 15 structure and formalize the functions and activities of the
- 16 youth development council to meet its purpose, and make formal
- 17 recommendations for improvement to the governor and general
- 18 assembly.
- 19 b. Review indicator data and identify barriers to youth
- 20 success and develop strategies to address the barriers.
- 21 c. Coordinate across agencies the state policy priorities
- 22 for youth.
- 23 d. Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private
- 24 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize use of
- 25 existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the
- 26 lives of youth and their families.
- 27 e. Oversee the activities of the youth advisory council.
- 28 f. Seek input from and engage the youth advisory council
- 29 in the development of more effective policies, practices, and
- 30 programs to improve the lives and futures of youth.
- 31 g. Report annually by February 1 to the governor and general
- 32 assembly.
- 33 8. 2. State of Iowa youth advisory council. A state of
- 34 Iowa youth advisory council is created to provide input to the
- 35 governor, general assembly, and state and local policymakers on

н-8325 -198-

- 1 youth issues.
- 2 a. The purpose of the youth advisory council is to foster
- 3 communication among a group of engaged youth and the governor,
- 4 general assembly, and state and local policymakers regarding
- 5 programs, policies, and practices affecting youth and families;
- 6 and to advocate for youth on important issues affecting youth;
- 7 and to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth.
- 8 b. The youth advisory council shall consist of no more than
- 9 twenty-one youth ages fourteen through twenty years who reside
- 10 in Iowa. Membership shall be for two-year staggered terms.
- 11 The director or the director's designee shall select council
- 12 members using an application process. The director or the
- 13 director's designee shall strive to maintain a diverse council
- 14 membership and shall take into consideration race, ethnicity,
- 15 disabilities, gender, and geographic location of residence of
- 16 the applicants.
- c. Except as otherwise provided by law, the youth advisory
- 18 council shall determine its own rules of procedure and
- 19 operating policies, subject to approval by the director or the
- 20 director's designee.
- 21 d. The youth advisory council shall meet at least quarterly.
- 22 do all of the following:
- 23 (1) Adopt and apply positive youth development principles
- 24 and practices at the state and local levels.
- 25 (2) Increase the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 26 opportunities and services and other supports for youth.
- 27 (3) Improve, coordinate, and prioritize state youth policy
- 28 and programs across state agencies.
- 29 (4) Align all policies around the vision that all Iowa youth
- 30 will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared for adulthood.
- 31 (5) Review indicator data, identify barriers to youth
- 32 success, and develop strategies to address the barriers.
- 33 (6) Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private
- 34 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize the use
- 35 of existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the

н-8325 -199-

- 1 lives of youth and their families.
- 2 (7) Report annually by February 1 to the governor and the
- 3 general assembly.
- 4 9. 3. Lead agency. The lead agency for support of the lowa
- 5 collaboration for youth development council and the state of
- 6 Iowa youth advisory council is the department. The department
- 7 shall coordinate activities and, with funding made available
- 8 to it for such purposes, provide staff support for the youth
- 9 development council and the youth advisory council.
- 10 DIVISION XIX
- 11 ELIMINATION OF COMMISSIONS UNDER HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
- 12 Sec. 448. Section 216A.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 13 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
- 14 lieu thereof the following:
- 15 a. Community advocacy and services on behalf of
- 16 underrepresented populations in the state.
- 17 Sec. 449. Section 216A.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 216A.3 Human rights board.
- A human rights board is created within the department.
- 2. The board shall consist of sixteen twelve members,
- 22 including eleven seven voting members and five nonvoting
- 23 members, and determined as follows:
- 24 a. The voting members shall consist of nine seven voting
- 25 members selected by each of the permanent commissions within
- 26 the department, and two voting members, appointed by the
- 27 governor. For purposes of this paragraph "a", "permanent
- 28 commissions means the commission of Latino affairs,
- 29 commission on the status of women, commission of persons
- 30 with disabilities, commission on community action agencies,
- 31 commission of deaf services, justice advisory board, commission
- 32 on the status of African Americans, commission of Asian and
- 33 Pacific Islander affairs, and commission of Native American
- 34 affairs who shall be appointed by the governor, subject to
- 35 confirmation by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, and shall

н-8325 -200-

- 1 represent underrepresented populations in the state. All
- 2 voting members shall reside in the state. The term of office
- 3 for voting members is four years.
- 4 b. The nonvoting members shall consist of the department
- 5 director, two state representatives, one appointed by the
- 6 speaker of the house of representatives and one by the minority
- 7 leader of the house of representatives, and two state senators,
- 8 one appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one by
- 9 the minority leader of the senate.
- 10 3. A majority of the voting members of the board shall
- 11 constitute a quorum, and the affirmative vote of two-thirds of
- 12 the voting members present is necessary for any substantive
- 13 action taken by the board. The board shall select a
- 14 chairperson from the voting members of the board. The board
- 15 shall meet not less than four times a year.
- 16 4. The board shall develop do all of the following:
- 17 a. Develop and monitor implementation of a comprehensive
- 18 strategic plan to remove barriers for underrepresented
- 19 populations or groups and, in doing so, to increase Iowa's
- 20 productivity and inclusivity, including performance measures
- 21 and benchmarks.
- 22 b. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the
- 23 underrepresented populations or groups in the state.
- 24 c. Serve as a liaison between the department and the public,
- 25 sharing information and gathering constituency input.
- 26 d. Recommend to the department the adoption of rules
- 27 pursuant to chapter 17A as the board deems necessary.
- 28 e. Recommend legislative and executive action to the
- 29 governor and general assembly to advance the interests of
- 30 underrepresented populations or groups and to improve the
- 31 status of low-income persons in the state.
- 32 f. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other
- 33 coalitions as appropriate.
- 34 g. Advance the interests of underrepresented populations
- 35 or groups in the areas of human rights, access to justice,

н-8325 -201-

- 1 economic equality, and the elimination of discrimination.
- 2 Sec. 450. Section 216A.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 216A.4 Definitions.
- 5 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise 6 requires:
- 7 l. "Asian or Pacific Islander" means an individual from any
- 8 of the countries of Asia or islands of the Pacific.
- 9 1. 2. "Board" means the human rights board.
- 10 $\frac{3}{10}$ "Department" means the department of health and human
- ll services.
- 12 3. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 13 services.
- 14 5. "Tribal government" means the governing body of a
- 15 federally recognized Indian tribe.
- 16 4. 6. "Underrepresented" means the historical
- 17 marginalization of populations or groups in the United States
- 18 and Iowa, including but not limited to African Americans, Asian
- 19 and Pacific Islanders, persons who are deaf or hard of hearing,
- 20 persons with disabilities, Latinos, Native Americans, women,
- 21 persons who have low socioeconomic status, at-risk youth, and
- 22 adults or juveniles with a criminal history.
- 23 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF LATINO AFFAIRS ELIMINATION
- 24 Sec. 451. REPEAL. Sections 216A.11, 216A.12, 216A.13,
- 25 216A.14, and 216A.15, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 26 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN ELIMINATION
- 27 Sec. 452. Section 241.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 28 to read as follows:
- 29 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with the
- 30 department of workforce development, the United States
- 31 commissioner of social security administration, the office
- 32 on the status of women of the department, the department of
- 33 education, and other persons in the executive branch of the
- 34 state government as the department considers appropriate to
- 35 facilitate the coordination of multipurpose service programs

н-8325 -202-

- 1 established under this chapter with existing programs of a
- 2 similar nature.
- 3 Sec. 453. REPEAL. Sections 216A.51, 216A.52, 216A.53, and
- 4 216A.54, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 5 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ELIMINATION
- 6 Sec. 454. REPEAL. Sections 216A.71, 216A.72, 216A.74, and
- 7 216A.75, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 8 COMBINING OF DEAF SERVICES COMMISSION AND DUAL PARTY RELAY
- 9 COUNCIL
- 10 Sec. 455. Section 216A.111, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended by striking the subsection.
- 12 Sec. 456. Section 216A.113, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 13 as follows:
- 14 216A.113 Deaf services commission established.
- 1. The commission of deaf services is established, and shall
- 16 consist of seven voting members appointed by the governor τ
- 17 subject to confirmation by the senate pursuant to section
- 18 2.32. Membership of the commission shall include at least four
- 19 members who are deaf and at least one member who is or hard of
- 20 hearing, and three members who are representatives of telephone
- 21 companies. The commission shall also include the director, or
- 22 the director's designee, as a nonvoting member. All members
- 23 shall reside in Iowa.
- 24 2. Members Voting members of the commission shall serve
- 25 four-year staggered terms which shall begin and end pursuant to
- 26 section 69.19. Members Voting members whose terms expire may
- 27 be reappointed. Vacancies on the commission may be filled for
- 28 the remainder of the term in the same manner as the original
- 29 appointment. Members Voting members shall receive actual
- 30 expenses incurred while serving in their official capacity,
- 31 subject to statutory limits. Members Voting members may also
- 32 be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
- 33 7E.6.
- 34 3. Members The voting members of the commission shall
- 35 appoint a chairperson and vice chairperson and other officers

н-8325 -203-

- 1 as the commission deems necessary. The commission shall
- 2 meet at least quarterly during each fiscal year. A majority
- 3 of the voting members currently appointed to the commission
- 4 shall constitute a quorum. A quorum shall be required for the
- 5 conduct of business of the commission, and the affirmative vote
- 6 of a majority of the currently appointed voting members is
- 7 necessary for any substantive action taken by the commission.
- 8 A voting member shall not vote on any action if the voting
- 9 member has a conflict of interest on the matter, and a
- 10 statement by the voting member of a conflict of interest shall
- 11 be conclusive for this purpose.
- 12 Sec. 457. Section 216A.114, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 13 as follows:
- 14 216A.114 Commission powers and duties.
- 15 The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 16 l. Study the changing needs and opportunities for the deaf
- 17 and hard-of-hearing people in this state.
- 18 2. Serve as a liaison between the office department and the
- 19 public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
- 20 3. Recommend to the board for adoption rules pursuant
- 21 to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and
- 22 office.
- 23 4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the
- 24 governor and general assembly.
- 25 5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other
- 26 coalitions as appropriate.
- 27 6. Advise the utilities board on the planning,
- 28 establishment, administration, and promotion of a statewide
- 29 program to provide dual party relay service and to secure,
- 30 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the deaf
- 31 and hard of hearing pursuant to chapter 477C.
- 32 Sec. 458. Section 477C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 477C.2 Definitions.
- 35 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise

н-8325 -204-

- 1 requires:
- 2 1. "Board" means the utilities board created in section
- 3 474.1.
- 4 2. "Commission" means the commission on deaf services
- 5 created in section 216A.113.
- 6 2. 3. "Communication disorder" means the inability to use
- 7 the telephone for communication without a telecommunications
- 8 device for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 9 3. "Council" means the dual party relay council established
- 10 in section 477C.5.
- 11 4. "Dual party relay service" or "relay service" means a
- 12 communication service which provides persons with communication
- 13 disorders access to the telephone system functionally
- 14 equivalent to the access available to persons without
- 15 communication disorders.
- 16 5. "Telecommunications device for the deaf and hard of
- 17 hearing" means any specialized or supplemental telephone
- 18 equipment used by persons with communication disorders to
- 19 provide access to the telephone system.
- Sec. 459. Section 477C.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 With the advice of the council commission, the board shall
- 23 plan, establish, administer, and promote a statewide program to
- 24 provide dual party relay service as follows:
- Sec. 460. Section 477C.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 477C.4 Telecommunications devices for the deaf and hard of
- 28 hearing.
- 29 With the advice of the council commission, the board may
- 30 plan, establish, administer, and promote a program to secure,
- 31 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the
- 32 deaf and hard of hearing. The board may establish eligibility
- 33 criteria for persons to receive telecommunications devices
- 34 for the deaf and hard of hearing, including but not limited
- 35 to requiring certification that the recipient cannot use the

н-8325 -205-

- 1 telephone for communication without a telecommunications device
- 2 for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 3 Sec. 461. Section 477C.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 4 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 5 Sec. 462. Section 622B.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 622B.4 List.
- 8 The office of deaf services of the department of health and
- 9 human services shall prepare and continually update a listing
- 10 of qualified and available sign language interpreters. The
- ll courts and administrative agencies shall maintain a directory
- 12 of qualified interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 13 persons as furnished by the department of health and human
- 14 services. The office of deaf services of the department
- 15 of health and human services shall maintain a list of sign
- 16 language interpreters which shall be made available to a court,
- 17 administrative agency, or interested parties to an action using
- 18 the services of a sign language interpreter.
- 19 Sec. 463. REPEAL. Sections 216A.112 and 477C.5, Code 2024,
- 20 are repealed.
- 21 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS
- 22 ELIMINATION
- 23 Sec. 464. REPEAL. Sections 216A.141, 216A.142, 216A.143,
- 24 and 216A.146, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 25 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDERS
- 26 ELIMINATION
- 27 Sec. 465. REPEAL. Sections 216A.151, 216A.152, 216A.153,
- 28 and 216A.154, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 29 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS ELIMINATION
- 30 Sec. 466. Section 216A.167, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 31 as follows:
- 32 216A.167 Limitations on authority.
- 33 1. The commission board and office department shall not have
- 34 the authority to do any of the following:
- 35 a. Implement or administer the duties of the state of Iowa

н-8325 -206-

- 1 under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, shall not have
- 2 any authority to recommend, negotiate, administer, or enforce
- 3 any agreement or compact entered into between the state of Iowa
- 4 and Indian tribes located in the state pursuant to section
- 5 10A.104, and shall not have any authority relative to Indian
- 6 gaming issues.
- 7 b. Administer the duties of the state under the federal
- 8 National Historic Preservation Act, the federal Native American
- 9 Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, and chapter 263B. The
- 10 commission board shall also not interfere with the advisory
- 11 role of a separate Indian advisory council or committee
- 12 established by the state archeologist by rule for the purpose
- 13 of consultation on matters related to ancient human skeletal
- 14 remains and associated artifacts.
- 15 2. This subchapter shall not diminish or inhibit the right
- 16 of any tribal government to interact directly with the state
- 17 or any of its departments or agencies for any purpose which a
- 18 tribal government desires to conduct its business or affairs as
- 19 a sovereign governmental entity.
- 20 Sec. 467. REPEAL. Sections 216A.161, 216A.162, 216A.163,
- 21 216A.165, and 216A.166, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 22 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY COMMISSION ELIMINATION
- 23 Sec. 468. Section 216A.91, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 216A.91 Definitions.
- 26 For purposes of this subchapter, unless the context
- 27 otherwise requires:
- 28 1. "Commission" means the commission on community action
- 29 agencies.
- 30 2. 1. "Community action agency" means a public agency
- 31 or a private nonprofit agency which is authorized under its
- 32 charter or bylaws to receive funds to administer community
- 33 action programs and is designated by the governor to receive
- 34 and administer the funds.
- 35 3. Community action program means a program conducted

н-8325 -207-

- 1 by a community action agency which includes projects to provide
- 2 a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the
- 3 area served by the community action agency.
- 4 Sec. 469. Section 216A.93, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 216A.93 Establishment of community action agencies.
- 7 The department shall recognize and assist in the designation
- 8 of certain community action agencies to assist in the delivery
- 9 of community action programs. These programs shall include but
- 10 not be limited to outreach, community services block grant,
- 11 low-income energy assistance, and weatherization programs. If
- 12 a community action agency is in effect and currently serving an
- 13 area, that community action agency shall become the designated
- 14 community action agency for that area. If any geographic area
- 15 of the state ceases to be served by a designated community
- 16 action agency, the department may solicit applications and
- 17 assist the governor in designating a community action agency
- 18 for that area in accordance with current community services
- 19 block grant requirements. The department shall supervise the
- 20 collection of data regarding the scope of services provided by
- 21 the community action agencies.
- Sec. 470. Section 541A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 541A.1 Definitions.
- 25 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
- 26 otherwise requires:
- 27 1. "Account holder" means an individual who is the owner of
- 28 an individual development account.
- 29 2. "Charitable contributor" means a nonprofit association
- 30 described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 31 which makes a deposit to an individual development account
- 32 and which is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the
- 33 Internal Revenue Code.
- 34 3. "Commission" means the commission on community action
- 35 agencies created in section 216A.92A.

н-8325 -208-

- 1 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 2 services.
- 3 5. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 4 services.
- 5 6. "Federal poverty level" means the first poverty
- 6 income guidelines published in the calendar year by the United
- 7 States department of health and human services.
- 8 7. 6. "Financial institution" means a financial institution
- 9 approved by the director as an investment mechanism for
- 10 individual development accounts.
- 11 8. "Household income" means the annual household
- 12 income of an account holder or prospective account holder, as
- 13 determined in accordance with rules adopted by the director.
- 14 9. 8. "Individual contributor" means an individual who
- 15 makes a deposit to an individual development account and is not
- 16 the account holder or a charitable contributor.
- 17 10. "Individual development account" means either of the
- 18 following:
- 19 a. A financial instrument that is certified to have the
- 20 characteristics described in section 541A.2 by the operating
- 21 organization.
- 22 b. A financial instrument that is certified by the
- 23 operating organization to have the characteristics described
- 24 in and funded by a federal individual development account
- 25 program under which federal and state funding contributed to
- 26 match account holder deposits is deposited by an operating
- 27 organization in accordance with federal law and regulations,
- 28 and which includes but is not limited to any of the programs
- 29 implemented under the following federal laws:
- 30 (1) The federal Personal Responsibility and Work
- 31 Opportunity Act of 1996, 42 U.S.C. §604(h).
- 32 (2) The federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub. L. No.
- 33 105-285, Tit. IV.
- 34 11. 10. "Operating organization" means an agency selected
- 35 by the department for involvement in operating individual

н-8325 -209-

- 1 development accounts directed to a specific target population.
- 2 12. 11. "Source of principal" means any of the sources of
- 3 a deposit to an individual development account under section
- 4 541A.2, subsection 2.
- 5 Sec. 471. Section 541A.5, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 6 are amended to read as follows:
- 7 l. The commission department, in consultation with
- 8 the department of administrative services, shall adopt
- 9 administrative rules to administer this chapter.
- 10 2. a. The rules adopted by the commission department
- 11 shall include but are not limited to provision for transfer
- 12 of an individual development account to a different financial
- 13 institution than originally approved by the department, if
- 14 the different financial institution has an agreement with the
- 15 account's operating organization.
- 16 b. The rules for determining household income may provide
- 17 categorical eligibility for prospective account holders who are
- 18 enrolled in programs with income eligibility restrictions that
- 19 are equal to or less than the maximum household income allowed
- 20 for payment of a state match under section 541A.3.
- c. Subject to the availability of funding, the commission
- 22 department may adopt rules implementing an individual
- 23 development account program for refugees. Rules shall identify
- 24 purposes authorized for withdrawals to meet the special needs
- 25 of refugee families.
- Sec. 472. Section 541A.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 541A.6 Compliance with federal requirements.
- 29 The commission department shall adopt rules for compliance
- 30 with federal individual development account requirements under
- 31 the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity
- 32 Reconciliation Act of 1996, §103, as codified in 42 U.S.C.
- 33 §604(h), under the federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub.
- 34 L. No. 105-285, Tit. IV, or with any other federal individual
- 35 development account program requirements for drawing federal

н-8325 -210-

- 1 funding. Any rules adopted under this section shall not apply
- 2 the federal individual development account program requirements
- 3 to an operating organization which does not utilize federal
- 4 funding for the accounts with which it is connected or to an
- 5 account holder who does not receive temporary assistance for
- 6 needy families block grant or other federal funding.
- 7 Sec. 473. REPEAL. Sections 216A.92A and 216A.92B, Code
- 8 2024, are repealed.
- 9 ELIMINATION OF FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
- 10 Sec. 474. Section 216A.107, Code 2024, is amended to read
- ll as follows:
- 12 216A.107 Family development and self-sufficiency council
- 13 and grant program.
- 14 1. A family development and self-sufficiency council is
- 15 established within the department. The council shall consist
- 16 of the following persons:
- 17 a. The director of the department or the director's
- 18 designee.
- 19 b. The director of the school of social work at the
- 20 university of Iowa or the director's designee.
- 21 c. The dean of the college of human sciences at Iowa state
- 22 university or the dean's designee.
- 23 d. Two recipients or former recipients of the family
- 24 investment program, selected by the other members of the
- 25 council.
- 26 e. One recipient or former recipient of the family
- 27 investment program who is a member of a racial or ethnic
- 28 minority, selected by the other members of the council.
- 29 f. One member representing providers of services to victims
- 30 of domestic violence, selected by the other members of the
- 31 council.
- 32 q. The head of the department of design, textiles,
- 33 gerontology, and family studies at the university of northern
- 34 Iowa or that person's designee.
- 35 h. The director of the department of education or the

Н-8325 -211-

- 1 director's designee.
- 2 i. The director of the department of workforce development
- 3 or the director's designee.
- 4 j. Two persons representing the business community, selected
- 5 by the other members of the council.
- 6 k. Two members from each chamber of the general assembly
- 7 serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The two members
- 8 of the senate shall be appointed one each by the majority
- 9 leader and the minority leader of the senate. The two
- 10 members of the house of representatives shall be appointed one
- 11 each by the speaker and the minority leader of the house of
- 12 representatives.
- 2. Unless otherwise provided by law, terms of members,
- 14 election of officers, and other procedural matters shall be
- 15 as determined by the council. A quorum shall be required for
- 16 the conduct of business of the council, and the affirmative
- 17 vote of a majority of the currently appointed voting members
- 18 is necessary for any substantive action taken by the council.
- 19 A member shall not vote on any action if the member has a
- 20 conflict of interest on the matter, and a statement by the
- 21 member of a conflict of interest shall be conclusive for this
- 22 purpose.
- 23 3. 1. The family development and self-sufficiency council
- 24 on health and human services shall do all of the following:
- 25 a. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
- 26 families at risk of dependency upon the family investment
- 27 program. The council shall seek to use relevant research
- 28 findings and national and Iowa-specific data on the family
- 29 investment program.
- 30 b. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
- 31 families at risk of family instability. The council shall
- 32 seek to use relevant research findings and national and
- 33 Iowa-specific data on family stability issues.
- 34 c. Subject to the availability of funds for this
- 35 purpose, award grants to public or private organizations

н-8325 -212-

- 1 for provision of family development services to families at
- 2 risk of dependency on the family investment program or of
- 3 family instability. Not more than five percent of any funds
- 4 appropriated by the general assembly for the purposes of this
- 5 lettered paragraph may be used for staffing and administration
- 6 of the grants. Grant proposals for the family development and
- 7 self-sufficiency grant program shall include the following
- 8 elements:
- 9 (1) Designation of families to be served that meet one or
- 10 more criteria for being at risk of dependency on the family
- ll investment program or of family instability, and agreement
- 12 to serve clients that are referred by the department from
- 13 the family investment program which meet the criteria. The
- 14 criteria may include but are not limited to factors such as
- 15 educational level, work history, family structure, age of the
- 16 youngest child in the family, previous length of stay on the
- 17 family investment program, and participation in the family
- 18 investment program or the foster care program while the head of
- 19 a household was a child. Grant proposals shall also establish
- 20 the number of families to be served under the grant.
- 21 (2) Designation of the services to be provided for
- 22 the families served, including assistance regarding
- 23 job-seeking skills, family budgeting, nutrition, self-esteem,
- 24 methamphetamine education, health and hygiene, child rearing,
- 25 child education preparation, and goal setting. Grant proposals
- 26 shall indicate the support groups and support systems to be
- 27 developed for the families served during the transition between
- 28 the need for assistance and self-sufficiency.
- 29 (3) Designation of the manner in which other needs of the
- 30 families will be provided for, including but not limited to
- 31 child care assistance, transportation, substance use disorder
- 32 treatment, support group counseling, food, clothing, and
- 33 housing.
- 34 (4) Designation of the process for training of the staff
- 35 which provides services, and the appropriateness of the

н-8325 -213-

- 1 training for the purposes of meeting family development and
- 2 self-sufficiency goals of the families being served.
- 3 (5) Designation of the support available within the
- 4 community for the program and for meeting subsequent needs of
- 5 the clients, and the manner in which community resources will
- 6 be made available to the families being served.
- 7 (6) Designation of the manner in which the program will be
- 8 subject to audit and to evaluation.
- 9 (7) Designation of agreement provisions for tracking and
- 10 reporting performance measures developed pursuant to paragraph
- 11 "d".
- 12 d. Develop appropriate performance measures for the grant
- 13 program to demonstrate how the program helps families achieve
- 14 self-sufficiency.
- 15 e. Seek to enlist research support from the Iowa research
- 16 community in meeting the duties outlined in paragraphs "a"
- 17 through "d".
- 18 f. Seek additional support for the funding of grants under
- 19 the program, including but not limited to funds available
- 20 through the federal government in serving families at risk of
- 21 long-term welfare dependency, and private foundation grants.
- 22 g. Make recommendations to the governor and the general
- 23 assembly on the effectiveness of programs in Iowa and
- 24 throughout the country that provide family development services
- 25 that lead to self-sufficiency for families at risk of welfare
- 26 dependency.
- 27 4. 2. a. The department shall administer the family
- 28 development and self-sufficiency grant program.
- 29 b. To the extent that the family development and
- 30 self-sufficiency grant program is funded by the federal
- 31 temporary assistance for needy families block grant and by the
- 32 state maintenance of efforts funds appropriated in connection
- 33 with the block grant, the department shall comply with all
- 34 federal requirements for the block grant. The department is
- 35 responsible for payment of any federal penalty imposed that is

H-8325 -214-

- 1 attributable to the grant program and shall receive any federal
- 2 bonus payment attributable to the grant program.
- 3 c. The department shall ensure that expenditures of moneys
- 4 appropriated to the department from the general fund of the
- 5 state for the family development and self-sufficiency grant
- 6 program are eligible to be considered as state maintenance of
- 7 effort expenditures under federal temporary assistance for
- 8 needy families block grant requirements.
- 9 d. The department shall consider the recommendations of
- 10 the council on health and human services in adopting rules
- 11 pertaining to the grant program.
- 12 e. The department shall submit to the governor and general
- 13 assembly on or before November 30 following the end of each
- 14 state fiscal year, a report detailing performance measure
- 15 and outcome data evaluating the family development and
- 16 self-sufficiency grant program for the fiscal year that just
- 17 ended.
- 18 DIVISION XX
- 19 HAWKI BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL
- 20 HEALTH CARE NEEDS ELIMINATION
- 21 Sec. 475. Section 249A.4B, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 b. The council shall include all of the following nonvoting
- 24 members:
- 25 (1) The director's designee responsible for public health
- 26 or their designee.
- 27 (2) The long-term care ombudsman, or the long-term care
- 28 ombudsman's designee.
- 29 (3) The dean of Des Moines university college of osteopathic
- 30 medicine, or the dean's designee.
- 31 (4) The dean of the university of Iowa college of medicine,
- 32 or the dean's designee.
- 33 (5) A member of the Hawki board created in section 514I.5.
- 34 selected by the members of the Hawki board.
- 35 (6) (5) The following members of the general assembly, each

н-8325 -215-

- 1 for a term of two years as provided in section 69.16B:
- 2 (a) Two members of the house of representatives, one
- 3 appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives
- 4 and one appointed by the minority leader of the house of
- 5 representatives from their respective parties.
- 6 (b) Two members of the senate, one appointed by the
- 7 president of the senate after consultation with the majority
- 8 leader of the senate and one appointed by the minority leader
- 9 of the senate.
- 10 Sec. 476. Section 514I.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the program
- 13 be implemented and administered in compliance with Tit. XXI
- 14 of the federal Social Security Act. If, as a condition of
- 15 receiving federal funds for the program, federal law requires
- 16 implementation and administration of the program in a manner
- 17 not provided in this chapter, during a period when the general
- 18 assembly is not in session, the department, with the approval
- 19 of the Hawki board medical assistance advisory council, shall
- 20 proceed to implement and administer those provisions, subject
- 21 to review by the next regular session of the general assembly.
- 22 Sec. 477. Section 514I.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 514I.2 Definitions.
- 25 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 26 requires:
- 27 1. "Benchmark benefit package" means any of the following:
- 28 a. The standard blue cross/blue shield preferred provider
- 29 option service benefit plan, described in and offered under 5
- 30 U.S.C. §8903(1).
- 31 b. A health benefits coverage plan that is offered and
- 32 generally available to state employees in this state.
- 33 c. The plan of a health maintenance organization as defined
- 34 in 42 U.S.C. §300e, with the largest insured commercial,
- 35 nonmedical assistance enrollment of covered lives in the state.

н-8325 -216-

- 1 2. "Cost sharing" means the payment of a premium or
- 2 copayment as provided for by Tit. XXI of the federal Social
- 3 Security Act and section 514I.10.
- 4 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 5 services.
- 6 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 7 services.
- 8 5. "Eligible child" means an individual who meets the
- 9 criteria for participation in the program under section 5141.8.
- 10 6. "Hawki board" or "board" means the entity which adopts
- 11 rules and establishes policy for, and directs the department
- 12 regarding, the Hawki program.
- 13 7. 6. "Hawki program" or "program" means the healthy and
- 14 well kids in Iowa program created in this chapter to provide
- 15 health insurance coverage to eligible children.
- 16 8. 7. "Health insurance coverage" means health insurance
- 17 coverage as defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91.
- 18 8. "Medical assistance advisory council" or "advisory
- 19 council means the medical assistance advisory council created
- 20 in section 249A.4B.
- 21 9. "Participating insurer" means any of the following:
- 22 a. An entity licensed by the division of insurance
- 23 of the department of insurance and financial services to
- 24 provide health insurance in Iowa that has contracted with the
- 25 department to provide health insurance coverage to eligible
- 26 children under this chapter.
- 27 b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract
- 28 with the department to administer the Hawki program.
- 29 10. "Qualified child health plan" or "plan" means health
- 30 insurance coverage provided by a participating insurer under
- 31 this chapter.
- 32 Sec. 478. Section 514I.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 514I.4 Director and department duties powers.
- 35 1. The director, with the approval of the Hawki board

н-8325 -217-

- 1 medical assistance advisory council, shall implement this
- 2 chapter. The director shall do all of the following:
- 3 a. At least every six months, evaluate the scope of the
- 4 program currently being provided under this chapter, project
- 5 the probable cost of continuing the program, and compare
- 6 the probable cost with the remaining balance of the state
- 7 appropriation made for payment of assistance under this chapter
- 8 during the current appropriation period. The director shall
- 9 report the findings of the evaluation to the board advisory
- 10 council and shall annually report findings to the governor and
- 11 the general assembly by January 1.
- 12 b. Establish premiums to be paid to participating insurers
- 13 for provision of health insurance coverage.
- c. Contract with participating insurers to provide health
- 15 insurance coverage under this chapter.
- 16 d. Recommend to the board advisory council proposed rules
- 17 necessary to implement the program.
- 18 e. Recommend to the board individuals to serve as members of
- 19 the clinical advisory committee.
- 20 2. a. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
- 21 council, may contract with participating insurers to provide
- 22 dental-only services.
- 23 b. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
- 24 council, may contract with participating insurers to provide
- 25 the supplemental dental-only coverage to otherwise eligible
- 26 children who have private health care coverage as specified in
- 27 the federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization
- 28 Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.
- 29
 3. The department may enter into contracts with other
- 30 persons whereby the other person provides some or all of the
- 31 functions, pursuant to rules adopted by the board advisory
- 32 council, which are required of the director or the department
- 33 under this section. All contracts entered into pursuant to
- 34 this section shall be made available to the public.
- 35 4. The department shall do or shall provide for all of the

н-8325 -218-

- 1 following:
- 2 a. Determine eligibility for program enrollment as
- 3 prescribed by federal law and regulation, using policies and
- 4 procedures adopted by rule of the department pursuant to
- 5 chapter 17A. The department shall not enroll a child who has
- 6 group health coverage unless expressly authorized by such
- 7 rules.
- 8 b. Enroll qualifying children in the program with
- 9 maintenance of a supporting eligibility file or database.
- 10 c. Utilize the department's eligibility system to maintain
- 11 eligibility files with pertinent eligibility determination and
- 12 ongoing enrollment information including but not limited to
- 13 data regarding beneficiaries, enrollment dates, disenrollments,
- 14 and annual financial redeterminations.
- 15 d. Provide for administrative oversight and monitoring of
- 16 federal requirements.
- 17 e. Perform annual financial reviews of eligibility for each
- 18 beneficiary.
- 19 f. Collect and track monthly family premiums to assure that
- 20 payments are current.
- 21 g. Notify each participating insurer of new program
- 22 enrollees who are enrolled by the department in that
- 23 participating insurer's plan.
- 24 h. Verify the number of program enrollees with each
- 25 participating insurer for determination of the amount of
- 26 premiums to be paid to each participating insurer.
- 27 i. Maintain data for the purpose of quality assurance
- 28 reports as required by rule of the board advisory council.
- j. (1) Establish the family cost sharing amounts for
- 30 children of families with incomes of one hundred fifty percent
- 31 or more but not exceeding two hundred percent of the federal
- 32 poverty level, of not less than ten dollars per individual
- 33 and twenty dollars per family, if not otherwise prohibited by
- 34 federal law, with the approval of the board advisory council.
- 35 (2) Establish for children of families with incomes

н-8325 -219-

- 1 exceeding two hundred percent but not exceeding three hundred
- 2 percent of the federal poverty level, family cost sharing
- 3 amounts, and graduated premiums based on a rationally developed
- 4 sliding fee schedule, in accordance with federal law, with the
- 5 approval of the board advisory council.
- 6 k. Perform annual, random reviews of enrollee applications
- 7 to ensure compliance with program eligibility and enrollment
- 8 policies. Quality assurance reports shall be made to the
- 9 board advisory council based upon the data maintained by the
- 10 department.
- 11 1. Perform other duties as determined by the board advisory
- 12 council.
- 13 Sec. 479. Section 514I.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 514I.5 Hawki board Medical assistance advisory council —
- 16 duties.
- 17 1. A Hawki board for the Hawki program is established. The
- 18 board shall meet not less than six and not more than twelve
- 19 times annually, for the purposes of establishing medical
- 20 assistance advisory council shall establish policy for,
- 21 directing direct the department on, and adopting adopt rules
- 22 for the Hawki program. The board shall consist of seven voting
- 23 members and four ex officio, nonvoting members, including all
- 24 of the following:
- 25 a. The commissioner of insurance, or the commissioner's
- 26 designee.
- 27 b. The director of the department of education, or the
- 28 director's designee.
- 29 c. The director of health and human services, or the
- 30 director's designee.
- 31 d. Four public members appointed by the governor and
- 32 subject to confirmation by the senate. The public members
- 33 shall be members of the general public who have experience,
- 34 knowledge, or expertise in the subject matter embraced within
- 35 this chapter.

н-8325 -220-

- 1 Two members of the senate and two members of the house of 2 representatives, serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The 3 legislative members of the board shall be appointed one each 4 by the majority leader of the senate, after consultation with 5 the president of the senate, and by the minority leader of the 6 senate, and by the speaker of the house of representatives, 7 after consultation with the majority leader of the house of 8 representatives, and by the minority leader of the house 9 of representatives. Legislative members shall receive 10 compensation pursuant to section 2.12. 11 2. Members appointed by the governor shall serve two-year 12 staggered terms as designated by the governor, and legislative 13 members of the board shall serve two-year terms. The filling 14 of positions reserved for the public representatives, 15 vacancies, membership terms, payment of compensation and 16 expenses, and removal of the members are governed by chapter 17 69. Members of the board are entitled to receive reimbursement 18 of actual expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties. 19 Public members of the board are also eligible to receive 20 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. A majority of the 21 voting members constitutes a quorum and the affirmative vote 22 of a majority of the voting members is necessary for any 23 substantive action to be taken by the board. The members 24 shall select a chairperson on an annual basis from among the 25 membership of the board. 3. 2. The board advisory council shall approve any contract 26 27 entered into pursuant to this chapter. All contracts entered 28 into pursuant to this chapter shall be made available to the 29 public.
- 31 5. The board may receive and accept grants, loans, or

4. The department shall act as support staff to the board.

- 32 advances of funds from any person and may receive and accept
- 33 from any source contributions of money, property, labor, or any
- 34 other thing of value, to be held, used, and applied for the
- 35 purposes of the program.

30

н-8325 -221-

- 1 6. 3. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council
- 2 shall do all of the following:
- 3 a. Define, in consultation with the department, the regions
- 4 of the state for which plans are offered in a manner as to
- 5 ensure access to services for all children participating in the 6 program.
- 7 b. Approve the benefit package design, review the benefit
- 8 package design on a periodic basis, and make necessary changes
- 9 in the benefit design to reflect the results of the periodic
- 10 reviews.
- 11 c. Develop, with the assistance of the department, an
- 12 outreach plan, and provide for periodic assessment of the
- 13 effectiveness of the outreach plan. The plan shall provide
- 14 outreach to families of children likely to be eligible
- 15 for assistance under the program, to inform them of the
- 16 availability of and to assist the families in enrolling
- 17 children in the program. The outreach efforts may include, but
- 18 are not limited to, solicitation of cooperation from programs,
- 19 agencies, and other persons who are likely to have contact
- 20 with eligible children, including but not limited to those
- 21 associated with the educational system, and the development
- 22 of community plans for outreach and marketing. Other state
- 23 agencies shall assist the department in data collection related
- 24 to outreach efforts to potentially eligible children and their
- 25 families.
- 26 d. In consultation with the clinical advisory committee,
- 27 assess the initial health status of children participating in
- 28 the program, establish a baseline for comparison purposes, and
- 29 develop appropriate indicators to measure the subsequent health
- 30 status of children participating in the program.
- 31 e. Review, in consultation with the department, and take
- 32 necessary steps to improve interaction between the program and
- 33 other public and private programs which provide services to the
- 34 population of eligible children.
- 35 f. By January 1, annually, prepare, with the assistance

н-8325 -222-

- 1 of the department, and submit a report to the governor, the
- 2 general assembly, and the council on health and human services,
- 3 concerning the board's advisory council's activities, findings,
- 4 and recommendations.
- 5 g. Solicit input from the public regarding the program and
- 6 related issues and services.
- 7 h. Establish and consult with a clinical advisory committee
- 8 to make recommendations to the board regarding the clinical
- 9 aspects of the Hawki program.
- 10 i. Prescribe the elements to be included in a health
- 11 improvement program plan required to be developed by a
- 12 participating insurer. The elements shall include but are not
- 13 limited to health maintenance and prevention and health risk
- 14 assessment.
- 15 j. Establish an advisory committee to make Make
- 16 recommendations to the board and to the general assembly
- 17 by January 1 annually concerning the provision of health
- 18 insurance coverage to children with special health care needs.
- 19 The committee shall include individuals with experience in,
- 20 knowledge of, or expertise in this area. The recommendations
- 21 shall address, but are not limited to, all of the following:
- 22 (1) The definition of the target population of children
- 23 with special health care needs for the purposes of determining
- 24 eligibility under the program.
- 25 (2) Eligibility options for and assessment of children with
- 26 special health care needs for eligibility.
- 27 (3) Benefit options for children with special health care
- 28 needs.
- 29 (4) Options for enrollment of children with special health
- 30 care needs in and disenrollment of children with special health
- 31 care needs from qualified child health plans utilizing a
- 32 capitated fee form of payment.
- 33 (5) The appropriateness and quality of care for children
- 34 with special health care needs.
- 35 (6) The coordination of health services provided for

н-8325 -223-

- 1 children with special health care needs under the program with
- 2 services provided by other publicly funded programs.
- 3 k. Develop options and recommendations to allow children
- 4 eligible for the Hawki program to participate in qualified
- 5 employer-sponsored health plans through a premium assistance
- 6 program. The options and recommendations shall ensure
- 7 reasonable alignment between the benefits and costs of
- 8 the Hawki program and the employer-sponsored health plans
- 9 consistent with federal law. In addition, the board advisory
- 10 council shall implement the premium assistance program options
- 11 described under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program
- 12 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3, for the Hawki
- 13 program.
- 14 7. 4. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council,
- 15 in consultation with the department, shall adopt rules
- 16 which address, but are not limited to addressing, all of the
- 17 following:
- 18 a. Implementation and administration of the program.
- 19 b. Qualifying standards for selecting participating insurers
- 20 for the program.
- c. The benefits to be included in a qualified child health
- 22 plan which are those included in a benchmark or benchmark
- 23 equivalent plan and which comply with Tit. XXI of the federal
- 24 Social Security Act. Benefits covered shall include but are
- 25 not limited to all of the following:
- 26 (1) Inpatient hospital services including medical,
- 27 surgical, intensive care unit, mental health, and substance use
- 28 disorder services.
- 29 (2) Nursing care services including skilled nursing
- 30 facility services.
- 31 (3) Outpatient hospital services including emergency room,
- 32 surgery, lab, and x-ray services and other services.
- 33 (4) Physician services, including surgical and medical, and
- 34 including office visits, newborn care, well-baby and well-child
- 35 care, immunizations, urgent care, specialist care, allergy

Н-8325 -224-

- 1 testing and treatment, mental health visits, and substance use 2 disorder visits.
- 3 (5) Ambulance services.
- 4 (6) Physical therapy.
- 5 (7) Speech therapy.
- 6 (8) Durable medical equipment.
- 7 (9) Home health care.
- 8 (10) Hospice services.
- 9 (11) Prescription drugs.
- 10 (12) Dental services including preventive services.
- 11 (13) Medically necessary hearing services.
- 12 (14) Vision services including corrective lenses.
- 13 (15) Translation and interpreter services as specified
- 14 pursuant to the federal Children's Health Insurance Program
- 15 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.
- 16 (16) Chiropractic services.
- 17 (17) Occupational therapy.
- 18 d. Presumptive eligibility criteria for the program.
- 19 Beginning January 1, 2010, presumptive Presumptive eligibility
- 20 shall be provided for eligible children.
- 21 e. The amount of any cost sharing under the program which
- 22 shall be assessed based on family income and which complies
- 23 with federal law.
- 24 f. The reasons for disenrollment including, but not limited
- 25 to, nonpayment of premiums, eligibility for medical assistance
- 26 or other insurance coverage, admission to a public institution,
- 27 relocation from the area, and change in income.
- 28 g. Conflict of interest provisions applicable to
- 29 participating insurers and between public members of the board
- 30 advisory council and participating insurers.
- 31 h. Penalties for breach of contract or other violations of
- 32 requirements or provisions under the program.
- 33 i. A mechanism for participating insurers to report any
- 34 rebates received to the department.
- 35 j. The data to be maintained by the department including

н-8325 -225-

- 1 data to be collected for the purposes of quality assurance
- 2 reports.
- 3 k. The use of provider guidelines in assessing the
- 4 well-being of children, which may include the use of the bright
- 5 futures for infants, children, and adolescents program as
- 6 developed by the federal maternal and child health bureau and
- 7 the American academy of pediatrics guidelines for well-child
- 8 care.
- 9 8. 5. a. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory
- 10 council may provide approval to the director to contract with
- 11 participating insurers to provide dental-only services. In
- 12 determining whether to provide such approval to the director,
- 13 the board advisory council shall take into consideration the
- 14 impact on the overall program of single source contracting for
- 15 dental services.
- 16 b. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council may
- 17 provide approval to the director to contract with participating
- 18 insurers to provide the supplemental dental-only coverage
- 19 to otherwise eligible children who have private health
- 20 care coverage as specified in the federal Children's Health
- 21 Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No.
- 22 111-3.
- 23 9. 6. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory
- 24 council shall monitor the capacity of Medicaid managed
- 25 care organizations acting pursuant to a contract with the
- 26 department to administer the Hawki program to specifically
- 27 and appropriately address the unique needs of children and
- 28 children's health delivery.
- 29 Sec. 480. Section 514I.6, subsection 4, paragraph d, Code
- 30 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 d. Other information as directed by the board advisory
- 32 council.
- 33 Sec. 481. Section 514I.6, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 5. Submit a plan for a health improvement program to the

н-8325 -226-

- 1 department, for approval by the board advisory council.
- 2 Sec. 482. Section 514I.8, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
- 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 e. Is not currently covered under a group health plan as
- 5 defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91(a)(1) unless allowed by rule of
- 6 the board advisory council.
- 7 Sec. 483. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the board
- 10 advisory council, a child may be determined to be presumptively
- ll eligible for the program pending a final eligibility
- 12 determination. Following final determination of eligibility,
- 13 a child shall be eligible for a twelve-month period. At the
- 14 end of the twelve-month period, a review of the circumstances
- 15 of the child's family shall be conducted to establish
- 16 eligibility and cost sharing for the subsequent twelve-month
- 17 period. Pending such review of the circumstances of the
- 18 child's family, the child shall continue to be eligible for
- 19 and remain enrolled in the same plan if the family complies
- 20 with requirements to provide information and verification of
- 21 income, otherwise cooperates in the annual review process,
- 22 and submits the completed review form and any information
- 23 necessary to establish continued eligibility in a timely manner
- 24 in accordance with administrative rules.
- 25 Sec. 484. Section 514I.9, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 26 amended to read as follows:
- 27 l. The Hawki board advisory council shall review the
- 28 benefits package annually and shall determine additions to
- 29 or deletions from the benefits package offered. The Hawki
- 30 board advisory council shall submit the recommendations to the
- 31 general assembly for any amendment to the benefits package.
- 32 DIVISION XXI
- 33 AUTISM COUNCIL ELIMINATION AND CREATION OF IOWA SPECIAL
- 34 EDUCATION COUNCIL
- 35 Sec. 485. NEW SECTION. 256.35B Iowa special education

н-8325 -227-

1 council.

- An Iowa special education council is created to act in an
- 3 advisory capacity to the department in promoting, directing,
- 4 and supervising education for children requiring special
- 5 education in the schools under the supervision and control of
- 6 the department.
- 7 2. The council shall consist of seven voting members
- 8 appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. Each of
- 9 the following shall be represented among the voting members:
- 10 a. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 11 has a disability in obtaining an education because of autism.
- 12 b. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student
- 13 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
- 14 behavioral disorder.
- 15 c. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 16 has a disability in obtaining an education because of physical
- 17 disability.
- 18 d. One member who is a parent or quardian of a student who
- 19 has a disability in obtaining an education because of mental
- 20 learning disability or head injury.
- 21 e. One member who is a parent or quardian of a student
- 22 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
- 23 communication learning disability.
- 24 f. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 25 has a disability in obtaining an education because of dyslexia.
- 26 g. One member who is a special education teacher.
- 27 3. Voting members shall serve three-year terms beginning
- 28 and ending as provided in section 69.19, and appointments shall
- 29 comply with section 69.16. Vacancies on the council shall
- 30 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. A
- 31 person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the
- 32 unexpired portion of the term. Public members shall receive
- 33 reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while serving in
- 34 their official capacity and may also be eligible to receive
- 35 compensation as provided in section 7E.6.

н-8325 -228-

- 1 4. The council shall elect a chairperson from its voting
- 2 members annually. A majority of the voting members of the
- 3 council shall constitute a quorum.
- 4 5. The department shall convene and provide administrative
- 5 support to the council.
- 6 Sec. 486. REPEAL. Section 256.35A, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 7 Sec. 487. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
- 8 effect July 1, 2025.
- 9 DIVISION XXII
- 10 TRANSITION PROVISIONS
- 11 Sec. 488. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.
- 12 1. A rule adopted by a government body eliminated in this
- 13 Act that is in force and effect immediately prior to the
- 14 effective date of this division of this Act shall continue in
- 15 full force and effect until the earlier of the following:
- 16 a. The rule is amended, rescinded, or supplemented by the
- 17 affirmative action of the board of pharmacy, state historical
- 18 society board of trustees, board of education, employment
- 19 appeal board, economic development authority board, human
- 20 rights board, or the government body under which the former
- 21 government body was organized.
- 22 b. The rule expires by its own terms.
- 23 2. Any license or permit issued by a government body
- 24 eliminated in this Act in effect on the effective date of this
- 25 division of this Act shall continue in full force and effect
- 26 until expiration or renewal.
- 27 3. a. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 28 and organizational files in the possession of, the prescription
- 29 monitoring program advisory council shall be transferred to the
- 30 control of the board of pharmacy.
- 31 b. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 32 organizational files in the possession of, the secondary road
- 33 fund distribution committee shall be transferred to the control
- 34 of the state transportation commission.
- 35 c. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and

н-8325 -229-

- 1 organizational files in the possession of, the state historical
- 2 records advisory board shall be transferred to the control of
- 3 the board of trustees of the state historical society.
- 4 d. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 5 organizational files in the possession of, the state board of
- 6 preserves or farmer advisory committee shall be transferred to
- 7 the control of the natural resource commission.
- 8 e. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 9 and organizational files in the possession of, the community
- 10 college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall be
- 11 transferred to the control of the board of education.
- 12 f. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 13 and organizational files in the possession of, the public
- 14 employment relations board shall be transferred to the control
- 15 of the employment appeal board.
- 16 g. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 17 and organizational files in the possession of, the enhance
- 18 Iowa board shall be transferred to the control of the economic
- 19 development authority board.
- 20 h. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 21 organizational files in the possession of, the advisory council
- 22 on brain injuries, children's behavioral health system state
- 23 board, congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee,
- 24 emergency medical services advisory council, family development
- 25 and self-sufficiency council, justice advisory board, trauma
- 26 system advisory council, or Iowa collaboration for youth
- 27 development council shall be transferred to the control of the
- 28 council on health and human services.
- 29 i. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 30 and organizational files in the possession of, the commissions
- 31 on the status of African Americans or the status of women,
- 32 the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons with
- 33 disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
- 34 commission shall be transferred to the control of the human

35 rights board.

н-8325 -230-

- j. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 2 organizational files in the possession of, the healthy and well
- 3 kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall be transferred
- 4 to the control of the medical assistance advisory council.
- 5 k. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 6 organizational files in the possession of, the dual party relay
- 7 council shall be transferred to the control of the commission
- 8 of deaf services.
- 9 1. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 10 organizational files in the possession of, any other board,
- 11 council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act shall
- 12 be transferred to the control of the state agency or department
- 13 under which the board, council, committee, or commission was
- 14 organized.
- 15 4. a. Any cause of action, statute of limitation,
- 16 or administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 17 prescription monitoring program advisory council shall not be
- 18 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board
- 19 of pharmacy.
- 20 b. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 21 administrative action relating to or initiated by the secondary
- 22 road fund distribution committee shall not be affected as a
- 23 result of this Act and shall apply to the state transportation
- 24 commission.
- 25 c. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 26 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 27 historical records advisory board shall not be affected as a
- 28 result of this Act and shall apply to the board of trustees of
- 29 the state historical society.
- 30 d. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 31 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 32 board of preserves or farmer advisory committee shall not be
- 33 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the natural
- 34 resource commission.
- 35 e. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

н-8325 -231-

- 1 administrative action relating to or initiated by the community
- 2 college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall
- 3 not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the
- 4 board of education.
- 5 f. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 6 administrative action relating to or initiated by the public
- 7 employment relations board shall not be affected as a result of
- 8 this Act and shall apply to the employment appeal board.
- 9 g. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 10 administrative action relating to or initiated by the enhance
- 11 Iowa board shall not be affected as a result of this Act and
- 12 shall apply to the economic development authority board.
- 13 h. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 14 administrative action relating to or initiated by the advisory
- 15 council on brain injuries, children's behavioral health system
- 16 state board, congenital and inherited disorders advisory
- 17 committee, emergency medical services advisory council, family
- 18 development and self-sufficiency council, justice advisory
- 19 board, trauma system advisory council, or Iowa collaboration
- 20 for youth development council shall not be affected as a result
- 21 of this Act and shall apply to the council on health and human
- 22 services.
- 23 i. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 24 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 25 commissions on the status of African Americans or the status of
- 26 women, the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons
- 27 with disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
- 28 commission shall not be affected as a result of this Act and
- 29 shall apply to the human rights board.
- 30 j. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 31 administrative action relating to or initiated by the healthy
- 32 and well kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall not be
- 33 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the medical
- 34 assistance advisory council.
- 35 k. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

н-8325 -232-

- 1 administrative action relating to or initiated by the dual
- 2 party relay council shall not be affected as a result of this
- 3 Act and shall apply to the commission of deaf services.
- Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 5 administrative action relating to or initiated by any other
- 6 board, council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act
- 7 shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to
- 8 the state agency or department under which the board, council,
- 9 committee, or commission was organized.
- 10 5. Any personnel in the state merit system of employment
- 11 who are mandatorily transferred due to the effect of this Act
- 12 shall be so transferred without any loss in salary, benefits,
- 13 or accrued years of service.
- 14 6. a. Except as otherwise provided, nothing in this Act
- 15 shall affect the appointment or any term of office of a member
- 16 of any board, council, commission, committee, or other similar
- 17 entity of the state established by the Code prior to the
- 18 effective date of this division of this Act.
- 19 b. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary
- 20 in this Act, the terms of all members serving on any board,
- 21 council, commission, committee, or other similar entity merged,
- 22 consolidated, or eliminated by this Act, or any such entity
- 23 with fewer members or reduced term lengths for current members
- 24 resulting from the provisions of this Act, shall terminate on
- 25 the effective date of this division of this Act.
- 26 c. Except for those boards, councils, commissions,
- 27 committees, or other similar entities eliminated by this Act,
- 28 the governor or other appointing or designating authority shall
- 29 appoint or designate new members to the boards, councils,
- 30 commissions, committees, or other similar entities provided
- 31 for in this subsection on or before the effective date of this
- 32 division of this Act. The governor or other appointing or
- 33 designating authority shall determine the length of the initial
- 34 terms of office for each respective position, but in any event
- 35 shall stagger such terms, beginning and ending as otherwise

н-8325 -233-

1 provided by law.>

By BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-8325 FILED APRIL 16, 2024 ADOPTED

н-8325 -234-

H-8326

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 l. Page 22, lines 33 and 34, by striking <one member> and
- 4 inserting <two members>
- 5 2. Page 23, line 1, by striking <one member> and inserting
- 6 <two members>

By NIELSEN of Johnson

H-8326 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8326 -1-

H-8327

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 l. By striking page 53, line 29, through page 57, line 6.

By NIELSEN of Johnson

H-8327 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8327 -1-

H-8328

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 91, line 33, through page 116, line 12.
- 4 2. Page 116, by striking lines 17 through 25.
- 5 3. Page 116, line 26, by striking <subsections 1 and 4> and
- 6 inserting <subsection 1>
- 7 4. Page 116, line 27, by striking <are> and inserting <is>
- 8 5. Page 117, by striking lines 1 through 10.
- 9 6. By renumbering as necessary.

By WILBURN of Story

H-8328 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

Н-8328 -1-

H-8329

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 200, line 10, through page 215, line 17.
- 4 2. Page 230, by striking lines 29 through 35.
- 5 3. Page 232, by striking lines 23 through 29.
- 6 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
- 7 references as necessary.

By AMOS JR. of Black Hawk

H-8329 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8329 -1-

H-8330

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 229, after line 8 by inserting:
- 4 < DIVISION
- 5 WOMEN'S HEALTH BOARD
- 6 Sec. . NEW SECTION. 219A.1 Women's health board.
- There is created within the department of health and
- 8 human services a women's health board, which shall investigate
- 9 and provide advice to the department regarding all of the
- 10 following:
- 11 a. Access to birth control.
- 12 b. Improving the state infant mortality rate.
- 13 c. Access to in vitro fertilization treatments.
- 14 d. Access to prenatal care.
- 15 e. Postpartum health care access.
- 16 f. Rising cancer rates, with a focus on breast cancer rates.
- 17 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 18 necessary for the functioning of the board, including rules
- 19 relating to membership of the board.>
- 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-8330 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8330 -1-

H-8331

1 Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows: 3 1. Page 229, after line 8 by inserting: 4 <DIVISION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - VOTER REGISTRATION 5 Sec. ___. NATIONAL VOTER REGISTRATION ACT. The director of 7 the department of health and human services shall ensure that 8 the department is in compliance with the federal National Voter 9 Registration Act of 1993, 52 U.S.C. ch. 205, within thirty days 10 after the effective date of this division of this Act.> 11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By ZABNER of Johnson

H-8331 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

Н-8331 -1-

H-8333

```
1
      Amend the amendment, H-8325, to Senate File 2385, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

    Page 151, line 23, by striking <153.33A,>

 3
 4
      2. Page 229, after line 8 by inserting:
 5
                            <DIVISION
 6
               BOARD OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
                Section 135.24, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
      Sec. .
 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
         Procedures for registration of health care providers
10 deemed qualified by the board of medicine, the board of
11 physician assistants, the dental board, the board of nursing,
12 the board of chiropractic, the board of psychology, the
13 board of social work, the board of behavioral science health
14 professionals, the board of pharmacy, the board of optometry,
15 the board of podiatry, the board of physical and occupational
16 therapy, the board of respiratory care and polysomnography,
17 and the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, as
18 applicable.
19
      Sec. . Section 147.13, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
20 amended to read as follows:
      3. For psychology, social work, applied behavior analysis,
21
22 marital and family therapy, and mental health counseling, the
23 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.
24
      Sec. . Section 147.13, subsections 14 and 15, Code 2024,
25 are amended by striking the subsections.
26
      Sec. . Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code
27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
      f. (1) For psychology behavioral health professionals,
28
29 five two members who are licensed to practice psychology, two
30 members who are licensed to practice social work as a master
31 social worker or independent social worker, one member licensed
32 to practice marital and family therapy, one member licensed
33 to practice mental health counseling, one member licensed as
34 a behavior analyst, and two members one member not licensed
35 to practice psychology, practice psychology, social work,
```

н-8333 -1-

- 1 marital and family therapy, or mental health counseling, or as
- 2 a behavior analyst, and who shall represent the general public.
- 3 Of the five members who are licensed to practice psychology,
- 4 one member shall be primarily engaged in graduate teaching in
- 5 psychology or primarily engaged in research psychology, three
- 6 members shall be persons who render services in psychology,
- 7 and one member shall represent areas of applied psychology and
- 8 may be affiliated with training institutions and shall devote
- 9 a major part of the member's time to rendering service in
- 10 psychology.
- 11 (2) The board of behavioral health professionals shall
- 12 establish an advisory committee of psychology, an advisory
- 13 committee of social workers, and an advisory committee of
- 14 mental health counselors, marital and family therapists,
- 15 and behavior analysts to provide recommendations to the
- 16 board on license reviews and implementation of state laws
- 17 and administrative rules. Each advisory committee shall
- 18 be comprised of at least five individuals licensed in the
- 19 profession or professions about which the advisory committee
- 20 provides recommendations.
- 21 Sec. . Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs 1 and r,
- 22 Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 23 Sec. . Section 147.107, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 a. A prescriber who dispenses prescription drugs, including
- 26 but not limited to controlled substances, for human use, may
- 27 delegate nonjudgmental dispensing functions to staff assistants
- 28 only when verification of the accuracy and completeness
- 29 of the dispensing is determined by the practitioner in the
- 30 practitioner's physical presence. However, the physical
- 31 presence requirement does not apply when a practitioner is
- 32 utilizing an automated dispensing system. When using an
- 33 automated dispensing system, the practitioner shall utilize an
- 34 internal quality control assurance plan that ensures accuracy
- 35 for dispensing. Verification of automated dispensing accuracy

н-8333 -2-

- 1 and completeness remains the responsibility of the practitioner
- 2 and shall be determined in accordance with rules adopted by the
- 3 board of medicine, the dental board, the board of podiatry, and
- 4 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals for
- 5 their respective licensees.
- 6 Sec. . Section 147.161, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 7 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 (2) Licensed master social workers with a current and
- 9 active supervision plan on file with the board of social work
- 10 behavioral health professionals.
- 11 Sec. . Section 148.13A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 12 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 The board of medicine shall, in consultation with the board
- 14 of psychology behavioral health professionals, establish by
- 15 rule all of the following:
- 16 Sec. . Section 148.13B, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 17 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 The board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral
- 19 health professionals shall adopt joint rules in regard to the
- 20 following:
- 21 Sec. . Section 148.13B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by
- 24 the board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral
- 25 health professionals pursuant to this section and section
- 26 154B.14 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards
- 27 through a joint rule-making process.
- 28 Sec. . Section 154B.1, subsections 1 and 5, Code 2024,
- 29 are amended to read as follows:
- 30 1. "Board" means the board of psychology behavioral health
- 31 professionals created under chapter 147.
- 32 5. "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine
- 33 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery in this state
- 34 in family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry,
- 35 or another specialty who prescribes medications for the

н-8333 -3-

- 1 treatment of a mental disorder to patients in the normal course
- 2 of the person's clinical medical practice pursuant to joint
- 3 rules adopted by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 4 professionals and the board of medicine.
- 5 Sec. . Section 154B.9, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- 7 3. A prescribing psychologist may prescribe psychotropic
- 8 medication pursuant to joint rules adopted by the board of
- 9 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 10 medicine and the provisions of this chapter.
- 11 Sec. . Section 154B.10, subsection 1, paragraphs b, c, d,
- 12 e, and q, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 13 b. Completed pharmacological training from an institution
- 14 approved by the board of psychology and the board of medicine
- 15 or from a provider of continuing education approved by the
- 16 board of psychology behavioral health professionals and the
- 17 board of medicine pursuant to joint rules adopted by both
- 18 boards.
- 19 c. Passed a national certification examination approved by
- 20 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and
- 21 the board of medicine that tested the applicant's knowledge of
- 22 pharmacology in the diagnosis, care, and treatment of mental
- 23 disorders.
- 24 d. Successfully completed a postdoctoral master of science
- 25 degree in clinical psychopharmacology approved by the board of
- 26 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 27 medicine pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards. The
- 28 program shall at a minimum include coursework in neuroscience,
- 29 pharmacology, psychopharmacology, physiology, and appropriate
- 30 and relevant physical and laboratory assessments.
- 31 e. Has been certified by the applicant's supervising
- 32 physician as having successfully completed a supervised
- 33 and relevant clinical experience in clinical assessment and
- 34 pathophysiology and an additional supervised practicum treating
- 35 patients with mental disorders. The practica shall have been

н-8333 -4-

- 1 supervised by a trained physician. The board of psychology
- 2 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine,
- 3 pursuant to joint rules adopted by the boards, shall determine
- 4 sufficient practica to competently train the applicant in the
- 5 treatment of a diverse patient population.
- 6 q. Meets all other requirements, as determined by joint
- 7 rules adopted by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 8 professionals and the board of medicine, for obtaining a
- 9 conditional prescription certificate.
- 10 Sec. . Section 154B.10, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
- 13 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 14 medicine.
- 15 Sec. . Section 154B.11, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 d. Meets all other requirements, as determined by rules
- 18 adopted by the board, for obtaining a prescription certificate,
- 19 including joint rules adopted by the board of psychology
- 20 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine.
- 21 Sec. ___. Section 154B.11, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
- 24 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 25 medicine.
- Sec. . Section 154B.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 1. A prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with
- 29 a conditional prescription certificate may administer and
- 30 prescribe psychotropic medication within the scope of the
- 31 psychologist's profession, including the ordering and review
- 32 of laboratory tests in conjunction with the prescription, for
- 33 the treatment of mental disorders. Such prescribing practices
- 34 shall be governed by joint rules adopted by the board of
- 35 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of

н-8333 -5-

- 1 medicine.
 2 Sec. _
 3 paragraph
 - Sec. ___. Section 154B.14, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 3 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 The board of psychology behavioral health professionals and
- 5 the board of medicine shall adopt joint rules in regard to the
- 6 following:
- 7 Sec. ___. Section 154B.14, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 8 are amended to read as follows:
- 9 2. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals
- 10 shall consult with the university of Iowa Carver college of
- 11 medicine and clinical and counseling psychology doctoral
- 12 programs at regents institutions in the development of the
- 13 rules pertaining to education and training requirements in
- 14 sections 154B.10 and 154B.11.
- 15 3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by
- 16 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and the
- 17 board of medicine pursuant to this section and section 148.13B
- 18 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards through a
- 19 joint rule-making process.
- 20 Sec. . Section 154C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 1. "Board" means the board of social work behavioral health
- 23 professionals established in chapter 147.
- 24 Sec. . Section 154D.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 1. "Board" means the board of behavioral science health
- 27 professionals established in chapter 147.
- 28 Sec. . Section 228.1, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code
- 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 b. The individual holds a current Iowa license if
- 31 practicing in a field covered by an Iowa licensure law and
- 32 is a psychiatrist, an advanced registered nurse practitioner
- 33 who holds a national certification in psychiatric mental
- 34 health care and is licensed by the board of nursing, a
- 35 physician assistant practicing under the supervision of or in

н-8333 -6-

- 1 collaboration with a psychiatrist, a qualified mental health
- 2 professional physician assistant, a psychiatric advanced
- 3 registered nurse practitioner as defined in section 125.2, or
- 4 an individual who holds a doctorate degree in psychology and
- 5 is licensed by the board of behavioral health professionals
- 6 to practice psychology. For the purposes of this paragraph,
- 7 "collaboration" means the same as defined in section 148C.1.
- 8 Sec. ___. Section 249A.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment —
- 11 provisional licensees.
- 12 l. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 13 17A entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant to
- 14 chapter 154B and psychologists who are licensed in the state
- 15 where the services are provided and have a doctorate degree
- 16 in psychology, have had at least two years of clinical
- 17 experience in a recognized health setting, or have met the
- 18 standards of a national register of health service providers
- 19 in psychology, to payment for services provided to recipients
- 20 of medical assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions
- 21 the department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws and
- 22 regulations and of funds available for the medical assistance
- 23 program. The rules shall also provide that an individual, who
- 24 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant
- 25 to section 154B.6, is entitled to payment under this section
- 26 for services provided to recipients of medical assistance,
- 27 when such services are provided under the supervision of a
- 28 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the
- 29 board of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule,
- 30 and claims for payment for such services are submitted by the
- 31 supervisor.
- 32 2. Entitlement to payment under this section is applicable
- 33 to services provided to recipients of medical assistance
- 34 under both the fee-for-service and managed care payment and
- 35 delivery systems. Neither the fee-for-service nor the managed

н-8333 -7-

- 1 care payment and delivery system shall impose a practice
- 2 or supervision restriction which is inconsistent with or
- 3 more restrictive than the authority already granted by law,
- 4 including the authority to provide supervision in person or
- 5 remotely through electronic means as specified by rule of the
- 6 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.
- 7 Sec. . Section 249A.15A, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
- 8 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 10 17A entitling marital and family therapists who are licensed
- 11 pursuant to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health
- 12 services provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject
- 13 to limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary
- 14 on the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall
- 15 also provide that a marital and family therapist, who holds
- 16 a temporary license to practice marital and family therapy
- 17 pursuant to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this
- 18 section for behavioral health services provided to recipients
- 19 of medical assistance, when such services are provided under
- 20 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by
- 21 the board of behavioral science health professionals by rule,
- 22 and claims for payment for such services are submitted by the
- 23 qualified supervisor.
- 24 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 25 17A entitling master social workers who hold a master's
- 26 degree approved by the board of social work behavioral health
- 27 professionals, are licensed as a master social worker pursuant
- 28 to section 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and provide
- 29 treatment services under the supervision of an independent
- 30 social worker licensed pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection
- 31 1, paragraph "c", to payment for behavioral health services
- 32 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to
- 33 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on
- 34 the basis of federal laws and regulations.
- 35 3. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A

н-8333 -8-

- 1 entitling mental health counselors who are licensed pursuant
- 2 to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health services
- 3 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to
- 4 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary
- 5 on the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules
- 6 shall also provide that a mental health counselor, who holds
- 7 a temporary license to practice mental health counseling
- 8 pursuant to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this
- 9 section for behavioral health services provided to recipients
- 10 of medical assistance, when such services are provided under
- 11 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by
- 12 the board of behavioral science health professionals by rule,
- 13 and claims for payment for such services are submitted by the
- 14 qualified supervisor.
- Sec. ___. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraph s, Code
- 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- s. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals,
- 18 created pursuant to chapter 147.
- 19 Sec. . Section 514C.32, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 20 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 21 a. A licensed master social worker who is licensed by the
- 22 board of social work behavioral health professionals as a
- 23 master social worker pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection 1,
- 24 paragraph b'', and who provides services under the supervision
- 25 of an independent social worker licensed pursuant to section
- 26 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph c.
- 27 b. A licensed mental health counselor or a licensed
- 28 marital and family therapist who holds a temporary license to
- 29 practice mental health counseling or marital and family therapy
- 30 pursuant to section 154D.7, and who provides services under
- 31 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 32 board of behavioral science health professionals by rule.
- 33 Sec. . Section 514C.33, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 34 are amended to read as follows:
- 35 1. Notwithstanding section 514C.6, a policy or contract

н-8333 -9-

- 1 providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health or
- 2 medical expenses shall include a provision for the payment of
- 3 necessary behavioral health services provided by a person who
- 4 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant to
- 5 section 154B.6, and who practices under the supervision of a
- 6 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the board
- 7 of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule.
- 8 2. A policy or contract subject to this section shall
- 9 not impose a practice or supervision restriction which is
- 10 inconsistent with or more restrictive than the authority
- 11 already granted by law, including the authority to provide
- 12 supervision in person or remotely through electronic means as
- 13 specified by rule of the board of psychology behavioral health
- 14 professionals.
- 15 Sec. . Section 622.10, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 7. For the purposes of this section, "mental health
- 18 professional" means a psychologist licensed under chapter 154B,
- 19 a registered nurse licensed under chapter 152, a social worker
- 20 licensed under chapter 154C, a marital and family therapist
- 21 licensed under chapter 154D, a mental health counselor licensed
- 22 under chapter 154D, or an individual holding at least a
- 23 master's degree in a related field as deemed appropriate by the
- 24 board of behavioral science health professionals.>
- 25 3. Page 229, line 20, after <board,> by inserting <board of
- 26 behavioral health professionals,>
- 27 4. Page 231, after line 14 by inserting:
- 28 <m. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client</p>
- 29 and organizational files in the possession of, the boards
- 30 of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall be
- 31 transferred to the control of the board of behavioral health
- 32 professionals.>
- 33 5. Page 233, after line 9 by inserting:
- 34 <m. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 35 administrative action relating to or initiated by the boards

н-8333 -10-

- 1 of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall not be
- 2 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of
- 3 behavioral health professionals.>
- 6. By renumbering as necessary.

By BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-8333 FILED APRIL 16, 2024

н-8333 -11-